Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA 2001

R
615.5320954
IND-P

सत्यमेव जयते

PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
DEPARTMENT OF ISM & HOMOEOPATHY
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING NEW DELHI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

maj Foundation Ch

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPA

R.
SIS.
IND

NDIA 2001

in. Gurukul Kangr

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

125136

R
015.53209954
IND-P

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
कृपया पुस्तक के ऊपर कोई निशान आदि
न लगायें।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R
615.534095
IND-P

पुस्तकालय

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

वर्ग संख्या ..... आगत संख्या 125136

पुस्तक विवरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित ३० वें दिन यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापस आ जानी चाहिए। अन्यथा ५० पैसे प्रति दिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब दण्ड लगेगा।

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

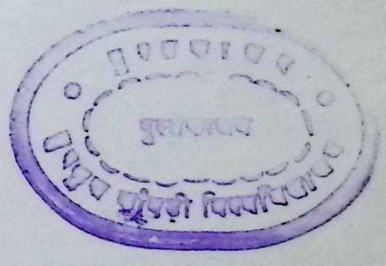
3779 H & FW/2002—1B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA 2001

125136



PLANNING AND EVALUATION CELL
DEPARTMENT OF ISM & HOMOEOPATHY
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE,
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
INDIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY BUILDING
NEW DELHI-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Cover Photographs (Clock-wise)

Gloriosa superba (Kalihari)
Useful in skin diseases, labour pain and expulsion of placenta.

Tinospora cordifolia (Giloe)
Useful in fever, gout and general debility.

Piper longum (Pippali)
Useful in enlarged spleen and as an appetiser.

Emblica officinalis (Amla)
Useful in diabetes and hyperacidity.

R
615.532095411
IND-P

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The mention of any facility, specific training, teaching institutions in this publication does not necessarily imply that they are all endorsed or recognized or recommended by the Government of India. Reproduction or translation in part or in toto from this publication is welcome with the acknowledgement of the source.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PREFACE

The current issue of the publication "Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy in India – 2001" is the seventeenth in the series. This issue provides detailed information on medical care facilities, medical manpower, medical colleges (undergraduate and postgraduate), licensed pharmacies, etc., under Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy. I hope this publication will be found useful by all those who are concerned with the development of these systems in India and abroad.

The present compilation includes information available as on 1.4.2001. This publication would not have been possible without the cooperation of the Directorates and Boards of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy in the States/UTs, Principals of medical colleges and heads of several other institutions. I thank them all for their cooperation.

I would also like to place on record my deep appreciation for the efforts made by the officers and staff of the Planning & Evaluation Cell of the Department who worked under the overall guidance of Shri K.L. Taneja, Director (P & E) in bringing out this publication.

Suggestions for improvement are welcome. Errors and omissions, if any, may kindly be brought to the notice of Director/ Deputy Director (Planning & Evaluation), Department of ISM & H, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, IRCS Building, Red Cross Road, New Delhi – 110 001.

(Smt. Malti S. Sinha)
Secretary (ISM & H)

New Delhi,
Dated : 9.10.2002.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONTENTS

A.	An Introduction to Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (Hindi and English)	1-20
B.	Summary of Infrastructure faciiities under Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy as on 1-4-2001	21
C.	Administrative set up of ISM & H at the Centre and States/UTs-An outline	22-42

1. Medical Care Facilities

Table No.	Title	Page No.
1.1	Summary of Medical Care Facilities under ISM&H by Management Status as on 1-4-2001	45
1.2	Statewise/Systemwise Number of Hospitals with their Bed Strength under ISM & H as on 1.4.2001	46-47
1.3	Statewise and Systemwise Number of Dispensaries under ISM & H as on 1.4.2001	48
1.4	Yearwise Progress of Establishment of Ayurvedic Hospitals and Dispensaries in India since 1980	49
1.5	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	50-51
1.6	Yearwise Progress of Establishment of Unani Hospitals and Dispensaries in India since 1980	52
1.7	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Unani by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	53
1.8	Yearwise Progress of Establishment of Siddha Hospitals and Dispensaries in India since 1980	54
1.9	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	55
1.10	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	56

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1.11	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	57
1.12	Yearwise Progress of Establishment of Homoeopathic Hospitals and Dispensaries in India since 1980	58
1.13	Statewise Distribution of Hospitals, Beds and Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	59-60
1.14	ISM&H Dispensaries/Units under CCHS and other Ministries as on 1-4-2001	61
1.15	State-wise number of ESI Dispensaries & Doctors under ISM&H as on 31-10-2001.	62
1.16(a)	Details of Hospitals with specialised treatment available under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha as on 1-4-2001	63-65
1.16(b)	Details of Hospitals with specialised treatment available under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine as on 1-4-2001	66-67
1.16(c)	Details of Hospitals with specialised treatment available under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy as on 1-4-2001	68
1.17(a)	Details of Dispensaries with specialised treatment available under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha as on 1-4-2001	69
1.17 (b)	Details of Dispensaries with specialised treatment available under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine as on 1-4-2001	70
1.17 (c)	Details of Dispensaries with specialised treatment available under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy as on 1-4-2001	71-74
1.18 (a)	Treatment-cum-Propagation Centres funded by Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy	75
1.18 (b)	Patient Care Centres (10 beded) receiving grant-in-aid from Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy	76-77
1.18 (c)	Patient Care Centres (5 beded) receiving grant-in-aid from Central Council for Research in Yoga & Naturopathy	78-80
1.19	Hospital & Dispensaries in India- Amchi & Tibetan System of Medicine as 1-4-2001.	81-83

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

2. Medical Manpower

2.1	Summary of Registered Practitioners under ISM&H	87
2.2	Statewise Number of ISM & H Doctors (IQ+NIQ Registered Practitioners) per Lakh Population as on 1.1.2001	88
2.3	Statewise Number of ISM & H Registered Practitioners as on 1.1.2001	89
2.4	Yearwise Registered Practitioners under ISM & H since 1980 as on 1.1.2001	90

3. Medical Education (Under-Graduate)

3.1	Summary of Admission Capacity & Affiliation Status of ISM & H Colleges as on 1.4.2001	93
3.2	Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	94-108
3.3	Statewise Distribution of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status as on 1.4.2001	109
3.4	Institution wise Addresses of Teaching Hospital, Ownership, Status of the Building, No. of Deptts. and their Bed strength in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	110-122
3.5	Institution wise Teaching Manpower in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	123-127
3.6	Institution wise Status of the Building, Hostel Capacity and Herbal Garden in Ayurvedic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	128-132
3.7	Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	133-136
3.8	Statewise Distribution of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Affiliation & Management Status in India as on 1.4.2001	137
3.9	Institution wise Addresses of Teaching Hospital, Ownership, Status of the Building, No. of Deptts. and their Bed strength in Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	138-141

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3.10	Institution wise Teaching Manpower in Unani and Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001.	**142-143**
3.11	Institution wise Status of the Building, Hostel Capacity and Herbal Garden in Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	**144-145**
3.12	Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name & Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001.	**146-160**
3.13	State wise Distribution of Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Affiliation & Management Status in India as on 1.4.2001	**161**
3.14	Institution wise Addresses of Teaching Hospital, Ownership, Status of the Building, No. of Deptts. and their Bed strength in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001.	**162-172**
3.15	Institution wise Teaching Manpower in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges Conducting Degree/Diploma Course in India as on 1.4.2001	**173-177**
3.16	Institution wise Status of the Building, Hostel Capacity and Herbal Garden in Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	**178-181**
3.17	Institutions Conducting 5-1/2 years Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences Course (BYNS)	**182**
3.18	Teaching and Training facilities in Yoga & Naturopathy in various Institutions/Organizations as on 1.4.2001	**183-193**

4. Medical Education (Post-Graduate)

4.1	Summary of Admission Capacity and Management of Status of Post Graduate ISM & H Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	**197**
4.2	Post Graduate Facilities under ISM in India as on 1.4.2001	**198-204**
4.3	Statewise Management Status and Admission Capacity of Post Graduate ISM Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	**205**
4.4	Post Graduate Facilities under Homoeopathy in India as on 1.4.2001	**206-208**
4.5	State wise Management Status and Admission Capacity of Post Graduate Homoeopathic Colleges in India as on 1.4.2001	**209**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

5. Licensed Pharmacies under ISM&H

5.1 Statewise No. of Licensed Pharmacies in Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy as on 1.4.2001 **213**

5.2 State-wise Number of Govt. and Non-Govt. Licensed Pharmacies in ISM&H as on 1-4-2001. **214**

5.3 Statewise No. of Licensed Pharmacies Holding Loan Licences in ISM & H as on 1.4.2001 **215**

6. Para-Medical Training Courses

6.1 Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Ayurveda as on 1.4.2001 **219**

6.2 Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Unani as on 1.4.2001 **220**

6.3 Statewise Compounders/Pharmacists Training Courses in Homoeopathy as on 1.4.2001 **221**

7. Outlay and Expenditure

7.1 The Plan Allocation and Year-Wise Utilisation of Funds during Ninth Plan Period (1997-2002) **225**

7.2 Total Allocation in 9th Five Year Plan and the Yearwise break-up of the Allocation and Expenditure for Deptt. of ISM & Homoeopathy **226-229**

7.3 List of Grantee Institutions/Organisations Covered under the "Central Schemes for Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants" (Setting up of Medicinal Plants Gardens) **230-232**

7.4 Details of Funds Sanctioned/Released to Institutes under the Scheme for Extra Mural Research in ISM&H **233-237**

7.5 List of Drug Testing Laboratories to whom Grants-in-aid was given **238-239**

8. Population and Vital Statistics

8.1 Population Growth, Crude Birth, Death Rates & Sex Ratio in India since 1901-2001 **243**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

8.2 Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio, Density and Growth Rate of Population 244-245

8.3 Rural & Urban Composition of the Population; Census 2001 246

8.4 Distribution of Population by Age Groups; Census 2001 247

8.5 Percentage Distribution of Population by Age and Sex in India; 1951-1998 248

9. Qualitative Details

9.1 Statement Showing Diseases for which Patients generally visit ISM&H Govt. Hospitals. 251

9.2 Statement Showing Diseases for which Patient generally visit ISM&H Govt. Dispensaries. 252-253

10. Annexures

Annexure-I *Organisations for Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy under Department of ISM&H, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare* 257-258

Annexure II (a) *State-wise details of the Institutions/Units under Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha.* 259-261

Annexure II (b) *State-wise details of the Iinsitutions/Units under Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy* 262-264

Annexure II (c) *State-wise details of the Institutions/Units under Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine* 265-266

Annexure III *List of the State Boards/Councils of Indian Systems of Medicine.* 267-268

Annexure IV *List of the State Boards/Councils of Homoepathic Systems of Medicine* 269-270

Annexure V *List of Directors of ISM&H in State/Uts* 271-272

Annexure VI *Officers & Staff Associated with the preparation of the publication.* 273

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

अ. भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धतियों एवं होम्योपैथी का परिचय

भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धतियों (भा.चि.प.) के अंतर्गत वे दोनों पद्धतियां आती हैं, जो भारत में उद्भूत हुईं, और भारत के बाहर उद्भूत हुईं परंतु कालांतर में भारत में अपना ली गईं और अपने अनुकूल कर ली गईं। ये पद्धतियां हैं, आयुर्वेद, सिद्ध, यूनानी, योग, प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा और होम्योपैथी। ये पद्धतियां जनता के खासकर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, बृहत्तर समूह को स्वास्थ्य परिचर्या सेवाएं उपलब्ध कराती रही हैं। देश के अधिकांश राज्यों में भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी लोकप्रिय है। 18 राज्यों में भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति के पृथक् निदेशालय हैं। यद्यपि आयुर्वेद इन सभी राज्यों में लोकप्रिय है, परंतु यह पद्धति केरल, हिमाचल प्रदेश, गुजरात, कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश, राजस्थान, उत्तर प्रदेश और उड़ीसा राज्यों में अधिक प्रचलित है। यूनानी पद्धति आंध्र प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, तमिलनाडु, बिहार, महाराष्ट्र, मध्यप्रदेश, उत्तर प्रदेश, दिल्ली और राजस्थान में विशेष रूप से लोकप्रिय है।होम्योपैथी पूरे देश में प्रचलित है परंतु जिन राज्यों में यह व्यापक रूप से प्रचलित और लोकप्रिय है, उनमें उत्तर प्रदेश, केरल, पश्चिमी बंगाल, उड़ीसा, आंध्र प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु, बिहार, गुजरात और उत्तर-पूर्वी राज्य शामिल हैं। न केवल भारत वरन् विश्व के अन्य भागों के लोग भी आधुनिक दवाइयों की तुलना में पड़ने वाले अल्पतर पार्श्व प्रभावों के कारण इन पद्धतियों के जरिए उपचार कराने में इच्छुक होते जा रहे हैं। इन विविध चिकित्सा पद्धतियों के सिद्धांतों और क्षमताओं का संक्षिप्त विवरण नीचे दिया जा रहा है: -

आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा पद्धति

(आयु+वेद) का अर्थ है 'जीवन विज्ञान'। आयुर्वेद का प्रलेखन वेदों में (5000 ई.पू.) वर्णित है। आयुर्वेद अथवा भारतीय जीवन विज्ञान का उद्गम सृष्टि के उद्गम से संबद्ध है और उसका विकास विभिन्न वैदिक मंत्रों से हुआ है, जिनमें संसार तथा जीवन, रोगों तथा औषधियों के मूल/दर्शन का वर्णन किया गया है। लगभग 1000 ई. पूर्व. आयुर्वेद के ज्ञान को चरक संहिता तथा सुश्रुत संहिता में व्यापक रूप से प्रलेखित किया गया था। आयुर्वेद के अनुसार जीवन के उद्देश्यों-धर्म, अर्थ, काम और मोक्ष की प्राप्ति के लिए स्वास्थ्य पूर्वापेक्षित है। आयुर्वेद मानव के शारीरिक, मानसिक तथा आध्यात्मिक और सामाजिक पहलुओं का पूर्ण समाकलन करता है, जो एक दूसरे का अतिक्रमण करते हैं।

आयुर्वेद का तत्व ज्ञान पंचमहाभूतों के सिद्धांत पर आधारित है, जिनसे सभी वस्तुओं और जीवित शरीरों का निर्माण हुआ है। इन पंच तत्वों का संयोजन त्रिदोष के रूप में वर्णित है, उदाहरणतः वात (आकाश+वायु), पित्त(अग्नि) तथा कफ (जल+पृथ्वी) । ये तीनों दोष प्राणियों में अवस्थित रहते हैं। इन्हें तीन पदार्थों के रूप में भी जाना जाता है। मानसिक-आध्यात्मिक गुण सत्व, रजस् और तमस् के रूप में वर्णित है। सत्व, रजस एवं तमस् के विभिन्न परिवर्तन तथा मिश्रण मानव प्रकृति तथा व्यक्तित्व का गठन करते हैं। आयुर्वेद मानव शरीर को तीन दोषों, पांच तत्वों (पंच महाभूत), सात शरीर तंतु (सप्त-धातु), पांच इंद्रियों(पंचेन्द्रिय), पंच ज्ञानेन्द्रिय और पंचकर्मेन्द्रिय, मन(मनस्), ज्ञान (बुद्धि) तथा आत्मा(आत्मन्) का संयोजन मानता है। आयुर्वेद का सिद्धांत इनकी संरचनात्मक तथा क्रियात्मक तत्वों की संतुलित क्रियाशीलता को लक्ष्य मानता है जो अच्छे स्वास्थ्य का प्रतीक है। आंतरिक तथा बाह्य घटकों में किसी प्रकार का असंतुलन रोग का कारण है तथा विभिन्न तकनीकों, प्रक्रियाओं, पथ्यापथ्य, आहार तथा औषधियों के माध्यम से संतुलन को पुनः स्थापित करना ही चिकित्सा है।

आयुर्वेद में रोग की पहचान विभिन्न प्रश्नों और आठ परीक्षणों, जैसे नाड़ी, मूत्र, मल, जिह्वा, नेत्र, दृष्टि/इन्द्रियजन्य जांच तथा अध्याहार द्वारा की जाती है।

आयुर्वेद मानव को लघु ब्रह्मांड के रूप में मानता है(यथा पिण्डे तथा ब्रह्माण्डे)। आयुर्वेद पद्धति में चिकित्सा व्यक्तिपरक होती है। किसी भी व्यक्ति के लिए औषधि का नुस्खा लिखते हुए उस की शारीरिक तथा मानसिक स्थिति, प्रकृति, लिंग, आयु, चयापचय(अग्नि), कार्य-आराम की प्रकृति, निद्रा तथा आहार आदि अन्य घटकों पर विचार करना आवश्यक है। आयुर्वेद चिकित्सा के दो घटक हैं (क) रोग निवारक (ख) रोगहर। रोग निवारक पहलू को आयुर्वेद में स्वस्थवृत्त कहा जाता है तथा इसमें व्यक्तिगत स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान, नियमित दैनिक व्यवहार, उचित सामाजिक व्यवहार तथा

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

रसायन सेवन आदि आते हैं, जैसे कि कायाकल्प करने वाली वस्तुएं/भोजन और औषधियां। रोगहर चिकित्सा में औषधियों का प्रयोग, विशिष्ट आहार और जीवनचर्या शामिल हैं।

आयुर्वेद की विशेषताएं:

संहिताकाल (1000 ई.पू.) के दौरान आयुर्वेद का आठ विशेष शाखाओं में विकास हुआ, जिसके कारण इसे अष्टांग आयुर्वेद कहा जाता है, वे हैं:---

1. कायचिकित्सा(इंटर्नल मेडिसिन)
2. कौमार भृत्य(पैडिएट्रिक्स)
3. ग्रह चिकित्सा(साइक्येट्री)
4. शालक्य(आई.एंड ई. एन. टी)
5. शल्य तंत्र (सर्जरी)
6. विष तंत्र(टाक्सिकॉलोजी)
7. रसायन(गेरिएट्रिक्स)
8. वाजीकरण(साइंस ऑफ विरिलिटि)

आयुर्वेद में शिक्षण एवं प्रशिक्षण के विकास के पिछले 50 वर्षों में अब इसकी 16 विशेषताओं का विकास किया गया है, वे हैं:---

1. आयुर्वेद सिद्धांत(फंडामेंटल प्रिंसीपल्स ऑफ आयुर्वेद)
2. आयुर्वेद संहिता
3. रचना शरीर(एनाटॉमी)
4. क्रिया शरीर(फिजियोलॉजी)
5. द्रव्यगुण विज्ञान(मैटिरिया मेडिका एंड फार्माकॉलाजी)
6. रस-शास्त्र
7. भैषज्य कल्पना (फार्मास्युटिकल्स)
8. कौमार भृत्य (पेडिएट्रिक्स)
9. प्रसूति-तंत्र(ऑबस्टेट्रिक्स एंड गाइनेकोलॉजी)
10. स्वस्थ-वृत्त (सोशल एंड प्रीवेंटिव मेडिसिन)
11. कायचिकित्सा(इंटर्नल मेडिसिन)
12. रोग निदान(पैथोलॉजी)
13. शल्य तंत्र(सर्जरी)
14. शालक्य तंत्र(आई.एवं ई.एन.टी.)
15. मनोरोग (साईकियाट्री)
16. पंचकर्म ।

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति भारत की प्राचीन चिकित्सा पद्धतियों में से एक है। 'सिद्ध' शब्द का अर्थ है उपलब्धि तथा उन सिद्ध साधुओं के नाम से है जिन्होंने औषधियों के परिणाम उपलब्ध कराए हैं। इस चिकित्सा पद्धति के विकास में 18 सिद्धों ने अपना योग दिया है। सिद्ध साहित्य तमिल भाषा में है तथा यह भारत के तमिल भाषी क्षेत्रों तथा विदेशों में प्रचलित है। सिद्ध पद्धति व्यापक रूप से चिकित्सा पर आधारित है।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

निदान एवं चिकित्सा

निदान में रोग के कारणों को जाना जाता है। नाड़ी, मूत्र, चक्षु, वाक् अध्ययन, शरीर के रंग, जिह्वा तथा पाचन क्रिया के स्तर आदि के माध्यम से रोग के कारणों की पहचान की जाती है।

सिद्ध चिकित्सा पद्धति इस पर बल देती है कि औषधि चिकित्सा केवल रोग पर ही आधारित नहीं होनी चाहिए, बल्कि रोगी, उसके वातावरण, वायुमंडलीय महत्व, आयु, लिंग, जाति, स्वभाव, मनोदशा, आवास, आहार, प्रवृत्ति, शरीरिक स्थिति, गठन आदि का भी ध्यान रखा जाना चाहिए। इस प्रकार उपचार व्यक्तिपरक होना चाहिए जिससे बेहतर निदान और उपचार सुनिश्चित होगा।

सिद्ध पद्धति यकृत, त्वक् रोगों, विशेषतः सोर्यासिस, रयूमेटिक समस्याओं, रक्ताल्पता, पोरुषग्रंथि की वृद्धि, रक्तार्श और पेपटिक अल्सर के जीर्ण मामलों के उपचार में प्रभावकारी है। सिद्ध औषधियां, जिनमें पारा, चांदी, अर्सेनिक, सीसा तथा सल्फर होता है, भयानक यौन रोगों सहित किसी भी संक्रामक रोग के उपचार में अधिक प्रभावकारी पाई गई हैं। इन औषधियों की प्रभावकारिता पर और अनुसंधान कार्य प्रगति पर हैं।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति स्वास्थ्य के संवर्धन और रोग के निवारण से संबंधित सुस्थापित ज्ञान और अभ्यास पर आधारित है। यह बहुत समृद्ध और समय पर खरी उतरी, कुप्रभाव रहित उपचार की पद्धति है। यद्यपि यूनानी पद्धति का उद्गम यूनान में हुआ, परंतु कई देशों से होते हुए अरबियों ने अपनी योग्यता और अनुभव से इसे समृद्ध किया तथा यह पद्धति भारत में मध्यकाल में लाई गई। इसकी व्यापक स्वीकार्यता और लोगों द्वारा इसके निरंतर प्रयोग के कारण कालांतर में भारत के लिए स्वदेशी पद्धति हो गई है तथा कुछ राज्यों के लोगों में इसकी बड़ी मांग है।

यह पद्धति मिस्र, अरब, ईरान, चीन, सीरिया और भारत की प्राचीन सांस्कृतिक परंपराओं, इन राष्ट्रों के युक्तियुक्त विचारों और अनुभवों के विलय से विकसित हुई है। इसका मूल ईसा पूर्व चौथी और पांचवी शताब्दी में यूनान के हिप्पोक्रेट्स (377-460 ईसा पूर्व) और गेलेन्स की शिक्षाओं में है।

यूनानी पद्धति प्राकृतिक रूप से उत्पन्न, मुख्यतः जड़ी-बूटीय औषधि के प्रयोग पर जोर देती है, हालांकि, पशु और समुद्रीय मूल के संघटकों का उपयोग भी किया जाता है। स्वर्गीय हकीम अजमल खां ने (असरोल)रावोल्फिया सर्पेन्टाइन की खोज की और उच्च रक्तचाप में इसकी प्रभावकारिता सिद्ध की।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति प्रायोगिक अनुसंधान, प्रेक्षण, अनुभव का प्रयोग करते हुए निश्चित विधि का अनुसरण कर सुव्यवस्थित तरीके से चिकित्सा प्रदान करने वाली और रोगों का निदान करने वाली है। यह चिकित्सा पद्धति शेख बु-अली सिना (अवि-सेन्ना, 980-1037 ई.) की अल-क़ानून, जो मेडिकल बाइबल है और रज़ी (850-923ई.) के अल-हवी में प्रलेखित है।

यह पद्धति अखलात सिद्धांत अर्थात् रक्त, बलगम, पीला पित्त और काला पित्त की उपस्थिति पर आधारित है। तदनुसार, व्यक्ति का मिजाज दमवी, बलगमी, सफरावी और सौदावी द्वारा अभिव्यक्त होता है। यूनानी सिद्धांत के अनुसार अखलात और औषध पादप स्वयं मिजाज को बनाते हैं। अखलात में परिवर्तन होने पर तो मानव शरीर में असंतुलन पैदा हो जाता है। इस पद्धति की अन्य विशिष्टता यह है कि इसमें नब्ज, मूत्र, मल, त्वचा का रंग और चाल इत्यादि की जांच से रोग की पहचान पर विशेष बल दिया जाता है। पादप, धातु, खनिज तथा जंतु मूल की औषधियों, पोली-फार्मेसी का विस्तृत प्रयोग होता है। कई जहरीली औषधियों को प्रयोग से पूर्व संसाधित एवं शुद्ध किया जाता है।

3779 H&FWI/2002—2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

उपचार के तीन अंग हैं, अर्थात् निवारक, संवर्धनात्मक एवं उपचारात्मक। यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति संधिवात, पीलिया, फाइलेरियासिस, एग्जीमा, साइनुसाइटिस और श्वसनी दमा में अधिक प्रभावकारी है। हृदय रोग के उपचार और व्यवस्था में इसकी क्षमता पर अनुसंधान किया जा रहा है।

यूनानी पद्धति रोग के निवारण और स्वास्थ्य के उत्थान के लिए छह अपेक्षाओं (असबाब-ए-सित्ता-जरुरिया) पर जोर देती है। ये आवश्यकताएं हैं:-- व्यायाम एवं विश्राम, मानसिक क्रियाएं एवं विश्राम, सोना, जागना, परित्याग और धारण करना।

उपचार की चार पद्धतियां हैं: औषधि पद्धति, आहार पद्धति, रेजिमेंटल पद्धति और शल्य चिकित्सा।

रजिमैटल थेरेपी यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति की विशेषता है। इसे इलाज-बिद-तदबीर कहा जाता है। कुछ विशिष्ट और जटिल रोगों के लिए इसकी 12 उपचार विधियां हैं। कपिंग, जलौक, शिराशल्यक्रिया, स्वेदन और स्नान जैसी विधियां औषधि रहित उपचार हैं और मधुमेह, उच्च रक्तचाप, मोटापा, अर्थराईटिस और माइग्रेन आदि के उपचार में प्रभावकारी हैं।

यूनानी चिकित्सा पद्धति में शिक्षण और प्रशिक्षण के गत 50 वर्षों में इसने 8 स्नातकोत्तर विभाग (i) कुल्लियात (फंडामेंटल्स ऑफ यू.एस.एम.), (ii)इल्मुल अदविया (फार्माकॉलोजी) (iii)अमराजे निस्वां (गायनाकॉलोजी) (iv) अमराजे अतफाल (पेडिएट्रिक्स) (v)तहफुज़्ज़ी वा समाजी तिब्ब (सोशल एंड प्रिवेन्टिव मेडिसिन) (vi) मोआलिजात(मेडिसिन) (vii) मुनाफ़े-उल-आज़ा(फिजियॉलोजी) (viii) जराहियात (सर्जरी) स्थापित किए हैं।

होम्योपैथी

होम्योपैथी वह चिकित्सा पद्धति है जो प्राकृतिक बीमारियों का औषधि चिकित्सा द्वारा विशिष्ट तरीके से इलाज करने में विश्वास रखती है, जो उन औषधियों की सहायता से होता है, जिनके बारे में परीक्षण द्वारा यह साबित हो गया है कि उनमें स्वस्थ मानव पर समान बनावटी लक्षण पैदा करने की शक्ति है।

हिप्पोक्रेट्स के समय (लगभग 400 ईस्वी पूर्व) से चिकित्सक यह महसूस करते रहे हैं कि कुछ पदार्थ चिकित्सा में प्रयोग करने पर कुछ वैसे ही लक्षण पैदा कर सकते हैं। यद्यपि यह नहीं हुआ, जब एक जर्मन चिकित्सक डा. क्रिश्चियन फ्रेडरिक सेमुअल हैनेमन ने 17वीं शताब्दी के अंत में उन आधारभूत सिद्धांतों की खोज करते हुए, जो बाद में होम्योपैथी बन गए, इस विचार पर और अधिक गहनता से परीक्षण किया। जब हैनेमन कुलन की मेटिरिया मेडिका का अंग्रेजी से जर्मन में अनुवाद कर रहे थे, तब 'शिन्कोना बार्क' (धितके) के बुखार को ठीक करने के गुण के सैद्धांतिक वर्णन से क्रोधित हो गए क्योंकि इसका पेट पर बुरा प्रभाव पड़ता था। हैनेमन इस वर्णन से संतुष्ट नहीं थे क्योंकि और बहुत सी ऐसी कड़वी दवाइयां थी परंतु वह बुखार ठीक करने की क्षमता नहीं रखती थीं। उन्होंने अपने ऊपर प्रयोग किया जो 'पेरूवियन बार्क ट्रायल' के नाम से इतिहास में प्रसिद्ध हुआ। बार-बार ऐसे प्रयोग करने के बाद हैनेमन ने महसूस किया कि इसमें मलेरिया बुखार जैसा बुखार पैदा करने के रोगात्मक प्रभाव हैं। ऐसा पता लगाने के पश्चात् इस प्रभाव को सिद्ध करने के लिए उन्होंने तथाकथित विशिष्ट दवाइयों का अपने ऊपर एवं दूसरे स्वस्थ कार्यकर्ताओं पर प्रयोग किया तथा प्रत्येक मामले में उन्होंने देखा कि ये दवाएं वैसे ही लक्षण पैदा करती थीं, जो प्राकृतिक रोगों के थे।

इस प्रकार हैनेमन ने निष्कर्ष निकाला कि कोई भी वस्तु, जो स्वस्थ व्यक्ति पर कृत्रिम लक्षण पैदा कर सकती है, वह प्राकृतिक बीमारी में उन्हीं लक्षणों को ठीक भी कर सकती है। यह अवधारणा होम्योपैथी के सिद्धांत 'सिमिलिया सिमिलिबस क्यूरेंटर', अथवा रोग का उपचार रोग के लक्षण पैदा करके किया जाए का आधार है।

होम्योपैथी निम्नलिखित मूलभूत सिद्धांतों पर आधारित है:---

(i) सदृश नियम (सादृश्यों का सिद्धांत)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(ii) निदान की दिशा का नियम (उपचार निर्देशन सिद्धांत)
(iii) एकल समाधान का सिद्धांत
(iv) औषधि की न्यूनतम मात्रा का सिद्धांत, और
(v) जीर्ण रोग का सिद्धांत

सदृश के नियम के अनुसार जो दवा स्वस्थ मानवों पर कृत्रिम लक्षण पैदा कर सकती है, वह प्राकृतिक रोगों के समान लक्षणों का उपचार कर सकती है। मानवों पर औषध प्रमाणन परीक्षण के लिए अपनाई गई इस विधि को अब ह्यूमन ड्रग पैथोजेनिसिटि (एच.डी.पी.) परीक्षण कहा जाता है। उपचार निर्देशन सिद्धांत के अनुसार आरोग्य प्रक्रिया के दौरान जो लक्षण बाद में आए हैं, वे पहले दूर होते हैं, जैसे कि ऊपर से नीचे की तरफ, ज्यादा महत्वपूर्ण हिस्से से कम महत्वपूर्ण हिस्से तक, अंदर से बाहर तक इत्यादि। होम्योपैथी में प्रायः एक ही दवाई का उपयोग होता है, जिसमें वास्तविक रूप से रोग एवं दवा के लक्षणों में समानता हो। ठीक दवा को चुनने की प्रक्रिया विशिष्ट व्यक्ति के आधार पर की जाती है। व्यक्तिकरण की गहन प्रक्रिया इस पद्धति को चिकित्सीय दृष्टिकोण से समग्र अवधारणा की अन्य पद्धतियों से अलग करती है। व्यक्ति की शारीरिक, मानसिक, जैव-चिकित्सीय गठन की जांच द्वारा चिकित्सक केस का विस्तृत अध्ययन करता है। दवाइयों की खुराक को कम से कम दिया जाता है, जो रोग को ठीक करने के लिए पर्याप्त हो। जीर्ण रोग का सिद्धांत बताता है कि अधिकतर रोग, मानव में तीन जीर्ण अदृश्य साम्यताओं से उत्पन्न होते हैं, जो प्सोरा, सिफलिस और साइकोसिस के नाम से जाने जाते हैं। ये साधारणतः प्रसुप्त रहते हैं, परंतु अनियमित जीवन-चर्या, अस्वस्थ स्थिति, मानसिक तनाव, कुपर्यावरण आदि के मिलते ही उन्हें सहायक वातावरण मिलता है और वे प्रतिरक्षा प्रणाली/स्वास्थ्य पर बुरा असर दिखाते हैं। रोगों के कारणों में होस्ट-एजेंट-पर्यावरणीय प्रतिक्रिया (ट्रॉयड) की आधुनिक अवधारणा हेनेमन के उत्कृष्ट ग्रंथ "आर्गेनन ऑफ मेडिसिन" में प्रलेखित है।

होम्योपैथी उपचार की सहायक विधि के चयन, रोकथाम और नैदानिक प्रबंधन, पूर्वानुमान इत्यादि तक ही रोगों के नाम को महत्व देती है, उपचार के चयन में नहीं। धारणा यह है कि रोगी की शारीरिक, मानसिक और आध्यात्मिक अभिव्यक्ति रोग को समग्र रूप से बताती है।

मधुमेह, गठिया, श्वसनी दमा, त्वचा, एलेर्जी एवं प्रतिरक्षण संबंधी विकार, व्यावहारिक विकार, मानसिक रोग जैसे जीर्ण रोगों और कई अन्य रोगों से पीड़ित व्यक्तियों के लिए होम्योपैथी में असरदार इलाज है।

योग एवं प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा

योग मुख्यतः एक जीवन पद्धति है, जिसे पतंजलि ने क्रमबद्ध ढंग से प्रस्तुत किया था। इसमें यम, नियम, आसन, प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यान व समाधि आठ अंग हैं। योग के इन अंगों के अभ्यास से सामाजिक तथा व्यक्तिगत आचरण में सुधार आता है, शरीर में ऑक्सीजन युक्त रक्त के भली-भांति संचार होने से शरीरिक स्वास्थ्य में सुधार होता है, इंद्रियां संयमित होती हैं तथा मन को शांति एवं पवित्रता मिलती है। योग के अभ्यास से मनोदैहिक विकारों/व्याधियों की रोकथाम, शरीर में प्रतिरोधक शक्ति की बढ़ोतरी तथा तनावपूर्ण परिस्थितियों में सहनशक्ति की योग्यता आती है। ध्यान का, जो आठ अंगों में से एक है, यदि नियमित अभ्यास किया जाए तो शारीरिक अहितकर प्रतिक्रियाओं को घटाने की क्षमता बढ़ती है, जिससे मन को सीधे ही अधिक फलदायक कार्यों में संलग्न किया जा सकता है।

यद्यपि योग मुख्यतः एक जीवन पद्धति है, तथापि, इसके प्रोत्साहक, निवारक और रोगनाशक अन्तःक्षेप प्रभावोत्पादक हैं। योग के ग्रंथों में स्वास्थ्य के सुधार, रोगों की रोकथाम तथा रोगों के उपचार के लिए कई आसनों का वर्णन किया गया है। शारीरिक आसनों का चुनाव विवेकपूर्ण ढंग से करना चाहिए तथा रोगों की रोकथाम, स्वास्थ्य की उन्नति तथा चिकित्सा के उद्देश्य के लिए उनका अभ्यास सही विधि से करना चाहिए।

अध्ययनों से यह प्रदर्शित होता है कि यौगिक अभ्यास से बुद्धि तथा स्मरण शक्ति बढ़ती है तथा इससे थकान एवं तनावों की स्थिति को सहने की शक्ति को बढ़ाने में तथा एकीकृत मनोदैहिक व्यक्तित्व के विकास में भी मदद मिलती है।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ध्यान एक दूसरा व्यायाम है, जो मानसिक संवेगों में स्थिरता लाता है तथा शरीर के मर्मस्थलों के कार्यों को असामान्य करने से रोकता है। अध्ययन से देखा गया है कि ध्यान न केवल इन्द्रियों को संयमित करता है, बल्कि नाड़ी तंत्र को भी नियंत्रित करता है।

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा न केवल उपचार की पद्धति है, अपितु यह एक जीवन पद्धति है। इसे बहुधा औषधि विहीन उपचार पद्धति कहा जाता है। यह मुख्य रूप से प्रकृति के प्राचीन सामान्य नियमों के पालन पर आधारित है। मौलिक सिद्धांतों से इस पद्धति का आयुर्वेद से निकटतम संबंध है। प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा की उपचार प्रणाली से संबंधित दो विचारधाराएं हैं। एक समूह प्राचीन भारतीय पद्धतियों में विश्वास करता है, जबकि दूसरा मुख्यतः पाश्चात्य प्रणालियों को अपनाता है जो आधुनिक शरीर चिकित्सा से ज्यादा संबंधित है ।

प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा के समर्थक खान-पान एवं रहन-सहन की आदतों, शुद्धि कर्मों, जल चिकित्सा, ठण्डी पट्टी, मिट्टी की पट्टी, विविध प्रकार के स्नान, मालिश तथा अनेक नई प्रकार की चिकित्सा विधाओं पर विशेष बल देते हैं।

देह से विषैले तत्वों के निराकरणार्थ विशेषज्ञों से पूर्ण या आंशिक उपवास कराया जाता है। उपवास के दौरान जल तथा/ या फलों का पतला किया गया रस दिया जा सकता है। इस दौरान कड़ी निगरानी रखी जाती है ताकि रोगी में शारीरिक और भावनात्मक कुप्रभाव पैदा न हो सके। इस पद्धति का विश्वास है कि यदि जीवन पद्धति को ठीक प्रकार से व्यवस्थित किया जाए और प्रकृति के विरूद्ध न चलें तो परोपकारी प्रकृति से उदारतापूर्वक शक्ति, स्वास्थ्य और प्रसन्नता प्राप्त की जा सकती है । रोगों के प्रतिरोध, स्वास्थ्य के संवर्धन और उपचार के लाभ लिए प्राकृतिक जीवन पद्धति को अपनाया जाना चाहिए ।

विभाग ने निम्नलिखित ऐसे क्षेत्रों की पहचान कर ली है, जहां योग को बढ़ावा दिया जा सकता है:--

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय के माध्यम से प्राथमिक विद्यालयों के बच्चों के लिए योग को अनिवार्य बनाना।

मुख्य योग संस्थानों द्वारा तनाव के प्रबंधन के लिए चलाए जा रहे योग के अल्पावधिक पाठ्यक्रमों को लोकप्रिय बनाना।

राज्य सरकारों/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्रों के साथ परामर्श करके मुख्य अस्पतालों में योग का एक अलग से विभाग खोलने के लिए प्रोत्साहन देना।

सी डी व कैसेटों आदि इलैक्ट्रॉनिक माध्यमों के प्रयोग तथा दूरदर्शन धारावाहिक निर्माताओं के सहयोग से योग को लोकप्रिय बनाना तथा इसकी विश्वसनीयता बढ़ाने के लिए अनुसंधान के परिणामों को प्रचारित करना।

भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् और एलोपैथिक चिकित्सकों को योग के लाभों की जानकारी देने के उद्देश्य से कार्यशालाएं आयोजित करना।

सरकारी कार्यालयों और फैक्ट्रियों तथा अन्य कार्यस्थलों में योग प्रारंभ करना ।

आमची चिकित्सा पद्धति

आमची चिकित्सा पद्धति को तिब्बती चिकित्सा पद्धति के रूप में भी जाना जाता है और यह लद्दाख जिला (जम्मू व कश्मीर), लाहौल (हिमाचल प्रदेश), अरूणाचल प्रदेश, सिक्किम और हिमालय के कुछ क्षेत्रों में प्रचलित है। इस पद्धति का उद्गम भारत की आयुर्वेदिक पद्धति से हुआ है। गया के निकट साधनारत महात्मा बुद्ध द्वारा प्रदान करने से लेकर कालांतर में इस चिकित्सा पद्धति का विशाल साहित्य संचित हो गया तथा विख्यात और प्रतिष्ठा प्राप्त आमचियों का आविर्भाव हुआ।

3779 H & FW/2002—3B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पद्धति के अंतर्गत चिकित्सा जड़ी-बूटियों, खनिजों, पशु-अंगों, जल-स्रोत और खनिज युक्त जल और धूपन तथा रहस्यात्मक और आध्यात्मिक शक्ति के द्वारा उपचार में वर्गीकृत है।

तिब्बती पद्धति को महामहिम दलाई लामा से संरक्षण प्राप्त है। महामहिम दलाई लामा द्वारा धर्मशाला, हिमाचल प्रदेश साहित्यिक अनुसंधान, ज्योतिष-विज्ञान तथा खगोल विज्ञान स्कंधों के अलावा एक फार्मेसी, तिब्बती चिकित्सा कॉलेज, 10 शय्या वाले अस्पताल, औषधियों के संग्रहालय, शल्य-क्रिया उपकरणों, पुस्तकों तथा चिकित्सीय और ज्योतिषीय चित्रों के साथ तिब्बती चिकित्सा संस्थान की स्थापना 1961 में की गई थी। भारत में 26 आमची औषधालय हैं।

नैदानिक परीक्षण के निष्पादन तथा स्थानीय औषधि की क्षमता का सर्वेक्षण करने के लिए स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अधीन केंद्रीय आयुर्वेद एवं सिद्ध अनुसंधान परिषद् की एक आमची अनुसंधान इकाई है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड

भारत में 16 कृषि-जलवायु क्षेत्र, 45000 विभिन्न पादप प्रजातियां और 15000 औषधीय पादप हैं, जिनमें से 7000 पादपों का आयुर्वेद में, 700 का यूनानी चिकित्सा में, 600 का सिद्ध चिकित्सा में और 30 का आधुनिक चिकित्सा में उपयोग किया जाता है। इससे भारत विश्व में 12 बृहद् जैव-विविधता वाले देशों में से एक हो गया है। भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धतियों ने 1500 औषधीय पादपों की पहचान कर ली है जिनमें से 500 प्रजातियों का अधिकतर औषधियां तैयार करने में प्रयोग किया जाता है। 150 से अधिक पादप प्रजातियों को संकटापन्न की श्रेणी में रखा गया है। अपनी भिन्न-भिन्न जैव विविधता के कारण भारत की इस उभरते हुए क्षेत्र में अपार क्षमता और लाभ है। भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति में प्रयुक्त 90% औषधियां पादप सामग्री पर आधारित होती हैं तथा शुद्ध संघटकों को प्रयोग किए जाने की स्थिति में उन्हें सुरक्षित, लागत-सार्थक और अल्पतम अथवा बिना पार्श्व प्रभाव वाला माना जाता है। इन पद्धतियों की प्रभावकारिता मुख्यतः शुद्ध कच्ची सामग्रियों की निरंतर उपलब्धता पर निर्भर करती है।

औषधीय पादपों का उपयोग भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी के पंजीकृत चिकित्सकों, औषधि/स्वास्थ्य खाद्य पदार्थों के विनिर्माताओं और पारंपरिक चिकित्सकों आदि द्वारा औषधियों को तैयार करने में किया जा रहा है। पारंपरिक पद्धतियों की बढ़ती हुई लोकप्रियता को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए इन पादपों की मांग बढ़ने की संभावना है, अतएव, उनकी उपलब्धता में वृद्धि करने के लिए प्रयास किए जाने की आवश्यकता है। इस दिशा की ओर अग्रसर होने के प्रयास में, भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति एवं होम्योपैथी विभाग ने औषधीय पादपों के विकास और कृषि के लिए निम्नांकित योजनाओं को कार्यान्वित किया है:--

क) औषधीय पादपों के विकास और कृषि के लिए केंद्रीय योजना
ख) औषधीय पादपों की कृषि-तकनीकों और कृषि के विकास के लिए केंद्रीय योजना।

इस समय औषधीय पादपों का अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार 62 बिलियन अमेरिकी डालर सालाना है जिसमें 7% की दर से वृद्धि हो रही है। इस समय भारत प्रतिवर्ष केवल 446 करोड़ रुपये की जड़ी-बूटी सामग्री और औषधियों का निर्यात करता है। प्रामाणिक कच्ची औषधियों की उपलब्धता की आवश्यकता और जड़ी-बूटी उत्पादों/जड़ी-बूटी औषधियों की बृहद् क्षमता तथा विश्व बाजार में भारत की संभावित भूमिका को ध्यान में रखते हुए भारत सरकार ने औषधीय पादप क्षेत्र के समग्र विकास, औषधीय पादपों के विपणन और व्यापार को संगठित करने और इस क्षेत्र के सभी पणधारियों के प्रयासों के समन्वय के लिए "औषधीय पादप बोर्ड" का गठन किया है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड का गठन

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड 24 नवंबर, 2000 को अधिसूचित सरकारी संकल्प के अधीन केंद्रीय स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्री की अध्यक्षता में गठित किया गया।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड के गठन का उद्देश्य एक ऐसे अभिकरण की स्थापना करना था, जिसकी जिम्मेदारी औषधीय पादपों के संरक्षण, सम्यक् उपज, लागत सार्थक कृषि, अनुसंधान और विकास, संसाधन, कच्ची सामग्रियों के विपणन विषयक नीतियों और कार्यनीतियों की रूप-रेखा तय करने सहित ऐसे पादपों संबंधी समस्त मामलों में समन्वय कायम करने की होगी जिससे कि यह क्षेत्र सुरक्षित रह कर विकास कर सके। यह कार्य संबंधित विभागों, संगठनों द्वारा संपन्न कराया जाएगा, परंतु बोर्ड ऐसे क्रियाकलापों पर विशेष ध्यान देते हुए निदेश जारी करेगा।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर एक नोडल निकाय है जिसे औषधीय पादपों के लिए नीति तैयार करने और विविध योजनाओं और परियोजनाओं के जरिए इस क्षेत्र की क्षमताओं का विकास करने में सहायता पहुंचाने के लिए स्थापित किया गया है।

औषधीय पादप बोर्ड के कार्य

सामान्य रूप से औषधीय पादपों के विकास और विशेष रूप से निम्न क्षेत्रों में मंत्रालयों/विभागों/संगठनों/राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र सरकारों से समन्वय करना:-

1. देश और विदेश, दोनों में औषधीय पादपों की मांग/आपूर्ति की स्थिति का निर्धारण।

2. औषधीय पादपों के विकास के लिए योजनाओं और कार्यक्रमों से संबंधित नीति संबंधी मामलों पर संबंधित मंत्रालयों/विभागों/संगठनों/राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र की सरकारों को सलाह देना।

3. खेती के लिए पर्याप्त भूमि और औषधीय पादपों को एकत्र करने, भंडारण, परिवहन के लिए आधारिक संरचना वाली एजेंसियों द्वारा प्रस्ताव, योजनाएं और कार्यक्रम आदि तैयार करने के लिए मार्गदर्शन प्रदान करना।

4. औषधीय पादपों की पहचान, सूचीकरण और परिमाणन।

5. औषधीय पादपों की बाह्यस्थाने/स्वस्थाने खेती और संरक्षण को बढ़ावा देना।

6. एकत्र करने वाले और उगाने वालों में सहयोगी प्रयास बढ़ाना और अपने उत्पाद के प्रभावशाली भंडारण, परिवहन और विपणन के लिए उनकी सहायता करना।

7. सूचीकरण, सूचना के प्रसार और जनता के अधिकार-क्षेत्र में मौजूद पादपों के चिकित्सीय उपयोग के लिए प्राप्त किए जा रहे पेटेन्टों के निवारण को सुकर बनाने के लिए डाटा बेस प्रणाली की स्थापना करना।

8. देश और विदेश में उत्पादों की गुणवत्ता और विश्वसनीयता की प्रतिष्ठा को बढ़ाने के लिए विपणन के लिए बेहतर तकनीक को अपनाने सहित कच्ची सामग्री के आयात/निर्यात और बढ़ाई गई कीमत वाले उत्पादों से संबंधित मामले, चाहे वे औषधि के रूप हों, खाद्य संपूरकों के रूप में हों अथवा हर्बल प्रसाधन सामग्री के रूप में हों।

9. वैज्ञानिक, तकनीकी अनुसंधान और कीमत के अनुरूप प्रभावकारिता का अध्ययन करना और करवाना।

10. खेती और गुणवत्ता-नियंत्रण के लिए प्रोटोकॉल विकसित करना।

11. पेटेन्ट के अधिकार और बौद्धिक संपदा अधिकार की सुरक्षा को प्रोत्साहन देना।

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

बोर्ड के क्रियाकलाप

बोर्ड के क्रियाकलाप निम्नलिखित क्षेत्रों में होंगे:-

(i) लाभदायक क्षेत्रों की पहचान के लिए चुने जाने वाले औषधीय पादपों और उत्पादों के अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार का सामान्य और विशिष्ट सर्वेक्षण।

(ii) औषधीय पादपों के कृषकों/खेतीहरों और व्यापारियों के पंजीकरण का काम संबंधित राज्य औषधीय पादप बोर्डों/वनस्पति वन सोसाइटियों को सौंपा जाना।

(iii) अंतरराष्ट्रीय मेलों, संगोष्ठियों और बैठकों में भाग लेने के लिए विनिर्माताओं/गैर-सरकारी संगठनों और प्रतिनिधि व्यक्तियों की सहायता करना, ताकि उनमें जागरूकता पैदा की जा सके और पादप आधारित जड़ी-बूटीय उत्पादों के अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार का पता लगाया जा सके।

(iv) कच्ची औषधियों के परिवहन के लिए पारगमन परमिट/विधिक प्रापण प्रमाण पत्र का सरलीकरण।

(v) वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय पादप अनुसंधान संस्थान, सी.आई.एम.ए.पी., आई.सी.एफ.आर.ई., क्षेत्रीय अनुसंधान प्रयोगशालाओं, जैव-प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग, बागबानी और वन विभाग के माध्यम से फसल के बाद शैल्फ सुरक्षा प्रबंधन, भंडारण तथा सरल कृषि तकनीकों के क्षेत्र में अनुसंधान और विकास संबंधी अध्ययन कराना।

(vi) औषधीय पादप सेक्टर के समग्र विकास के लिए देश के प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ राज्य-क्षेत्र में राज्य औषधीय पादप बोर्ड का गठन।

निम्नलिखित 28 औषधीय पादपों की उनकी कृषि, संरक्षण और विकास के लिए पहचान की गई है। इन औषधीय पादपों की राष्ट्रीय तथा अंतरराष्ट्रीय बाजार में भारी मांग है:-

क्र.सं.	सामान्य नाम	वानस्पतिक नाम
क.	**वार्षिक**	
1.	इसबगोल	पलांटेगो ओवेटा फोर्स्क
2.	पिप्पली	पाइपर लोंगम लिन्न
3.	सनाय	केसिया अंगुस्टीफोलिया (वहल)
4.	अश्वगंधा	विथेनिया सोमनीफेरा लिन्न ड्यूनल
5.	कालमेघ	अन्ड्रोग्रेफिस पैनीकुलेटा (एल)
6.	सफेद मूसली	क्लोरोफाइटम अरुनडेनिसियम बेकर
7.	(मुलेहठी) लिकोरिस	गलाइरिजा ग्लोबरा लिन्न
8.	भूमि आमला	फाइलेंथस एमेरस स्कम एंड थान्न (पी.निरूरी लिन्न)
ख.	**चिरस्थायी**	
1	आमला	एंबेलिका आफिसीनालिस गाएटन
2.	अशोक	सराका असोका (राक्सब) डी विल्डे

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3.	बेल	ईगल मार्मिलोस एल.कोर
4.	गुग्गल	कोम्मिफोरा वायटी (अर्न.) भंट
5.	चंदन की लकड़ी	सैन्तलम अल्बम लिन्न
6.	कोकम	गारसीनिया इण्डिका लिन्न

ग. <u>बेल</u>

1	गिलोय	टिनोसपोरा कार्डिफोलिया मर्स.
2.	ग्लोरी लिल्ली	ग्लोरिओसा सुपरबा (लिन्न.)
3.	मधुंसैनी	जिमनिमा सिल्वेस्ट्री आर.बर.
4.	शतावरी	एस्पारागस रेसेमोसस विल्ड

घ. <u>ऊंची भूमि के पादप</u>

1.	अतीस	अकोनिटम हेट्रोफाइलम वाल
2.	चिरायता	स्वेंशिया चिराइता बुच-हम
3.	दारूहल्दी (इंडियन बरबेरी)	बारबेरिस अरिस्टाटा डी सी
4.	जटामांसी	नार्डोस्टेकिस ग्रैंडीफ्लोरा (डी सी)
5.	कुटकी	पिकोरिजा स्करोफुलेरी फ्लोरा पेन्रेल (पी.कुर्रूआ)
6.	कूठ	सॉस्सूरिया कोस्टस सी बी क्लार्क

उपर्युक्त के अतिरिक्त निम्नलिखित प्रजातियों पर भी ध्यान देने की आवश्यकता है :-

1.	पाषाण-भेद (कोलियस)	स्वर्शिया कोलियस बारबेटस बेन्थ.
2.	सर्पगंधा	राउवोल्फिया सर्पेंटीना बेन्थ एक्स. कुर्ज
3.	तुलसी	ओसीमम सेंक्टम लिन्न (ओ. बेसिलिकम)
4.	ब्राह्मी	बकोपा मोन्नेरी (एल.) पेनेल

* * * * *

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A. AN INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY

Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy (ISM&H) covers both the systems which originated in India and outside but got adopted and adapted in India in course of time. These systems are Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani, Yoga, Naturopathy and Homoeopathy. These systems have been providing health care services to a large section of the population, particularly in the rural areas. The Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is popular in a large number of States in the country. There are separate Directorates of ISM&H in 18 States. Though Ayurveda is popular in all these States, this system is more prevalent in the States of Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Orissa. The Unani System is particularly popular in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Delhi & Rajasthan. Homoeopathy is practised all over the country but the important States where it is widely practised and is more popular include Uttar Pradesh, Kerala, West Bengal, Orissa, Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Gujarat and North Eastern States. People not only in India but also in other parts of the world are getting inclined for treatment through these systems due to lesser side effects in comparison to the modern medicines. The brief description of the principles and strength of these various systems is given in the following paragraphs:

AYURVEDA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Ayurveda (Ayu + Veda) means the "Science of Life". The documentation of Ayurveda is referred to in Vedas (5000 BC). The origin of Ayurveda or the Indian Science of Life is linked with the origin of Universe and developed from out of the various vedic hymns describing fundamentals/philosophies about the world and life, diseases and medicines. Around 1000 B.C, the knowledge of Ayurveda was comprehensively documented in Charak Samhita and Sushruta Samhita. According to Ayurveda, health is considered a pre-requisite for achieving the goals of life, dharmas, artha, kama & moksha (salvation). Ayurveda takes an integrated view of the physical , mental and spiritual and social aspects of human beings, each impinging on the others.

The philosophy of Ayurveda is based on the theory of Panchmahabhutas (five-element theory) of which all the objects and living bodies are composed of. The combination of these five elements are represented in the form of Tridosha eg., Vata (Ether+ Air), Pitta (Fire) and Kaph (Water + Earth). These three `Doshas' are physiological entities in living beings. These are also known as three humours. The mental, spiritual attributes are described as Satva, Rajas and Tamas. The various permutations and combinations of Satva, rajas and tamas constitute human temperament (prakriti) and personality. Ayurveda considers the human being as a combination of three doshas, five elements (Panchamahabhutas) , seven body tissues (Sapta-dhatu), five senses (Pancha-indriyas) with sensory and motor functions, Mind (Manas), intellect (Budhi) and Soul (Atman). The doctrine of Ayurveda aims to keep these structural and functional entities in a functional state of equilibrium which signifies good health (Swasthya). Any imbalance due to internal or external factors causes disease and restoring the equilibrium through various techniques, procedures, regimen, diet and medicine constitute the treatment.

In Ayurveda, diagnosis include questioning and eight examinations, viz., Pulse, Urine, Faeces, Tongue, Eyes, Visual/Sensual examinations and inference.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ayurveda considers the human being as a microcosm (Yatha pinde tatha brahmande), a replica of macrocosm (Universe). The treatment in Ayurveda system is individualized. While prescribing medicines to a person, one has to consider various factors like the condition of body and mind, temperament (Prakriti), Sex, Age, Metabolic fire (Agni), Work-rest pattern, sleep pattern and diet. Treatment in Ayurveda has two components; (a) Preventive and (b) Curative. Preventive aspect of Ayurveda is called Svasth-Vritt and includes personal hygiene, regular daily routine, appropriate social behaviour and Rasayana Sevana, i.e, use of rejuvenative materials/food and drugs. The curative treatment consists of use of drugs, specific diet and life style.

SPECALITIES OF AYURVEDA

During the Samhita period (1000 BC) Ayurveda developed into eight branches of specialities which was a reason for it being called Ashtang Ayurveda. These are: -

(1) Kayachikitsa (Internal Medicine)
(2) Kaumar Bharitya (Pediatrics)
(3) Graha Chikitsa (Psychiatry)
(4) Shalkya (Eye & ENT)
(5) Shalya Tantra (Surgery)
(6) Visha-Tantra (Toxicology)
(7) Rasayana (Geriatrics)
(8) Vajikarna (Science of virility)

During the last 50 years of development in the teaching and training in Ayurveda, it has now developed sixteen specialities. These are: -

(1) Ayurveda Sidhanta (Fundamental Principals of Ayurveda)
(2) Ayurveda Samhita
(3) Rachna Sharira (Anatomy)
(4) Kriya Sharira (Physiology)
(5) Dravya Guna Vigian (Materia Medica & Pharmacology)
(6) Ras-Shashtra
(7) Bhaishajya Kalpana (Pharmaceuticals)
(8) Kaumar Bharitya (Pediatrics)
(9) Prasuti -Tantra (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)
(10) Swasth-Vritta (Social & Preventive Medicine)
(11) Kayachiktisa (Internal Medicine)
(12) Rog Nidan (Pathology)
(13) Shalya Tantra (Surgery)
(14) Shalkya Tantra (Eye & ENT)
(15) Mano-Roga (Psychiatry)
(16) Panchakarma

SIDDHA SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Siddha System is one of the oldest systems of medicine in India. The term Siddha means achievements and Siddhars were saintly persons who achieved results in medicine. Eighteen Siddhars were said to have contributed towards the development of this medical system. Siddha literature is in Tamil and it is practised largely in Tamil speaking parts of India and abroad. The Siddha System is largely therapeutic in nature.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

The diagnosis of disease involve identifying its causes. Identification of causative factors is through the examination of pulse, urine, eyes, study of voice, colour of body, tongue and the status of the digestive system.

The Siddha system of Medicine emphasises that medical treatment is oriented not merely to disease but has to take into account the patient, environment, the meteorological consideration, age, sex, race, habits, mental frame, habitat, diet, appetite, physical condition, physiological constitution etc. Thus the treatment has to be individualistic, which ensures better diagnosis or treatment.

The Siddha system is effective in treating chronic cases of liver, skin diseases especially "Psoriasis", rheumatic problems, anaemia, prostate enlargement, bleeding piles and peptic ulcer. The Siddha Medicines which contains mercury, silver, arsenic, lead and sulphur have been found to be effective in treating certain infectious diseases including venereal diseases. More research into the efficacy of these medicines is presently in progress.

UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Unani System of Medicine is based on its well established knowledge & practices, relating to promotion of positive health and prevention of diseases. It is very rich, time tested with its therapies having no side effects. Although the Unani System originated in Greece passed through many countries, Arabs enriched it with their own aptitude and experience and the system was brought to India during the Medieval period. Due to its mass acceptance and continuous use by the people, in course of time, it has become native to India and is in great demand among people of certain States.

It has grown out of the fusion of devices, thoughts and experience of countries with ancient cultural heritage, namely, Egypt, Arabia, Iran, China, Syria and India. It has its origin in the 4-5th century before Christ under the patronage of Hippocrates (377-460 BC) and Galen in Greece.

The Unani System emphasises the use of naturally occurring, mostly herbal medicine though it uses ingredients of animal, marine origin. Late HK. Ajmal Khan discovered (Asrol) Rawolfia serpentine which established its efficacy in the treatment of high blood pressure.

Unani system of Medicine treats diseases and provides remedies in a systematic manner, following a definite method in its experimental research, employing observation, experience. This system of Medicine was documented in Al Qanoon, a medical Bible, by Sheikh Bu-Ali Sina (Avicena), (980-1037 AD), and in Al-Havi by Razi (850-923 AD)

This system is based on humoural theory i.e. presence of blood, phlegm, yellow bile and black bile. The temperament of the person is accordingly expressed by sanguine, phlegmatic, choleric and malancholic. According to the Unani theory, the humours and medicinal plants, themselves are assigned temperament. Any change in humours, brings about a change in the Status of health of human body. Another distinct feature of this system is its emphasis on diagnosis of a disease by feeling the pulse, observation of urine, stool, colour of skin and gait etc. Extensive use of drug of plant, metal, mineral and animal origin, poly pharmacy is done. A number of poisonous drugs are processed and purified before use.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The treatment comprises of three components, namely, preventive, promotive and curative. Unani system of Medicine is more efficacious in Rheumatic arthritis, Jaundice, Filariasis, Eczema, Sinusitis and Bronchial asthma. Its efficacy in the treatment and management of cardiac diseases is being researched.

For prevention of disease and promotion of health, the Unani System emphasise on 6 essentials (Asbab-e-Sitta Zarooria). These essentials are exercise and rest, psychic movement and rest, sleep, wakefulness, evacuation and retention.

Treatment is carried out in 4 forms i.e. Pharmacotherapy, Dietotherapy, Regimental Therapy and Surgery.

Regimental therapy is speciality of Unani System of Medicine. It is called Ilaj Bid Tadbir. It has 12 methods for specific and complicated diseases. Methods like cupping, leeching, venesection, sweating & Hamam (Bath) are drugless therapies and found to be effective in treating Diabetes, High blood pressure, Obesity, Arthritis and Migraine etc.

During the last 50 years of teaching and training in Unani System of Medicine, it has now established 8 PG Deptts (I) Kulliyat (Fundamentals of USM) (II) Ilmul Adviya (Pharmacology) (III)Amraze Niswan (Gynaecology) (IV) Amraze Atfal (Pediatrics) (V)Tahafuzzi wa Samaji Tib(Social & Preventive Medicine) (VI) Moalejat(Medicine) (VII)Munafeul Aaza(Physiology) (VIII) Jarahiyat (Surgery).

HOMOEOPATHY

Homoeopathy is a system of medicine which believes in a specialised method of treatment system of curing natural diseases by administration of potentised drugs which have been experimentally proved to possess the power of producing similar artificial symptoms on healthy human beings.

Physicians from the time of Hippocrates (around 400 B.C) have observed that some substances produce few of the symptoms that they were used to treat. However, it was not until late 17th Century that a German Physician, Dr. Christian Frederic Sammuel Hahnemann examined this observation more thoroughly, discovering the fundamental principles of what was to become Homoeopathy. While translating Cullen's Materia Medica from English to German, Hahnemann became indignant over theoretical explanation of the fever curing property of 'Cinchona bark' attributed to its bitter effects on the stomach . This explanation did not satisfy Hahnemann as there were plenty of other bitter drugs which did not possess fever curing properties. He conducted experiments upon himself which went down in history, known as the famous 'Peruvian Bark Trial' After a series of repeated tests , Hahnemann observed a pathological effect which appeared to resemble malarial fever. Following this clue, he started to prove several so called specific drugs on himself and other healthy volunteers and in every case he noticed the similarity of symptoms produced by the drugs to those caused by natural diseases.

Thus Hahnemann concluded that any substance capable of producing artificial symptoms on healthy individuals could cure the same symptoms in a natural disease. This forms the basis of the theory of Homoeopathy 'Simila Simlibus Curentur ' or let like be treated by like.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Homoeopathy is based on the following cardinal principles:-

(i) The law of similars,
(ii) The law of direction of cure
(iii) The principle of single remedy,
(iv) The theory of minimum doses and
(v) The theory of chronic diseases

The law of similar states that a medicine which can produce artificial symptoms on healthy human beings can cure the similar set of symptoms of natural diseases. The method adopted in experimenting this drug proving in human being is now known as Human Drug Pathogenicity (HDP) test .The direction of cure states that during curative process the symptoms disappear in the reverse order of its appearance- from above to downwards, from more important organs to less important organs, from center to periphery etc. Homoeopathy generally uses only a single medicine which has a true similarity of symptoms with that of the remedy. This process of selecting the correct remedy is done on the basis of individualization. The intensive process of individualization distinguishes this system from other systems in its approach to the holistic concepts in therapeutics. The physician adopts a detailed case study by exploring the physical, psychical, biomedical constitution of the individual. The doses applied are the minimum possible, just sufficient to correct the diseased state. The theory of chronic diseases states that most of the diseases are due to three chronic latent affinities known as Psora, Syphilis and Sycosis. in the human being which normally remain dormant but express their presence when conducive environment for disease such as irregular living, constant exposure to unhealthy situations, emotional stress, atmospheric influences etc., overpower the immune system/health. The modern concept of the host-agent-environment reaction (triad) in the causation of diseases is well documented by Hahnemann in his Masterpiece Organaon of Medicine.

Homoeopathy attaches significance to the nomenclature of disease to the extent of choosing the auxiliary mode of treatment, prevention, and clinical management , prognosis etc , not in selection of the remedy. The concept is that the physical, mental and spiritual expression of the sick form the totality of the disease.

Homoeopathy has effective treatment for individuals with chronic diseases such as diabetes, arthritis, bronchial asthma, skin, allergic and immunological disorders, behavioural disorders, mental diseases and for several other diseases.

YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Yoga is primarily a way of life propounded by Patanjali in a systematic form. It consists of eight components namely:- restraint, observance of austerity, physical postures, breathing exercise, restraining of sense organs, contemplation, meditation and samadhi. These steps in the practice of Yoga have potential for improvement of social and personal behaviour, improvement of physical health by encouraging better circulation of oxygenated blood in the body, restraining the sense organs and thereby inducing tranquillity and serenity of mind. The practice of Yoga prevents psychosomatic disorders/diseases and improves individual resistance and ability to endure stressful situations. Meditation, one of the eight components, if regularly practised, has the capacity to reduce unwholesome bodily responses to a bare minimum so that the mind can be directed to perform more fruitful functions.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Yoga, though primarily a way of life, nevertheless, its promotive, preventive and curative interventions are efficacious. A number of postures are described in Yogic works to improve health, to prevent diseases and to cure illness. The physical postures are required to be chosen judiciously and have to be practised in the right way to derive the benefits of prevention of disease, promotion of health and for therapeutic purposes.

Studies have revealed that the Yogic practice improve intelligence and memory and help in developing resistance to endure situation of strain and stress and also to develop an integrated psychosomatic personality. Meditation is an exercise which can stabilize emotional changes and prevent abnormal functions of vital organs of the body. Studies have shown that meditation not only restrains the sense organ but also controls the nervous system.

Naturopathy is not only a system of treatment but also a way of life. It is often referred to as a drugless treatment of diseases. It is based mainly on the ancient practice of the application of the simple laws of nature. The system is closely allied to Ayurveda as far as its fundamental principles are concerned. There are two schools of thought regarding the approach to naturopathy. One group believes in the ancient Indian methods while the other mainly adopts western methods which are more akin to modern physiotherapy.

The advocates of Naturopathy pay particular attention to eating and living habits, adoption of purificatory measures, use of hydrotherapy, cold packs, mud packs, baths, massage and a variety of methods/measures based on various innovations.

A carefully supervised fast or partial fast is advocated to clear the system of its toxic build up. Water and/or diluted fruit juices are permitted during the period of fast. A strict supervision during the period is kept lest the patient develop untoward physical and emotional effects. The system believes that the way of life, if properly organised and if one does not retaliate, one can get the bounties of energy, health & happiness from the benevolent nature. For prevention of diseases, promotion of health and to get therapeutic advantages, it is required to adopt natural means.

The Department has identified areas whereby Yoga can be promoted.

- To introduce Yoga compulsory for primary school children in a phased manner through the Ministry of Human Resource Development.
- To popularise short term training courses in Yoga for stress management being conducted by leading yoga institutions;
- To promote the establishment of a separate yoga section in all major Hospitals in consultation with State Government/Uts.
- To popularise yoga through electronic media by use of CD's and cassettes and through Television serial producers and disseminate the result of research in order to improve credibility .
- Holding Workshop for the purpose of sensitising Medical Council of India and Allopathic physicians about the advantage of Yoga.
- To introduce Yoga in Government Offices and in factories and other work places.

AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

The Amchi System of Medicine is also known as the Tibetan system of medicine and is in vogue in Ladakh district (J&K), Lahaul (Himachal Pradesh), Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and some regions of Himalayas. The system traces its origin to Ayurvedic system of India. The medical system since its delivery by Lord Buddha, while meditating near Bodh Gaya, in course of time, had accumulated a huge literature and Amchis of great fame and repute were produced. Therapy under the system is divided into treatment by herbs, minerals, animal organs, spring and mineral water, moxibustion and by mysticism and spiritual power.

The Tibetan system is patronized by His Highness the Dalai Lama. Tibetan Medical Institute at Dharmashala, Himachal Pradesh, was established by H.H. Dalai Lama in 1961 with a pharmacy, Tibetan Medical College, 10 bedded hospital, museum of drugs, surgical instruments, texts and medical and astrological paintings besides Wings for Literary Research, Astrology and Astronomy. There are 26 Amchi dispensaries in India.

The Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, is having an Amchi Research Unit to carry out clinical research and to conduct survey of local drug potential.

MEDICINAL PLANTS BOARD

India has 16 Agro-climatic zones, 45000 different plant species and 15000 medicinal plants that include 7000 plants used in Ayurveda, 700 in Unani medicine, 600 in Siddha medicine and 30 in modern medicine. This makes India one among 12 mega bio-diverse countries of the world. The Indian System of Medicine have identified 1500 medicinal plants, of which 500 species are mostly used in preparation of drugs. More than 150 plant species have been categorised as endangered. India, with its diversified biodiversity has tremendous potential and advantage in this emerging area. The drugs used in ISM are 90% based on plant material and are considered to be safe, cost-effective and with minimal or no side effects when genuine ingredients are used. The effectiveness of these systems mainly depends upon the sustained availability of genuine raw materials.

Medicinal Plants are being used in preparation of medicines by registered practitioners of ISM & H, manufacture of medicines/health foods, etc. and traditional healers. Keeping in view the increasing popularity of traditional systems, the demand of these plants is poised to grow more and steps are required to increase their availability. In an endeavor to move towards this direction, the Department of ISM & H have implemented the following schemes for development and cultivation of Medicinal Plants-

a) Central Scheme for Development and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants.

b) Central Scheme for Development of Agro Techniques and Cultivation of Medicinal Plants.

At present international market of medicinal plants is over US$62 billion per year, which is growing at the rate of 7%. India at present exports herbal material and medicines to the tune of 446 crores only. Keeping in view the need for availability of authentic raw drugs and the vast potential of herbal product/herbal drugs and the role India could play in global market, the Government of India has constituted a "Medicinal Plants Board" for an integrated development of medicinal plants sector, organise medicinal plants marketing and trade, coordinate efforts of all the stakeholders of the sector .

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Constitution of Medicinal Plants Board

The Medicinal Plants Board was set up under a Government Resolution notified on 24th November, 2000 under the Chairmanship of Union Health & Family Welfare Minister.

The objectives of establishing a Medicinal Plants Board is to establish an agency which would be responsible for co-ordination of all matters related to medicinal plants, including drawing up policies and strategies for conservation, proper harvesting, cost-effective cultivation, research and development, processing, marketing of raw material in order to protect, sustain and develop this sector. The work would continue to be carried out by the respective, Departments, Organisations but the Board would provide a focus and a direction to the activities.

The Medicinal Plants Board is a national level nodal body which has been established to formulate a policy for medicinal plants and help develop the potential of this sector through diverse schemes and projects.

FUNCTIONS OF THE MEDICINAL PLANTS BOARD

Co-ordination with Ministries / Departments /Organizations/ State / UT Governments for development of medicinal plants in general and specifically in the following fields:-

1. Assessment of demand/supply position relating to medicinal plants both within the country and abroad.
2. Advise concerned Ministries/ Departments/ Organizations/ State/ UT Governments on policy matters relating to schemes and programmes for development of medicinal plants.
3. Provide guidance in the formulation of proposals, schemes and programmes etc. to be taken-up by agencies having access to land for cultivation and infrastructure for collection, storage and transportation of medicinal plants.
4. Identification, inventorisation and quantification of medicinal plants.
5. Promotion of ex-situ/in-situ cultivation and conservation of medicinal plants.
6. Promotion of co-operative efforts among collectors and growers and assisting them to store, transport and market their produce effectively.
7. Setting up of data-base system for inventorisation, dissemination of information and facilitating the prevention of Patents being obtained for medicinal use of plants which is in the public domain.
8. Matters relating to import/export of raw material, as well as value added products either as medicine, food supplements or as herbal cosmetics including adoption of better techniques for marketing of product to increase their reputation for quality and reliability in the country and abroad.
9. Undertaking and awarding Scientific, Technological research and cost-effectiveness studies.
10. Development of protocols for cultivation and quality control.
11. Encouraging the Protection of patent Rights and IPR.

ACTIVITIES OF THE BOARD

The activities of the Board would be in the following areas:

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1. General and specialised surveys of the international market for medicinal plants and products to be undertaken for identifying niche areas.
2. Registration of farmers/cultivators and traders of medicinal plants to be entrusted to the respective State Medicinal Plants Board / Vanaspati Van Societies.
3. Manufactures/NGOs and representative individuals to be supported for participation in international fairs, seminars & meeting with a view to create awareness and explore the international market for plant based herbal products.
4. Simplification of Transit permit/legal procurement certificate for transportation of raw drugs.
5. R & D studies in the areas of post harvest management shelf-life, storage and simple agro techniques to be taken up through CSIR, NBRI, CIMAP, ICFRE, RRLs, DBT, Horticulture and Forest Department.
6. Constitution of State Medicinal Plants Board in every State/UT of the country for overall development of medicinal plants sector.

The following 28 medicinal plants, which are in great demand both in domestic and international market have been identified for cultivation, conservation and development:-

Sl. No.	Common Name	Botanical Name
A.	**Annuals**	
1.	Isabgol	Plantago ovata Forsk
2.	Long Pepper	Piper longum Linn.
3.	Senna	Cassia angustifolia Vahl
4.	Ashwagandha	Withania somnifera (Linn.) Dunal
5.	Kalmegh	Andrographis paniculata L
6.	Safed Musli	Chlorophytum arundaenaceum Baker
7.	Liquorice	Glycyrrhiza glabra Linn
8.	Bhumi amla	Phyllanthus amarusi Schum & Thonn. (P. nirurii Linn.)
B.	**Perennials**	
1.	Amla	Emblica officinalis Gaertn.
2.	Ashoka	Saraca asoka (Roxb.) de. Wilde.
3.	Bael	Aegle marmelos L Corr.
4.	Guggal	Commiphora wightii (Armott) Bhant.
5.	Sandal wood	Santalum album Linn.
6.	Kokum	Garcinia indica Linn.
C.	**Climber**	
1.	Giloe	Tinospora cordifolia Miers.
2.	Glory lilly	Gloriosa superba Linn.
3.	Madhunsaini	Gymnema sylvestre R. Br.
4.	Satavari	Asparagus racemosus Willd.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

D. *Plants of High Altitude*

1.	Atis	Aconitum heterophyllum Wall.
2.	Chirata	Swertia chirayita Buch- Ham.
3.	Indian Berberry	Berberis aristata DC.
4.	Jatamanasi	Nardostachys grandiflora DC.
5.	Kutki	Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora Pennell P. kurrooa)
6.	Kuth	Saussurea costus C.B. Clarke

In addition to the above the following four species also need attention:

1.	Coleus	Coleus Barbetum
2.	Sarpganda	Rauvolifia serpentine Benth Ex.Curz
3.	Tulsi	Ocimum sanctum/O.Basukucyn/Linn
4.	Brahmi	Bacopa monneri (L.) Pennell

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

B. SUMMARY OF INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES AVAILABLE UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMSOF MEDICINE & HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No.	FACILITIES	Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Homoe-opathy	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Hospitals	2955	312	237	7	22	307	3841@
2	Beds	43973	5128	1986	200	757	13694	65753@
3	Dispensaries	14721	958	352	65	56	7411	23597*
4	Registered$ Practitioners	430890	43108	17097	-	455	197252	688802
5	(i)Under Graduate Colleges	196	39	2	-	6$$	166	409
	(ii) Admission Capacity	7145	1410	150	-	170	9330	18205
6	(i) Post Graduate Colleges#	53	5	2	-	-	17	77
	(ii) Admission Capacity	651	54	76	-	-	210	991
7	Licensed Pharmacies	8386	453	384	-	-	609	9832

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE :-

- = Nil information

@ =Includes one Hospital of Amchi with 15 beds * = Includes 34 Amchi Dispensaries.

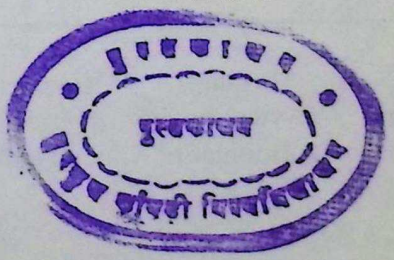
$ = Information as on 1.1.2001

$$=These colleges conduct 5½ Years BNYS Degree Course.

= All these Colleges are part of U.G. Colleges mentioned at Sl. No.5 (I) except two colleges under Ayurveda one each in Gujarat and West Bengal where only P.G.courses are conducted. As such total number of colleges under Ayurveda comes to 198. However, total number of Colleges under Unani, Siddha and Homeopathy remain 39, 2 and 166 respectively.

125136

R
615.534095
IND-P



3779 H & FW/2002—4A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

C. ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP OF ISM&H IN STATES/UTs – AN OUTLINE

A focused attention has been given to the development and propagation for Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy after the creation of a separate Department under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare in the year 1995. The Department of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy (ISM & H) is headed by a Secretary to the Govt. of India. The Secretary is assisted by a Joint Secretary and four Directors/Deputy Secretaries, four Advisers and several Deputy Advisers of Ayurveda, Siddha, Unani and Homoeopathy.

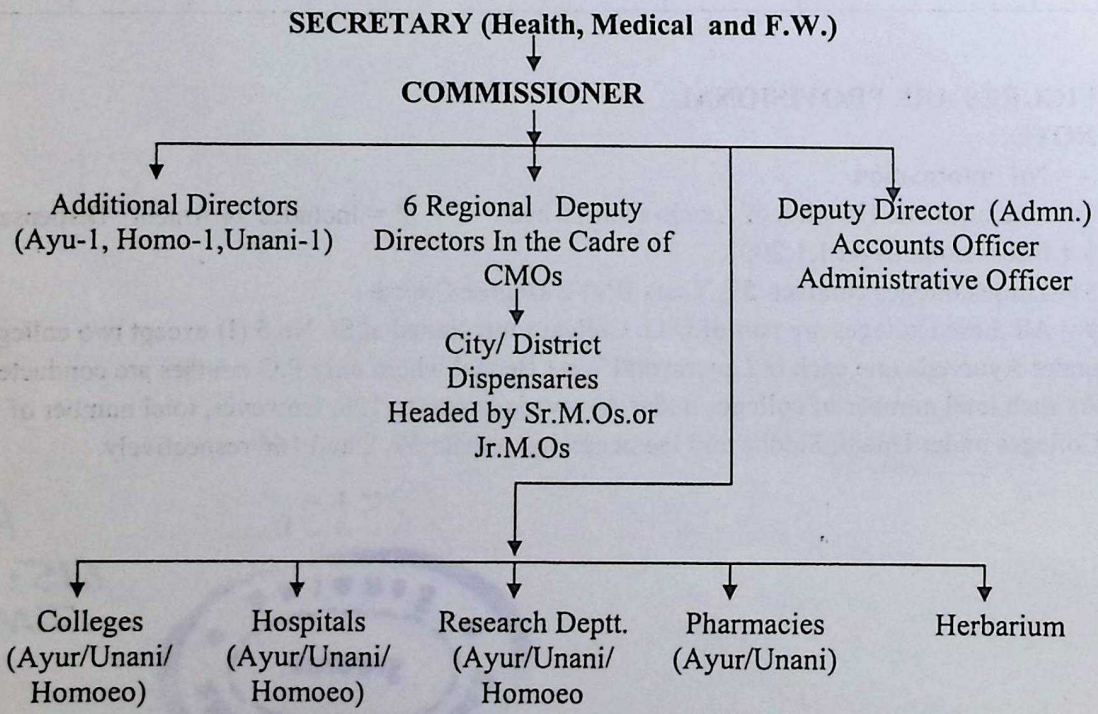
The broad Administrative set-up of ISM & H in various States/UTs is given below:

ANDHRA PRADESH

The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is headed by the Director. The Director presently Commissioner is assisted by three Additional Directors (one each for Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathy), Deputy Director (Admn.), Administrative Officer and Accounts Officer and other supporting staff. Besides, there are six Regional Deputy Directors at Hyderabad, Warangal, Cuddapah,Ongole, Eluru and Visakhapatnam. 23 Districts in the State have been allotted among these six Regional Offices having control over the institutions and dispensaries functioning under their jurisdiction of respective Zones.

ISM & H Hospitals are running under the administrative control of the Commissioner. ISM & H dispensaries are functioning under the administrative control of said Regional Deputy Directors. The City Dispensaries, District Level Dispensaries are headed by Senior Medical Officer and supporting staff and Mandal Level and Village Level Dispensaries are headed by Junior Medical Officers and supporting staff.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP (Andhra Pradesh)



3779 H & FW/2002—4B

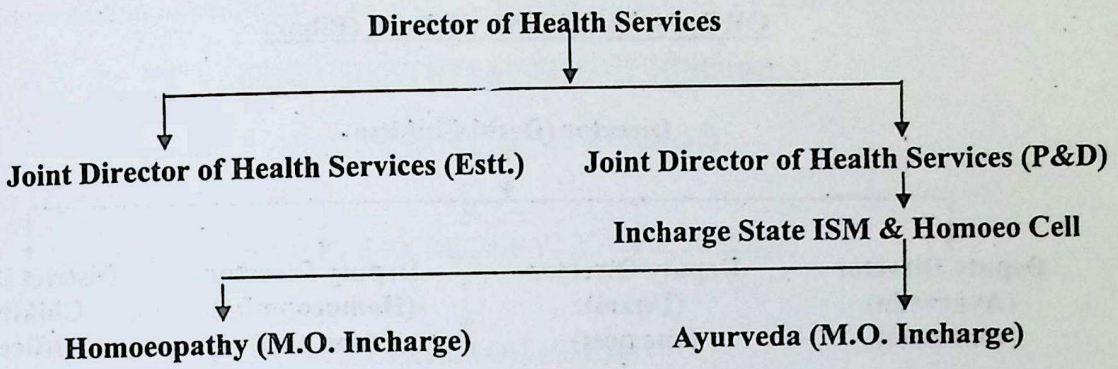
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

A Homoeopathy and ISM cell at the State Level has been established under the control of the Director of Health Services, Naharlagun in 1996 to develop the ISM and Homoeo disciplines in the State and for the establishment of Homoeopathy Council in the State.

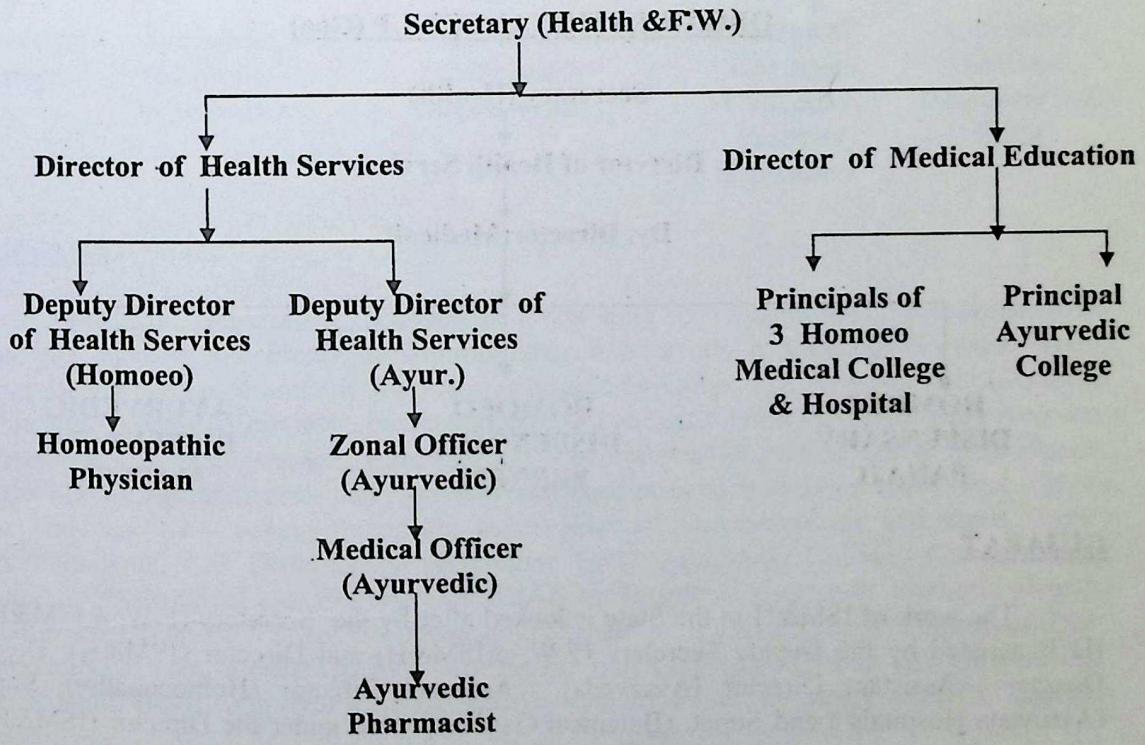
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Arunachal Pradesh)



ASSAM

The work of ISM & H in the State is looked after by the Director of Health Services and Director of Medical Education. The Director (Health Services), on Ayurvedic side is assisted by Deputy Director, Zonal Officer, Medical Officer and Ayurvedic Pharmacist and on Homoeopathic side he is assisted by Deputy Director and Homoeopathic Physician. Three Homoeopathic Medical Colleges and one Ayurvedic Medical College are under the control of the Director (Medical Edu.).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Assam)



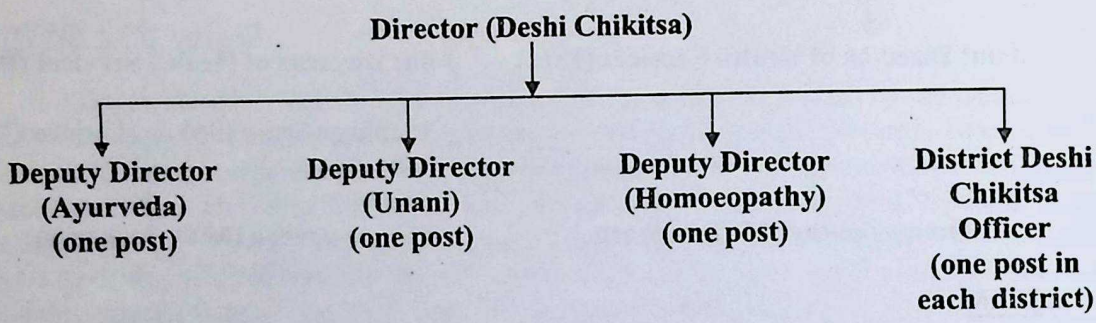
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIHAR

The work of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy at State level is looked after by Director (Deshi Chikitsa). He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Deputy Director (Unani) and Deputy Director (Homoeopathy) at the State level. In each district one post of District Deshi Chikitsa Officer is created who is the Controlling Officer for the ISM & Homoeopathic activities in the district.

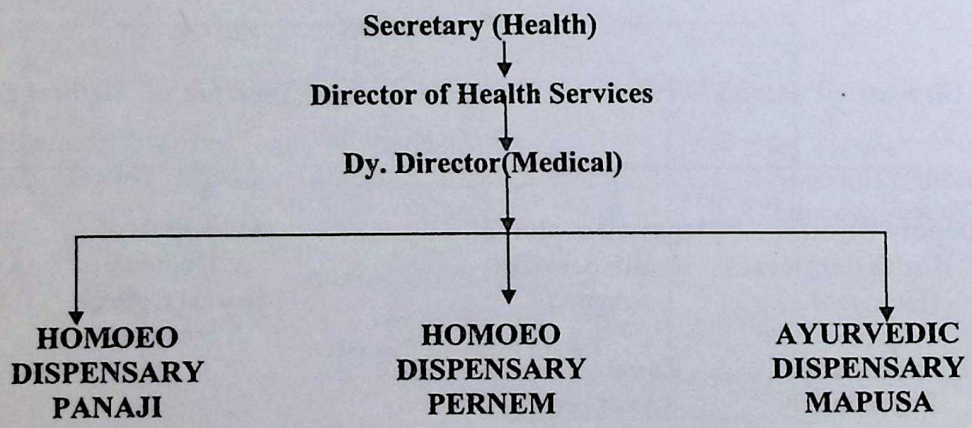
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Bihar)



GOA

There is no separate administrative set up to look after work of ISM & H in the State. The Directorate of Health Services looks after ISM & H. However, there are two Homoeopathic dispensaries, one attached to Urban Health Centre, Panji and other attached to Urban Health Centre, Pernem. There is one Ayurvedic dispensary attached to Urban Health Centre, Mapusa.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Goa)



GUJARAT

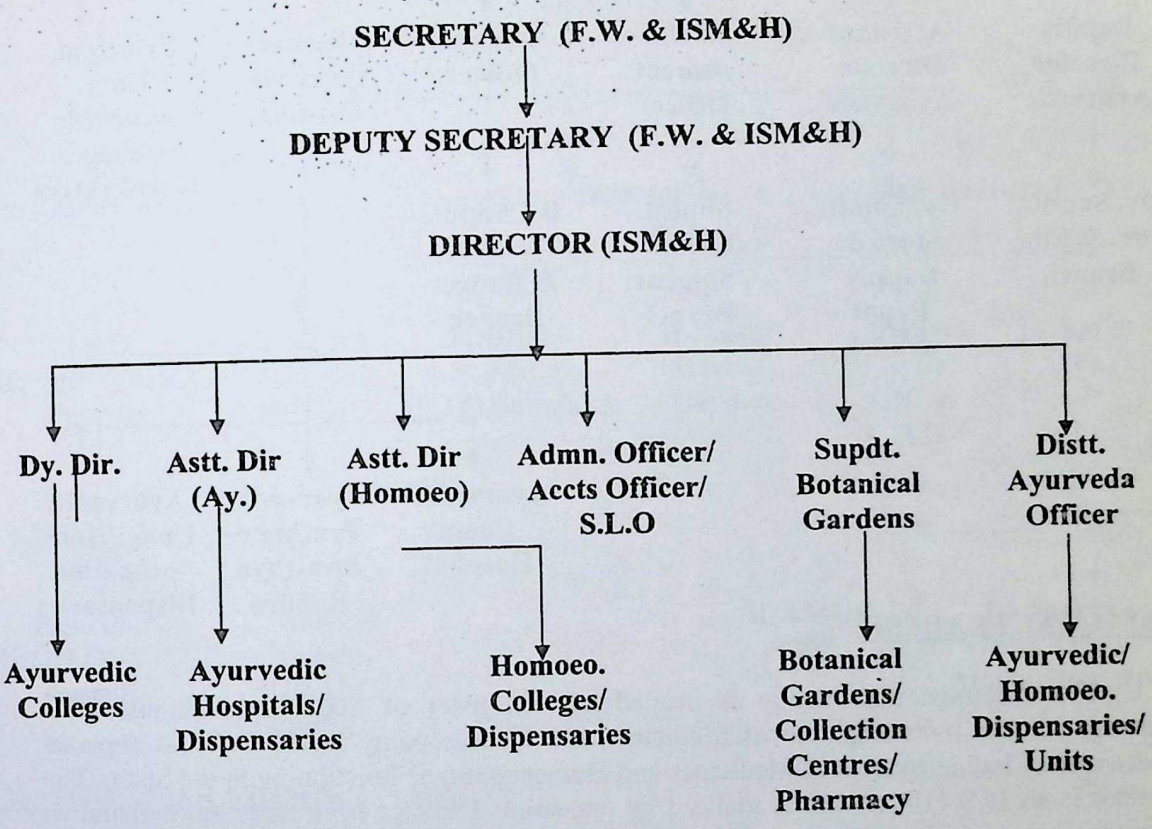
The work of ISM&H in the State is looked after by the Secretary (F.W. &ISM&H) . He is assisted by the Deputy Secretary (F.W. &ISM&H) and Director (ISM&H). Deputy Director , Assistant Director (Ayurveda) , Assistant Director (Homoeopathy), Supdt. (Ayurveda Hospitals) and Supdt. (Botanical Gardens) work under the Director (ISM&H) .

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dy. Director is looking after the technical, academic as well as administrative work of all the Ayurvedic colleges. Supdt. (Botanical Gardens) is looking after the administration as well as development of herbal gardens, collection centres and pharmacies. Asstt. Director (Ay.) is looking after the administration and technical management of Ayurvedic Hospital and Dispensaries. District Ayurvedic Officers are deputed at each district Panchayat in the State. They are directly working under District Development Officer of the respective district. Panchayats are also under the direct control of Director (ISM & H). They have to look after the administration of health services in the Ayurveda/Homoeopathy in the district.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Gujarat)



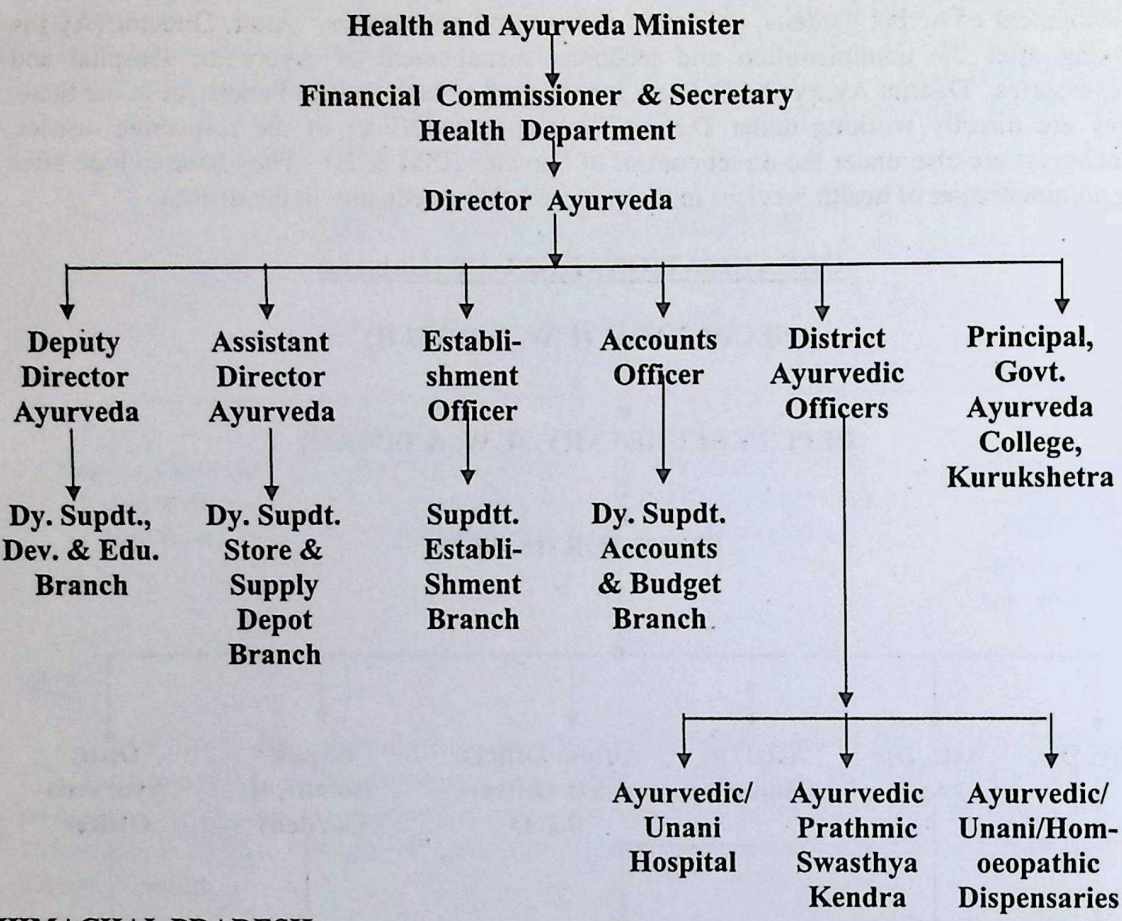
HARYANA

Ayurvedic Department, Haryana is functioning as Directorate of Ayurveda under Ayurveda Minister and Financial Commissioner & Secretary to Govt. of Haryana, Health Department. The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by Director of Ayurveda. He is assisted by Deputy Director (Ayurveda), Establishment Officer, Asstt. Director (Ayurveda), Accounts Officer with four branches, viz., Education and Development Branch, Establishment Branch, Stores Supply Depot Branch and Accounts and Budget Branch at Directorate level. These four branches are working under the supervision of Superintendent and three Deputy Superintendents. At Distt. Level Shrikrishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra is headed by its Principal and all the Ayurvedic/Unani Hospitals, Ayurvedic Prathmik Swastha Kendra and Ayurvedic/Unani/Homoeopathic Dispensaries are under the control of Distt. Ayurvedic Officers in each District. All the District Ayurvedic Officers and the Principal, Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kurukshetra are under the direct control of Director of Ayurveda.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Haryana)



HIMACHAL PRADESH

The Administrative set-up is headed by Minister of State and Administrative Secretary for the Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy in the State. A separate Directorate of Indian System of Medicines and Homoeopathy is functioning in the State. The Director is an IAS officer who is assisted by one Joint Director from State Administrative Service , two Assistant Directors and One officer on Special Duty who are departmental officers. The set-up at the District level is headed by one District Ayurvedic Officer who are working in each district of the Pradesh assisted by 36 Sub Divisional Ayurvedic Officers.

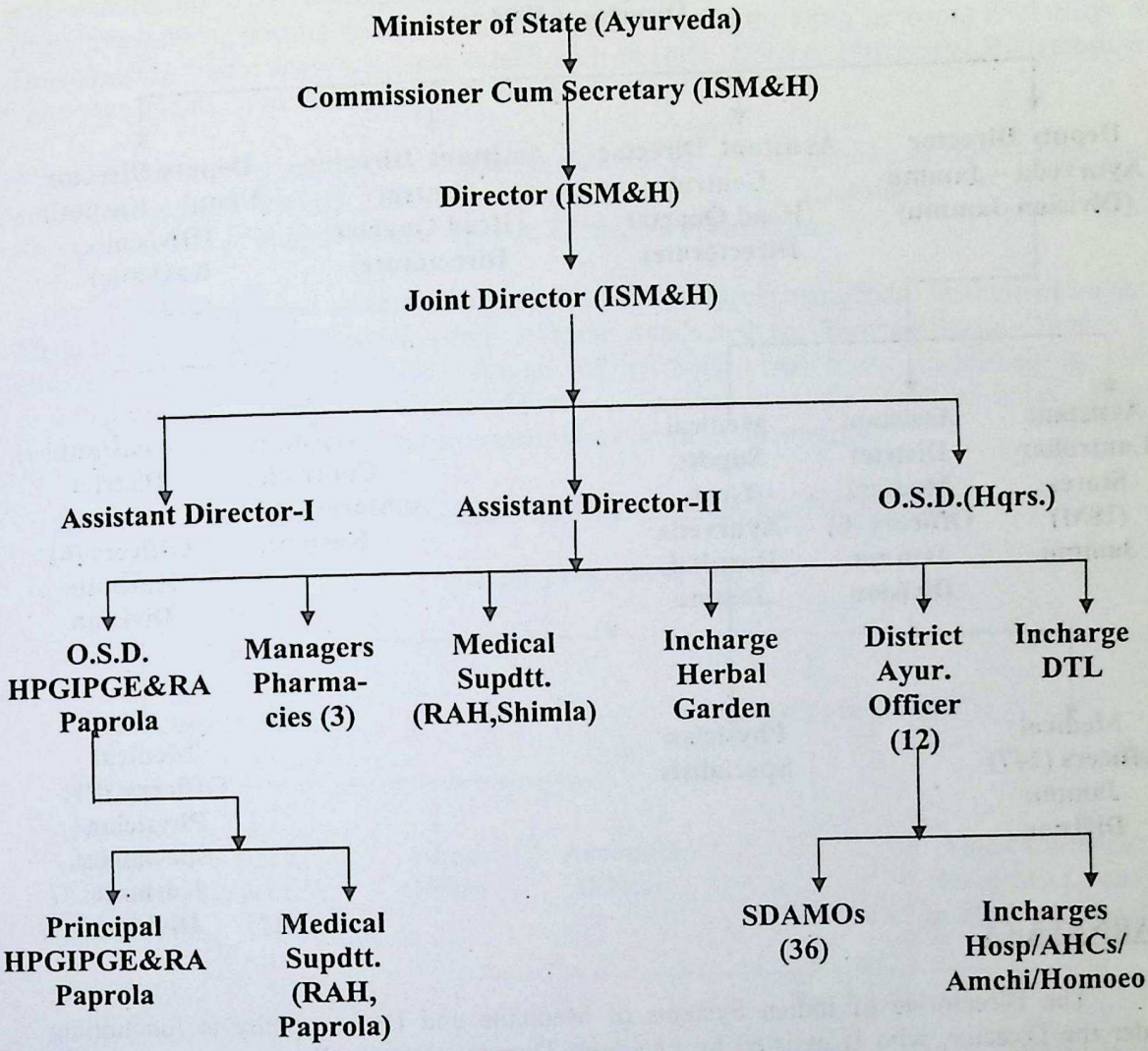
The Government Institute of P.G.Education and Research in Ayurveda is being controlled by the officer on Special Duty-cum Administrator who is a departmental officer. Besides this, one Principal is posted there to look after the academic work of the college. There are two Regional Ayurvedic Hospitals functioning in the State. They are being controlled by the Medical Superintendent who is a senior doctor of the rank of District Ayurvedic officer. The College, Paprola in Kangra District is functioning since 1978.

There are two Ayurvedic Pharmacies headed by Manager,Pharmacy who is a senior doctor with post graduate in Ras Shastra.There are three Herbal Gardens controlled by the Botanist. The department has one Drug Testing Laboratory which is being controlled by the Pharmaceutical Chemist.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Himachal Pradesh)



JAMMU AND KASHMIR

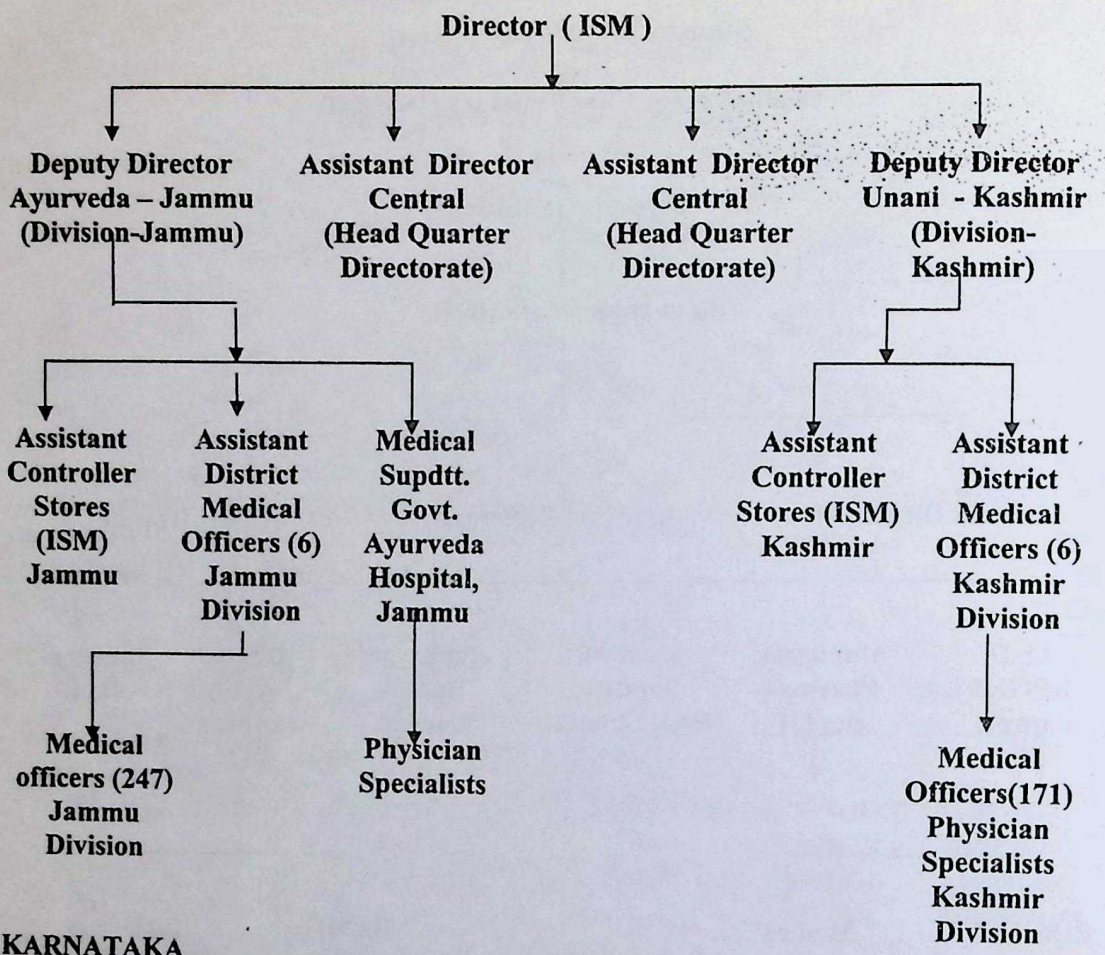
A separate Directorate of ISM & H is functioning in the State of J&K headed by a Director assisted by two Deputy Directors, one for Ayurveda in Jammu Division and one for Unani in Kashmir Division. There are two posts of Asstt. Controller Stores (ISM) one for each division and they are under the administrative Control of concerned Deputy Director. There are six districts in Jammu Division and six districts in Kashmir Division. There are six posts of distict level officers (designated as Asstt. District Medical officers) in each of Jammu division and Kashmir division. They have the administrative control over all the ISM institutions in the concerned districts.

The Department is running a single Hospital i.e. Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Jammu. However, Unani Hospital is under construction at Srinagar. The Ayurveda Hospital, Jammu is headed by Medical Superintendent.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Jammu and Kashmir)



KARNATAKA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy is functioning under the Director, who is assisted by one Joint Director, Deputy Directors one each for Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy, Physician Grade-I (Nature Cure and Yoga), one Administrative Officer, one Accounts Officer, one Assistant Statistical Officer with other supporting ministerial staff. Divisional Offices of the Directorate are functioning in Bangalore, Mysore, Belgaum and Gulbarga which are headed by Divisional Deputy Directors and assisted by other supporting ministerial staff. There is a publication cell in the Directorate. So far 58 books relating to Indian Systems of medicine and Homoeopathy have been published by this Cell.

The Government Central Pharmacy headed by Deputy Director (Pharmacy)in Bangalore is manufacturing Ayurveda and Unani Medicines and supplies the same to Government Ayurvedic and Unani Hospitals and Dispensaries in the State.

Small herbal gardens are being maintained at Bangalore, Mysore and Bellary which are attached to respective Government Ayurvedic colleges. Further, a 'Dhanwantri Vana' has been developed on 30 acres of land near Bangalore University Campus where about 500 medicinal plants are grown .

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

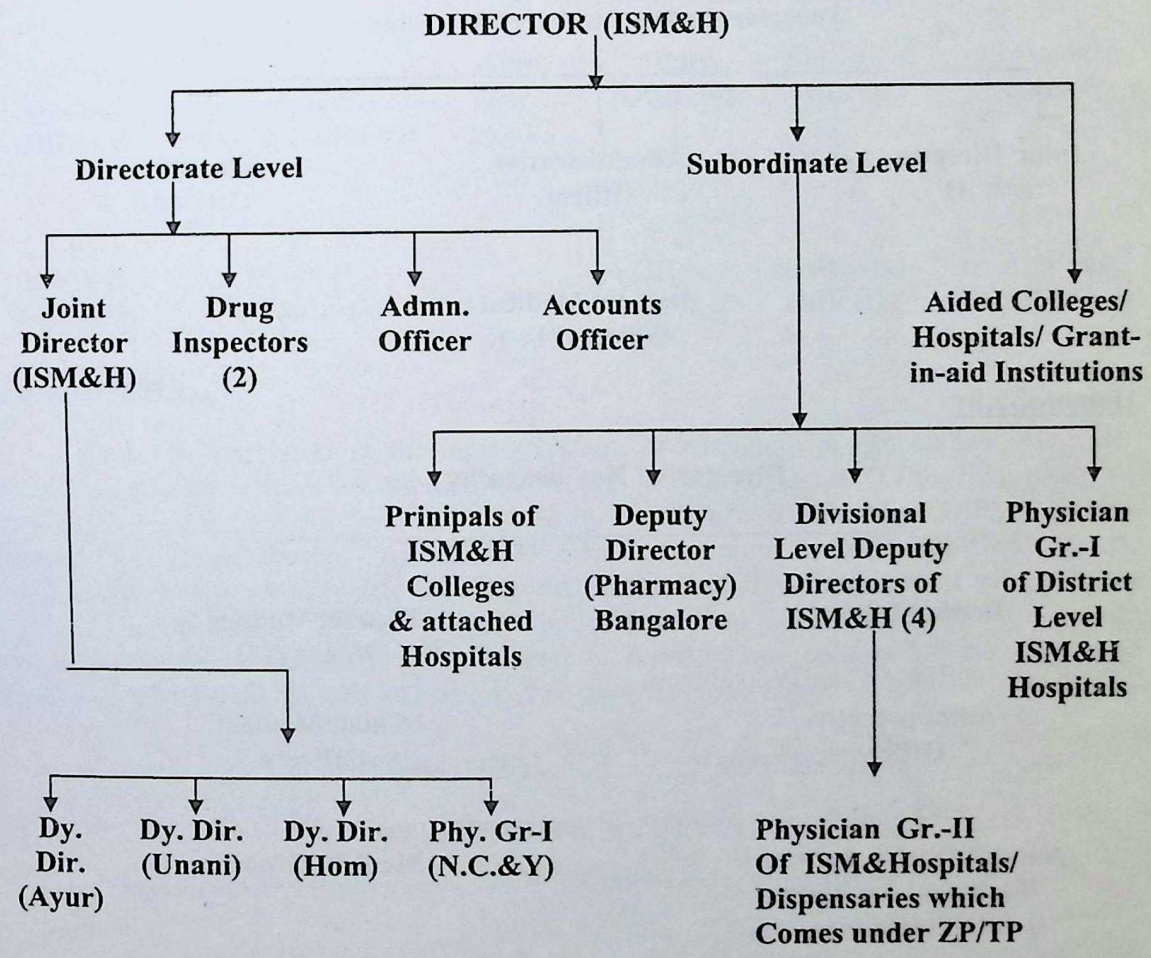
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

There is a Drug Licensing unit attached to the Directorate which regulates the control and manufacture of Ayurveda, Unani and Homoeopathic drugs. This unit has two Drug Inspectors with supporting ministerial staff. The Director is the Drug licensing Authority. A Drug Testing Laboratory has been established at Govt. Central Pharmacy, Bangalore to ensure the quality of medicines manufactured.

There are two statutory Boards to regulate the practice of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy viz (i) Karnataka Ayurvedic and Unani practitioners Board.and (ii) Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Bangalore.

There is a clinical research wing attached to Sri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore. Clinic research is being conducted for Tamaka Swasa Disease.A clinical research unit in Unani system of medicine has been established at Sri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Bangalore by the Govt. of India. Here research on psoriasis, Eczema and Rheumatoid Arthritis are in progress.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Karnataka)



KERALA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine (Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha & Nature Cure) is functioning with a Director, assisted by two Joint Directors, Administrative Officer,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

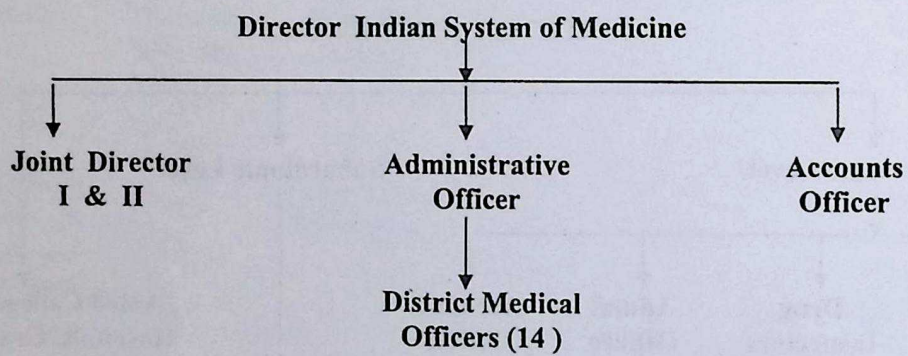
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Accounts Officer etc. at the headquarters and 14 District Medical Officers at district level. Superintendents, Chief Medical Officers, Senior Medical Officers and Medical Officers of Government Ayurveda Institutions are under the immediate control of the concerned District Medical Officers. This Department has District hospitals in all the 14 districts in the State.The Superintendent is in-charge of 100 bedded hospital and Chief Medical Officer or Senior Medical Officers are in-charge of other hospitals and Medical Officers are in-charge of Ayurveda Dispensaries.

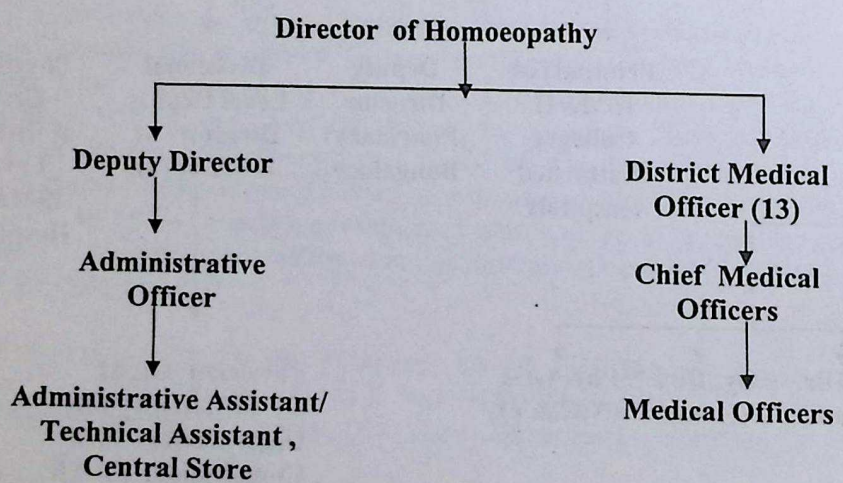
The Director of Homoeopathy is the administrative head of the Department who is assisted by a Deputy Director, Administrative Officer and an Administrative Assistant in the Directorate.The overall control and supervision of the Homoeopathic Institutions in the State are vested with the Directorate. There are 13 District Medical Offices (Homoeo) out of the 14 districts in Kerala. The District Offices are under the control of the respective District Medical Officers.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Kerala)

(a) Indian System of Medicine



(b) Homoeopathy



MADHYA PRADESH

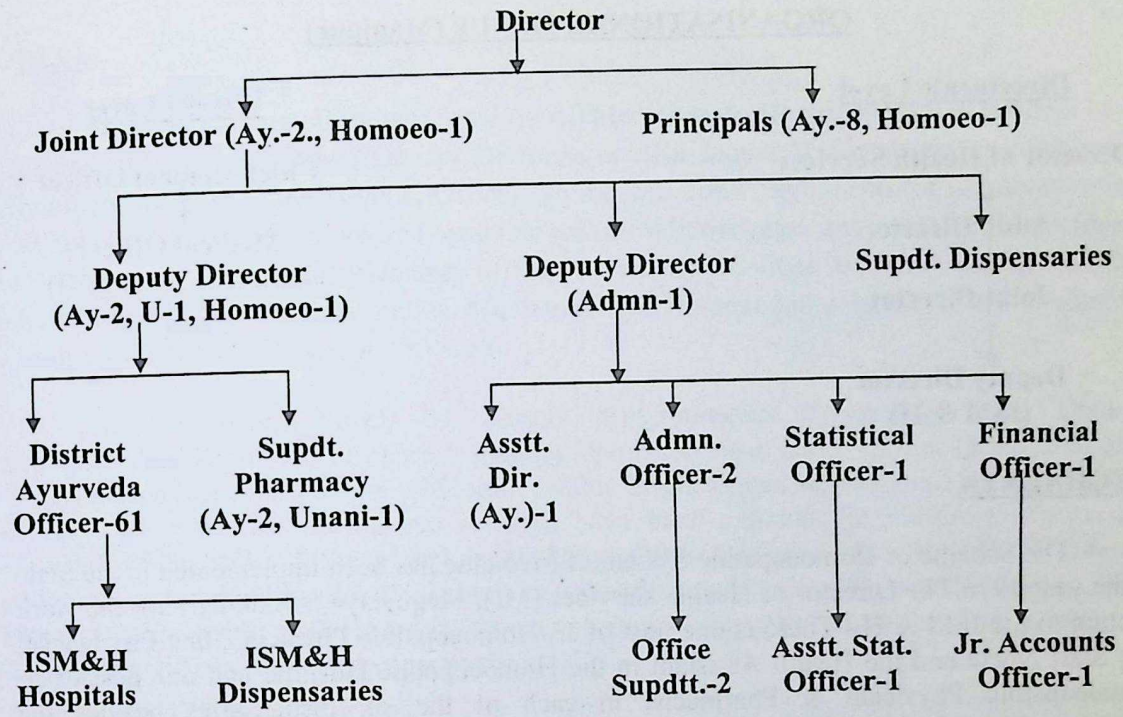
A separate Directorate for Indian System of Medicine and Homoeopathy has been established in 1977-78. It is functioning with a Director assisted by three Joint Directors (two

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of Ayurveda and one of Homoeopathy). Five Deputy Directors (two for Ayurveda and one each for Homoeopathy, Unani and Administration), one Superintendent of Ayurvedic Dispensaries, one Assistant Director, one Administrative Officer, one Statistical Officer, one Finance Officer with a number of supporting staff at the Directorate level.

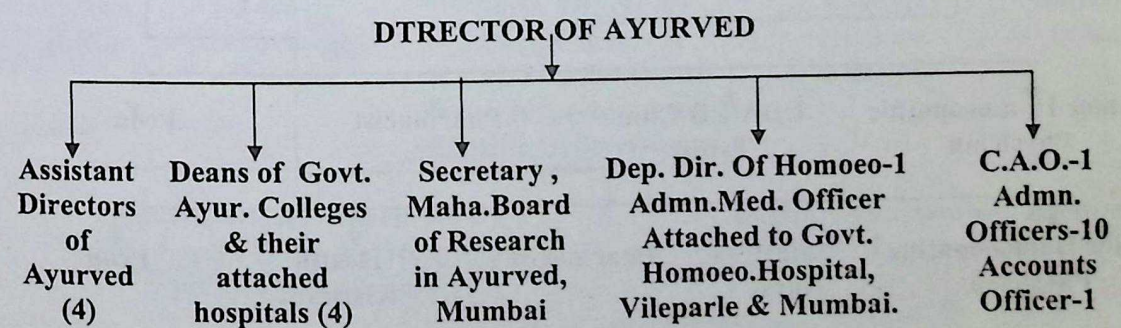
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Madhya Pradesh)



MAHARASHTRA

At the Secretariat level, the Indian Systems of Medicines & Homoeopathy is under the administrative control of Medical Education & Drugs Deptt. The Directorate of Ayurveda is headed by the Director, assisted by the Chief Administrative Officer, Deputy Director of Homoeopathy, Assistant Director of Ayurved (Mumbai Headquarter), Administrative Officer, Accounts Officer and Deans of four Government Ayurvedic colleges one each at Mumbai, Nagpur, Nanded and Osmanabad. Three Regional offices are functioning under the control of the Director of Ayurved one each at Nagpur, Pune and Mumbai headed by the Assistant Director of Ayurved for each region.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Maharashtra)



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANIPUR

There is no separate administrative set up of ISM & H in the State. The work of ISM & H at the Directorate level is looked after by the Director of Health Services. He is assisted by Addl. Director, Joint Director and Deputy Director (ISM & H). At the district level Chief Medical Officer looks after the work of ISM &H. He is assisted by Medical Officer incharge (ISM & Homoeopathy).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Manipur)

Directorate Level

Director of Health Services
↓
Addl. Director
↓
Joint Director
↓
Deputy Director (ISM & H)

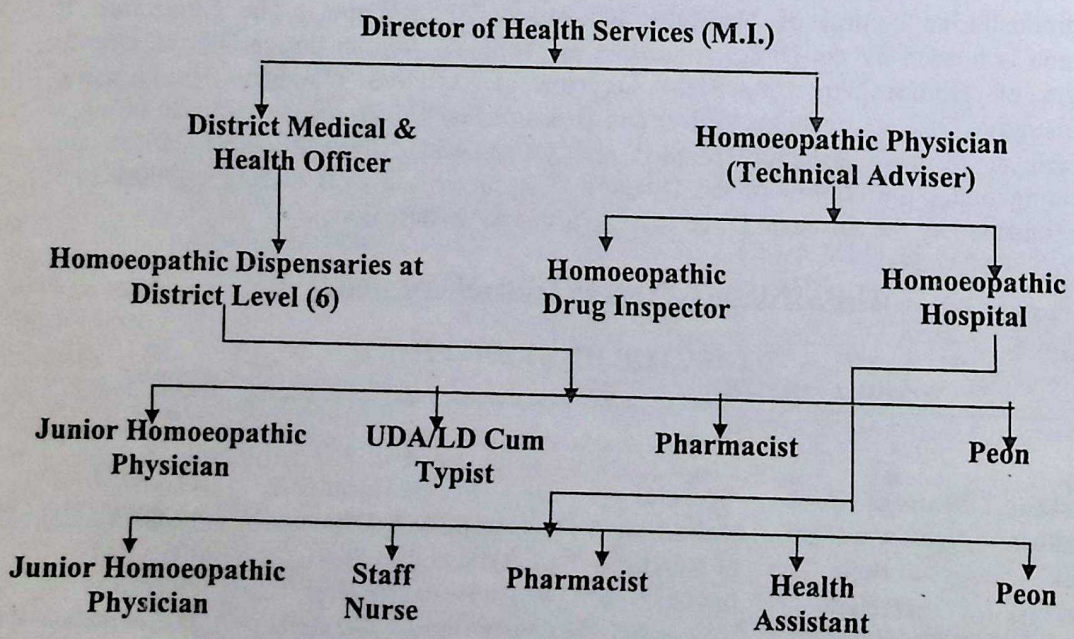
District Level

Chief Medical Officer
↓
Medical Officer Incharge (ISM & H)

MEGHALAYA

The Scheme of Homoeopathic System of Medicine has been implemented in the State in the year 1976.The Director of Health Services (MI), Meghalaya is looking after the work relating to the ISM & H. There is one post of Jr. Homoeopathic Physician, one Pharmacist, one Staff Nurse and the Health Assistant in the Homoeopathic Hospital and one post of Jr. Homoeopathic Physician & Pharmacist in each of the six dispensaries besides the administrative supporting staff.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Meghalaya)



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MIZORAM

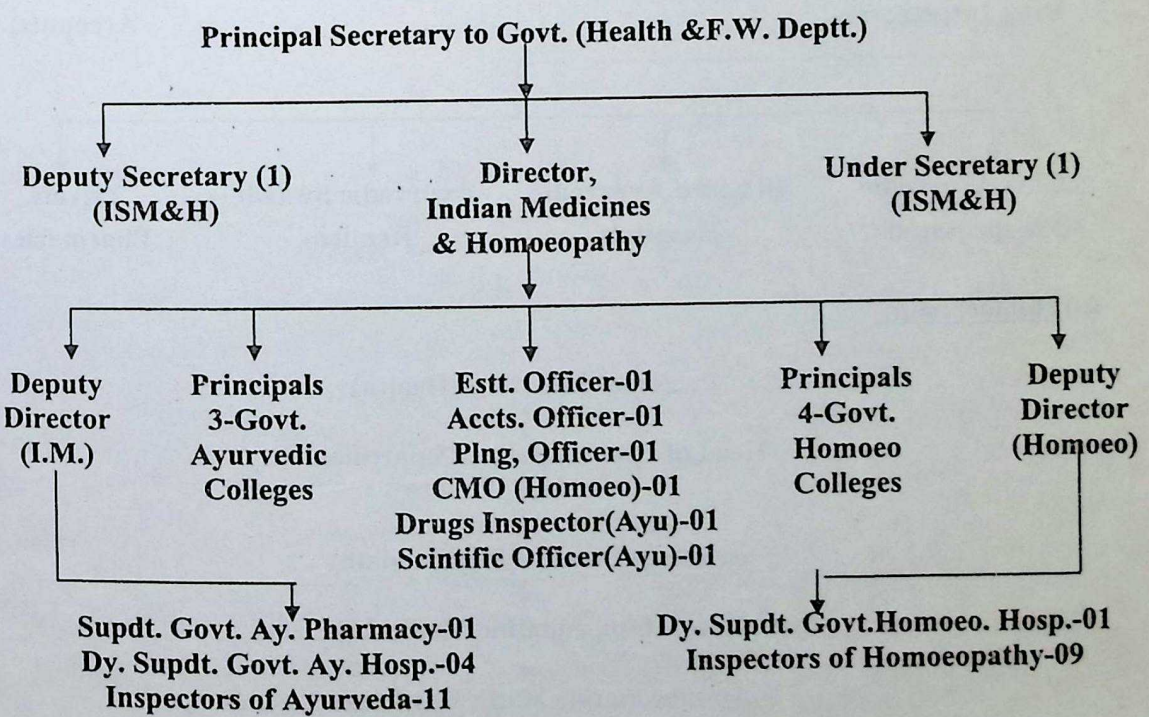
There is no separate administrative set up of ISM & H in the State. The work of ISM & H is looked after by the Director of Health Services, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizwal. He is assisted by Joint Director of Health Services (Family Welfare), Mizoram and a nodal officer of ISM & H. In addition, there is one post of Medical Officer (Homoeo.) in Civil Hospital, Aizwal.

ORISSA

The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is headed by a Director and assisted by two Deputy Directors one for Indian Medicines and the other for Homoeopathy, one Chief Medical Officer (Homoeo.), one Drugs Inspector (Ayurveda) and one Scientific officer (Ayurveda) to provide technical knowledge, one Establishment officer, one Accounts Officer,one planning officer to extend services in other aspects of the administration. The Director Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy is the Drugs Licensing Authority for ISM&H Drugs in the State.

At the district level, 04 Deputy Superintendent (Ayurveda), one Deputy Superintendent (Homoeopathy) are managing the district level Govt. ISM & H hospitals and 11 Ayurvedic Inspectorates and 09 Homoeopathic Inspectorates are looking after functioning of Govt. dispensaries. Specialized services have been extended in all Govt. Ayurvedic Hospitals of the State. A State level Panchakarma Centre has been established in the campus of Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Bhubaneswar. Principals of 3 Govt. Ayurvedic and 4 Govt. Homoeopathic medical Colleges in the State are looking after education and training in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy respectively.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Orissa)



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

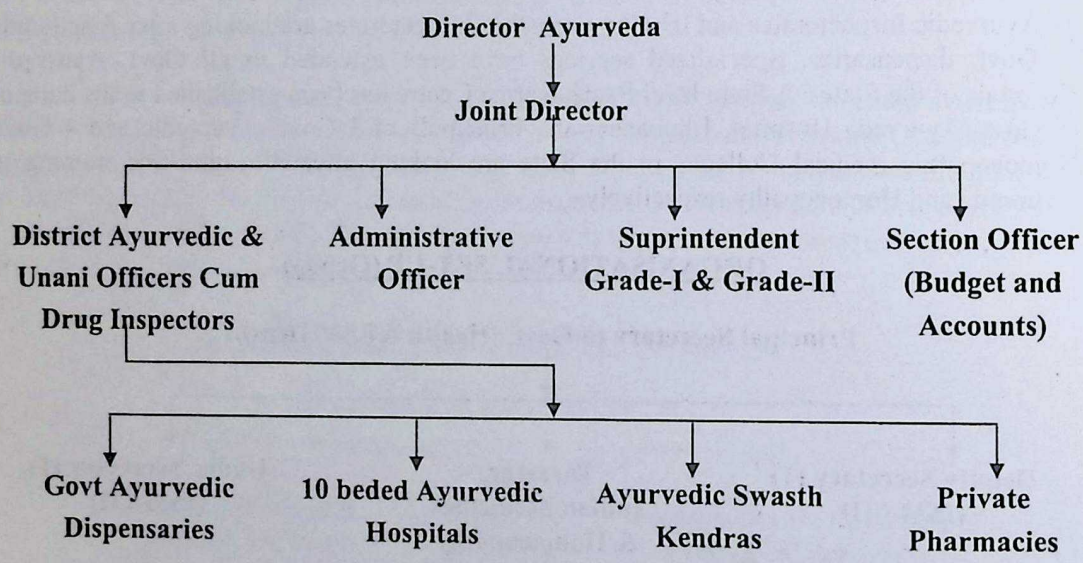
PUNJAB

(a) **Indian Systems of Medicine**- The work of ISM in the State is looked after by the Director (Ayurveda), he is assisted by Joint Director and Deputy Director (Ay.), one Administrative Officer, two Superintendents and one Section Officer (Accounts & Budget Branch). The work of ISM at district level is looked after by District Ayurveda and Unani Officers-Cum Drug Inspectors. One Deputy Director of Medical Education is under the control of Director, Research and Medical Education.

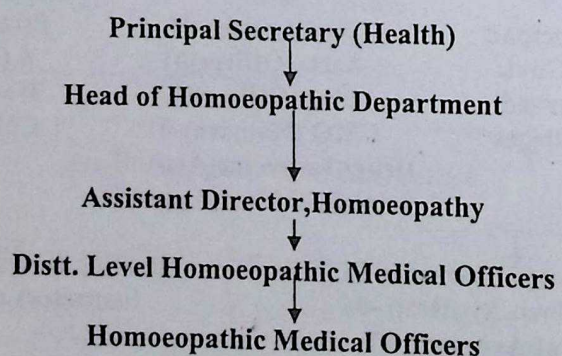
(b) **Homoeopathy**- The Deptt. of Homeopathy is headed by the Principal Secretary(Health). He is assisted by the Head of Homoeopathic Department, Assistant Director (Homoeopathy). The District Homoepathic Medical Officers in the State look after the work at District level and they are assisted by Homoeopathic Medical officers.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Punjab)

(a) Indian Systems of Medicine



(b) Homoeopathy



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJASTHAN

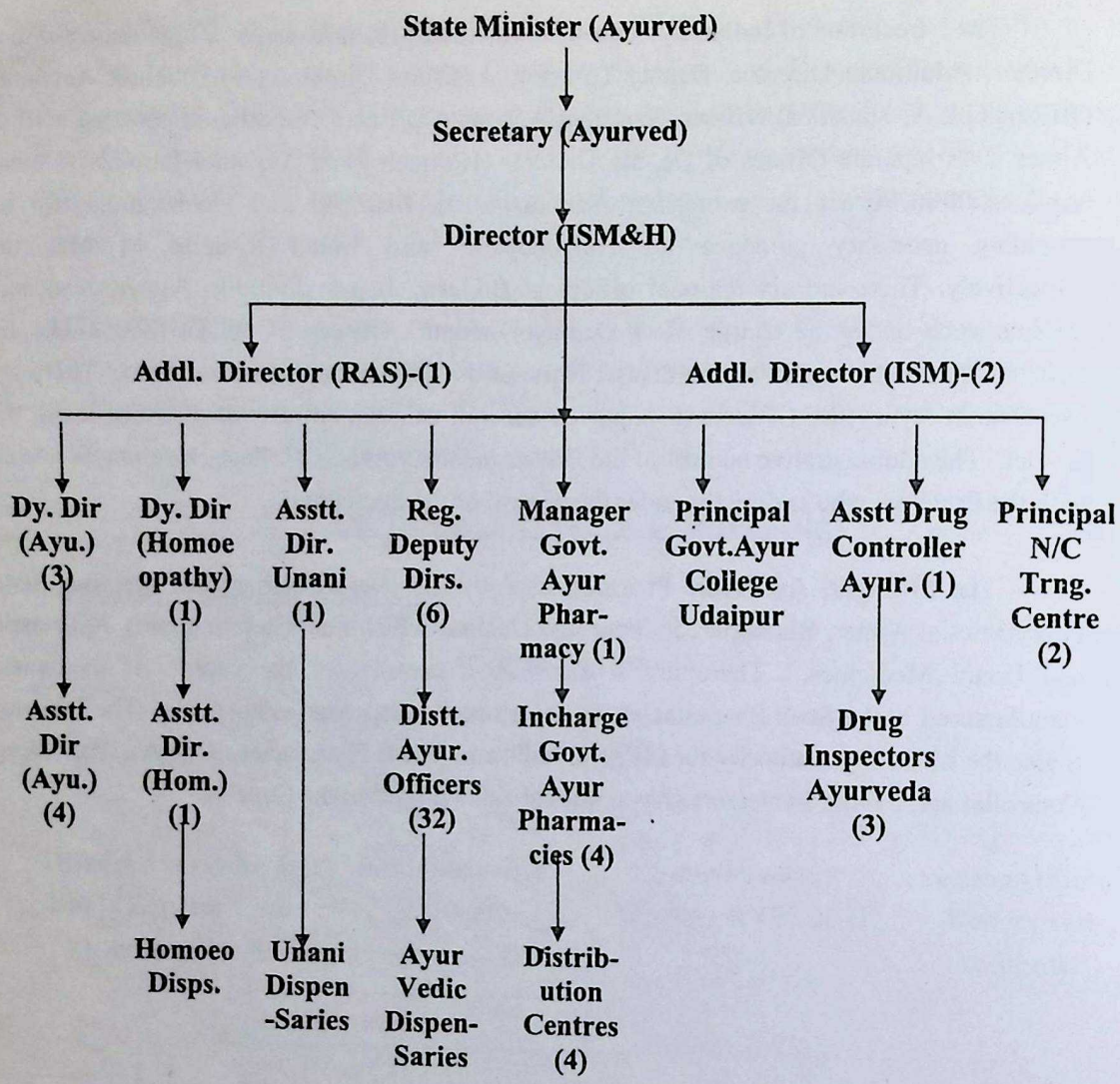
The Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy is functioning with a Director, Additional Director, Deputy Director, Assistant Director (Ay.), Senior Accounts Officer, H.L.A, Statistical Officer, Assistant Accounts Officers and other supporting staff at Ajmer. Two separate Offices of Deputy Director (Homoeo.) and Assistant Director (Unani) are located in Ajmer for exercising Administrative, financial and technical control by providing necessary guidance for Homoeopathy and Unani Systems of Medicine respectively. There are six regional offices at Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Ajmer, Kota and Udaipur each under the charge of a Deputy Director. Offices of the District Ayurvedic Officers are functioning in all the district Hqrs. of the State except Karoli district. There are two District Ayurvedic Officers in Jaipur on account of large number of dispensaries in the district. The administrative control of the Government Ayurvedic College, Udaipur, is vested with the Principal who is directly under the control of the Secretariat.

The Manager, Ayurvedic Pharmacies, Ajmer is overall incharge of the four State Pharmacies at Ajmer, Bharatpur, Jodhpur and Udaipur which manufacture quality Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines. There are 4 distribution centres for the supply of medicines manufactured in the State Pharamacies, to department's dispensaries/hospitals. The Director is also the Licensing Authority for the Ayurvedic and Unani Pharmacies. One Assistant Drug Controller and 3 Drug Inspectors (Ayurveda) are also posted in the State.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Rajasthan)



TAMIL NADU

The Department of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy has been merged with Health Department under the control of Health Secretary from 1988. In Headquarters, the Commissioner of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy is assisted by a Joint Director (Technical), Deputy Director (Admn.), Special Officer (Technical), Scrutinizing Medical Officer, Assistant Director, Assistant Accounts Officer. There are 22 District Siddha Medical Officers and they control the Dispensaries, the Siddha wings in District Headquarters Hospitals, Taluk and Non-Taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres and Ayurveda wing and Unani wings in District Headquarters Hospitals and Primary Health Centres. These Siddha wings in Taluk hospitals, non-taluk hospitals and Primary Health Centres, however, are under the control of the Allopathic Medical Officers of the concerned institutions. The Siddha wings in Medical College Hospitals are under the control of Dean of the respective Medical College.

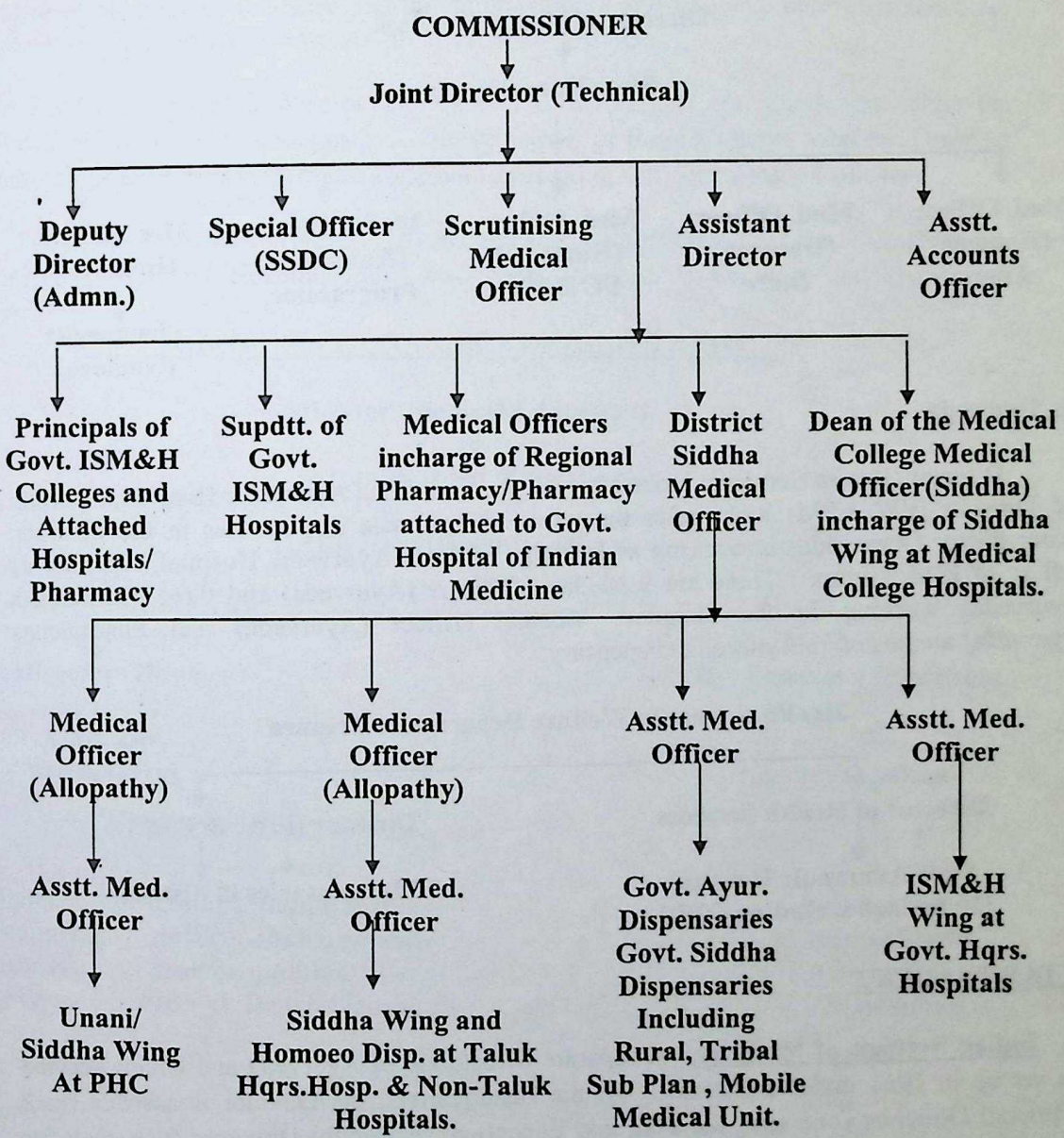
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Government Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and Chennai, Govt. Homoeopathy Medical College & Hospital, Thirumangalam and Govt. Unani Medical College, Chennai are under the control of the respective Principals and Govt. Yoga and Naturopathy College, Chennai is under the control of the Superintendent, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai.

The Pharmacy attached to Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and Regional Pharmacy at Vannarpet & Thirumayam are under the control of the Principal, Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkottai and the Medical Officers respectively. The Pharmacy attached to Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai is under the control of the Hospital Superintendent.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Tamil Nadu)



3779 H & FW/2002—5A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

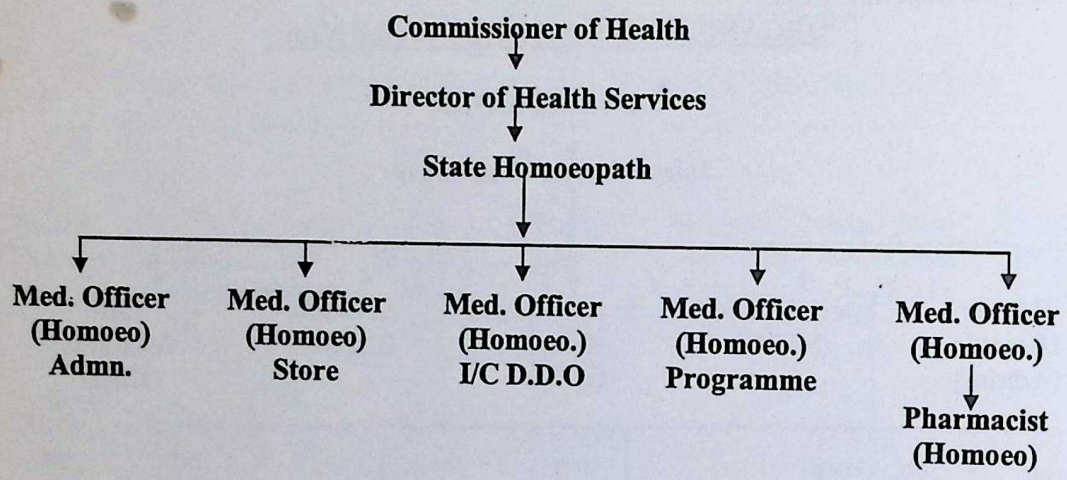
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPURA

(a) Homoeopathy

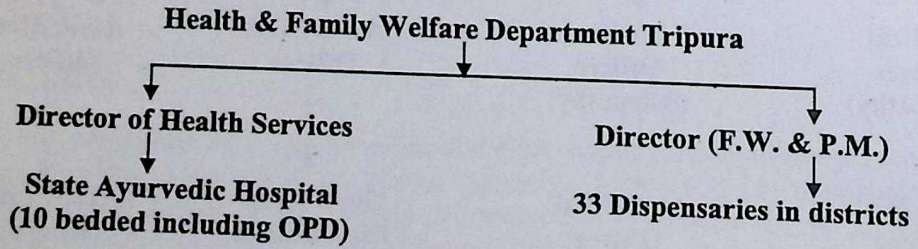
The Commissioner (Health) looks after the work of ISM&H. The Director of Health Services is functioning as Head of the Department of Homoeopathy. The State Homoeopath is functioning as Head of the Office under the administrative control of the Director of Health Services.

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Tripura)



(b) Ayurveda

Director (Health Services) looks after the work of State Ayurvedic Hospital, Agartala and Director (FW &PM) looks after the work of Ayurveda dispensaries in the districts. Senior doctor (Ayurveda) is working as Incharge of State Ayurvedic Hospital, Agartala as well as of ISM Tripura. There are 9 Medical Officers (Ayurveda) and three pharmacists (Ayurveda) working in the Hospital. Medical Officer (Ayurveda) and Pharmacists (Ayurveda) are posted in Ayurvedic dispensary.



UTTAR PRADESH

(a) **Indian Systems of Medicine**– A separate Directorate of Ayurveda and Unani Service was set up in 1961 under a Director. At the Headquarters, the Director is assisted by 2 Additional Directors (one each for Plan and Education), 4 Deputy Directors (one each for Education, Administration, Plan and Unani), Assistant Drugs Controller and Accounts Officer.At the district level, the activities are carried out by the Divisional Ayurvedic and

3779 H & FW/2002—5B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Unani Officers. There are 29 Regional Ayurvedic and Unani Officers in the State to look after 2 districts each. The State Ayurvedic/Unani Colleges and State pharmacies are under the control of the Ayurvedic and Unani Sewa Nideshak.

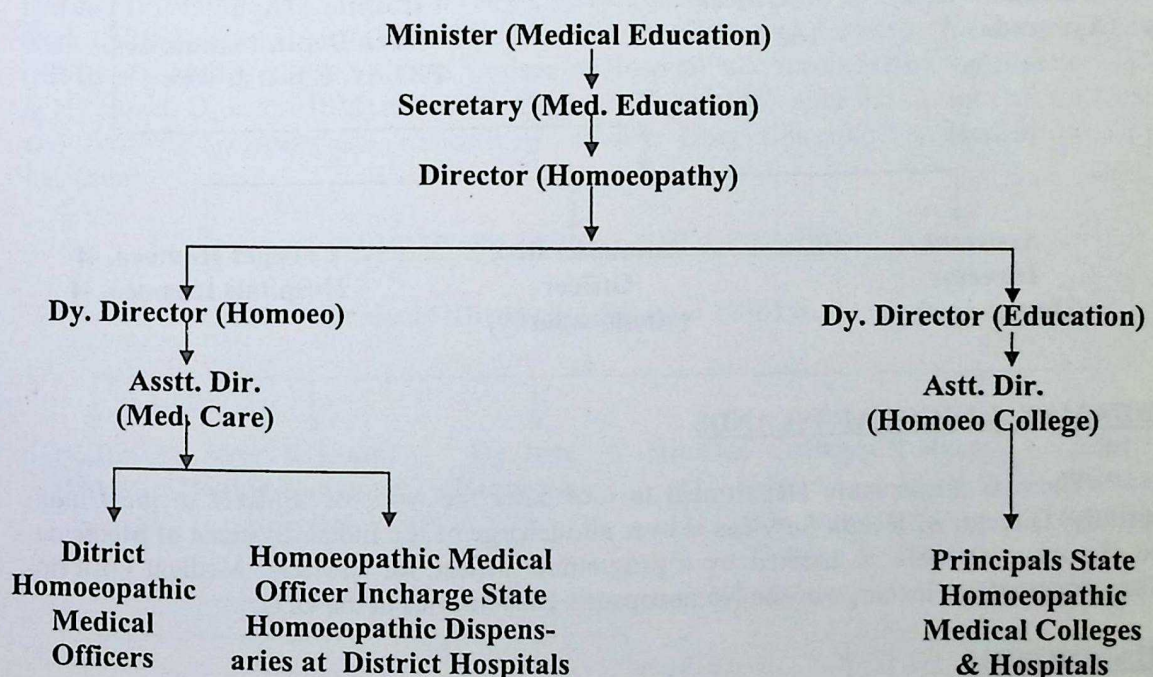
(b) **Homoeopathy-**A separate Directorate of Homoeopathy started functioning with effect from 6th May, 1981 under a Director, who is also Head of the Department. The Director is assisted by two Deputy Directors (one each for Homoeopathy & Medical Education), two Assistant Directors (one each for Medical Care and Homoeopathic Colleges), and a Chief Finance and Accounts Officer.

At the District level, the activities are carried out by the District Homoeopathic Medical Officers in all districts of the State and the administrative and financial control of the State Homoeopathic Dispensaries is also vested in the above officers.

The State Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Uttar Pradesh are functioning under the control of Directorate of Homoeopathy. The Principals of these Colleges who are Drawing and Disbursing Officers have also been declared as Head of Offices of these Colleges.

The District Homoeo. Medical Officers and Medical Officers I/c of the State Homoeo. Dispensaries at District Hospitals have also been declared as Drawing and Disbursing Officers.

ORGANISATIONAL SET UP (Uttar Pradesh)



WEST BENGAL

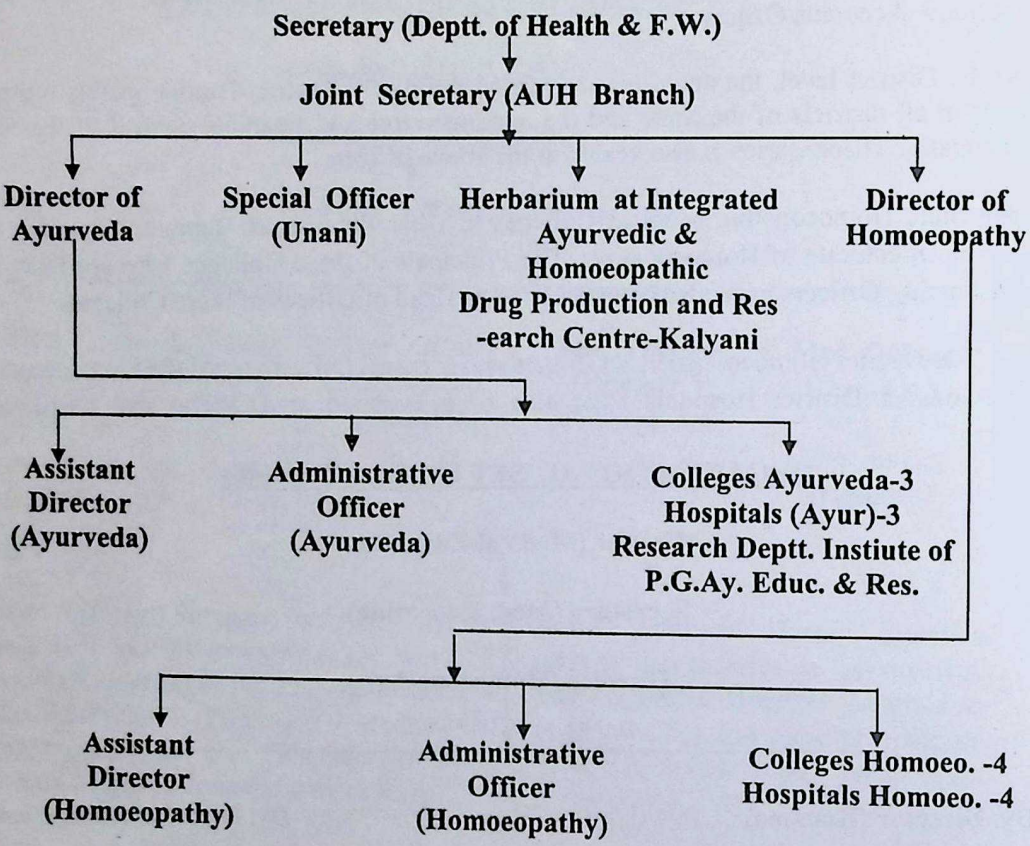
The work of ISM&H in the State is looked after by the Joint Secretary (AUH Branch). He is assisted by the Director of Ayurveda, Director of Homoeopathy and Special officer (Unani). Director (Ayurveda) is assisted by Assistant Director (Ayurveda) and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Administrative Officer (Ayurveda). Director (Homoeopathy) is assisted by Assistant Director (Homoeopathy) and Administrative Officer (Homoeopathy). Director (Ayurveda) supervises the work of Ayurveda Colleges/ Hospitals and Research Deptt. Institute of Post Graduate Ayurveda Education & Research, Shyamdas Vaidyashartapith. Director (Homoeopathy) supervises the work of Homoeopathy Colleges/ Hospitals. Herbarium at Integrated Ayurvedic & Homoeopathic Drug Production and Research Centre-Kalyani is under the control of the Joint Secretary (AUH).

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (West Bengal)



ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

There is no separate Department to look after the work of ISM&H in the Union Territory. Director of Health Services is over all incharge of the Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. He is assisted by a programme officer for ISM&H. Medical Officers (Homoeopathy) are incharge of the Homoeopathic Dispensaries in the U.T..

CHANDIGARH

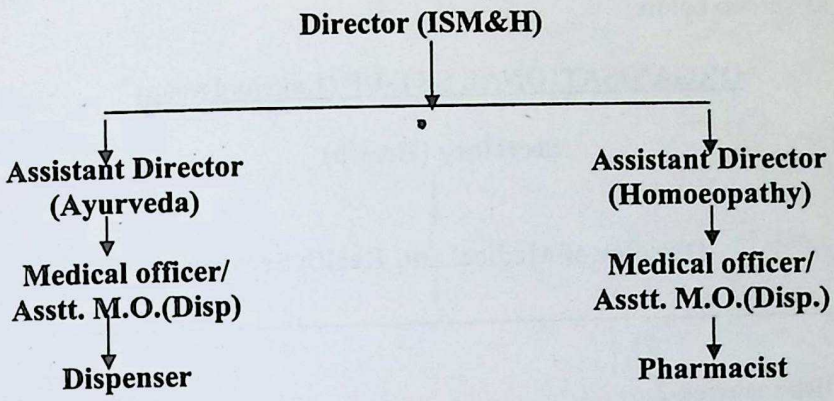
There is a Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy headed by the Director (ISM&H) in the Union Territory of Chandigarh. He is assisted by Assistant Director (Ayurveda) and Assistant Director (Homoeopathy). Work at the Ayurvedic and Homoeopathic Dispensary is looked after by the Medical Officer/Asstt. Medical officer besides there is one post of Dispenser in Ayurvedic Dispensary and Pharmacist in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Homoeopathic Dispensary. There are four posts of Medical Officers and three posts of Assistant Medical Officers in Ayurvedic system and three posts each of Medical Officer and Asstt. Medical Officer in the Homoeopathic system in Union Territory of Chandigarh.

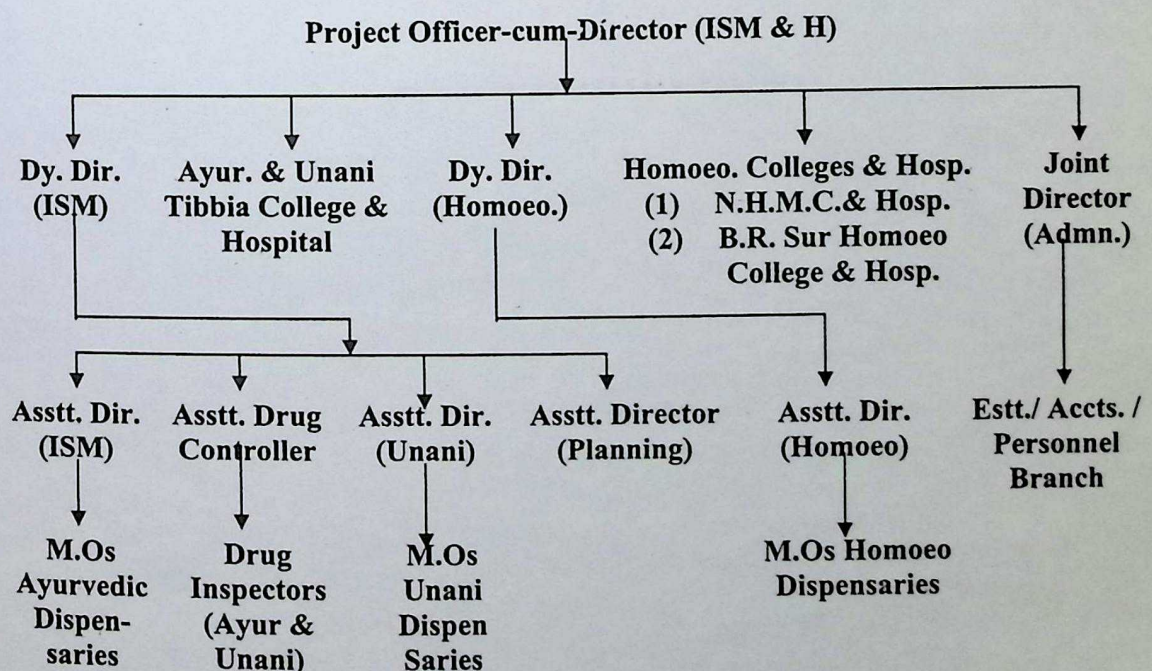
ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Chandigarh)



DELHI

The work of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy in the Govt. of NCT of Delhi is looked after by the Project Officer-cum-Director (ISM & H). He is assisted by Joint Director (Admn.), Deputy Director (ISM) and Deputy Director (Homoeopathy). Asstt. Director (Planning), Asstt. Director (ISM), Asstt. Director (Unani) and Asstt. Drug Controller work under Deputy Director (ISM) who is also the Licensing Authority for Drugs Control (ISM). Ayurved and Unani Tibbia College & Hospital is looked after by the Director (ISM & H). Asstt. Director (ISM) and Asstt. Director (Unani) look after the work of all the Unani and Ayurvedic dispensaries respectively. Asstt. Drug Controller is assisted by Drug Inspectors.

ORGANIZATIONAL SET UP (Delhi)



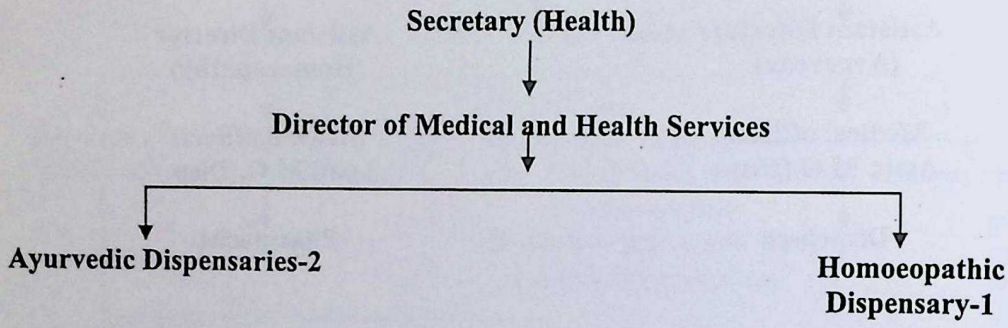
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAKSHADWEEP

In the Union Territory of Lakshadweep Director of Medical Health Services looks after the work of Indian Systems of Medicine and Homoeopathy. There are two Ayurvedic dispensaries one attached with Indira Gandhi, Hospital, Kavarati and one attached to Community Health Centre, Androth and one Homoeopathic dispensary attached with Community Health Centre, Amini. The pictorial diagram on administrative set up of ISM & H in the UT is as shown below:

ORGANISATIONAL SET-UP (Lakshadweep)



PONDICHERRY

A separate Directorate of ISM & H headed by Director (ISM & H) has been established in March, 2001. The ISM & H dispensaries/clinics, physicians and staff of ISM & H units are under the control of Director (ISM & H). There are four posts of Ayurveda physicians, three post of Siddha physicians, one post of Asstt. Surgeon Homoeopathy and eight posts of pharmacists in Pondicherry region. In Karaikal region there is one Ayurveda physician, two Siddha Physician and two pharmacists. In Mahe region there are two Ayurveda physicians and one pharmacist and in Yanam there is one post each of Ayurveda physician and pharmacist.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-1

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 1.1

SUMMARY OF MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY BY MANAGEMENT STATUS AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No.	MANAGEMENT	AYUR-VEDA		UNANI		SIDDHA		YOGA		NATURO-PATHY		HOMOEO-PATHY		AMCHI		TOTAL	
		Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.	Hosp.	Disp.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	State Govt./ U.T ADMN.	2750	12075	269	805	235	345	3	26	9	10	129	4270	1	33	3396	17564
2	Local Body	33	1423	2	135						8	39	591			74	2157
3	Others	149	993	29	2			4	36	13	38	133	2323			328	3392
Sub-Total (Items 1to 3)		**2932**	**14491**	**300**	**942**	**235**	**345**	**7**	**62**	**22**	**56**	**301**	**7184**	**1**	**33**	**3798**	**23113**
4	C.G.H.S.	1	32		10		2		3				34			1	81
5	Railway Ministry		38										124			0	162
6	Labour Ministry															0	0
(i)	Employees State		103		1		3						29			0	136
(ii)	Mica Mines		3													0	3
(iii)	Dolamite Mines		13													0	13
(iv)	Beedi Workers		7													0	7
7	Ministry of Coal		28													0	28
8	Central Research Councils	22	6	12	5	2	2					6	40		1	42	54
TOTAL		**2955**	**14721**	**312**	**958**	**237**	**352**	**7**	**65**	**22**	**56**	**307**	**7411**	**1**	**34**	**3841**	**23597**

NOTE:-FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.1.2

STATEWISE/SYSTEMWISE NUMBER OF HOSPITALS WITH THEIR BED STRENGTH UNDER ISM&H AS ON 1.4.2001.

SL. No.	States/Uts	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Yoga		Naturopathy		Homoeopathy		Amchi		Total	
		Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	464	6	310					1	135	6	300			21	1209
2	Arun. Pradesh	1	10									1	50			2	60
3	Assam	1	100					1	25			3	105			5	230
4	Bihar	11	1120	5	414							11	400			27	1934
5	Chhatisgarh											2	115			2	115
6	Delhi	5	535	2	216			1	50			3	150			11	951
7	Goa	3	185									1	125			4	310
8	Gujarat	48	1845									14	774			62	2619
9	Haryana	7	695	1	10											8	705
10	Him. Pradesh	22	390							1	10			1	15	24	415
11	Jammu&Kash.	2	100	2	200					1	10					5	310
12	Jharkhand	1	120									2	104			3	224
13	Karnataka	118	6937	13	302	1	10	5	125	12	451	21	882			170	8707
14	Kerala	110	2798			1	20			1	40	32	1070			144	3928
15	Madhya Pradesh	36	1410	2	270							29	1085			67	2765
16	Maharashtra	78	11304	8	1225							83	6277			169	18806
17	Manipur									2	65	1	10			3	75
18	Meghalaya															0	0
19	Mizoram									1	14					1	14
20	Nagaland															0	0
21	Orissa	8	416									7	175			15	591
22	Punjab	14	1044									6	160			20	1204
23	Rajasthan	80	984	5	120					2	22	6	200			93	1326
24	Sikkim															0	0
25	Tamil Nadu	5	425	1	54	233	1871					11	480			250	2830

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
26	Tripura	1	10									1	10			2	20
27	Uttar Pradesh	2047	10477	252	1619							36	399			2335	12495
28	Uttranchal	322	1605	2	8							10	8			334	1621
29	West Bengal #	3	309	1	100							14	671			18	1080
30	A & N Islands									1	10					1	10
31	Chandigarh	1	150									1	25			2	175
32	D & N Haveli															0	0
33	Daman & Diu															0	0
34	Lakshadweep															0	0
35	Pondicherry															0	0
36	C.G.H.S.	1	25													1	25
37	Cent.Res.Coun.	22	515	12	280	2	85					6	119			42	999
38	M/o Railways															0	0
39	M/o Labour															0	0
40	M/o Coal															0	0
	TOTAL	**2955**	**43973**	**312**	**5128**	**237**	**1986**	**7**	**200**	**22**	**757**	**307**	**13694**	**1**	**15**	**3841**	**65753**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.3

State-Wise and System-Wise Number of Dispensaries under ISM&H as on 1-4-2001 (including Govt., Local Bodies and others)

SL. No.	STATES/U.T. OTHERS	Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Homoe-opathy	Yoga	Naturo-pathy	Amchi	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1437	195	-	290				1922
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2		-	41	1			44
3	Assam	329	1	-	75	25	2		432
4	Bihar	522	128	-	181				831
5	Chattisgarh								0
6	Delhi	132	18	-	88				238
7	Goa	59	-	-	16				75
8	Gujarat	821	-	-	216		8		1045
9	Haryana	424	20	-	20				464
10	Himachal Pradesh	1112	3	-	14			5	1134
11	Jammu & Kashmir	240	178	-				25	443
12	Jharkhand								0
13	Karnataka	590	51	-	42		11		694
14	Kerala	713	1	6	2804				3524
15	Madhya Pradesh	2086	56	-	202				2344
16	Maharashtra	463	23	-	-				486
17	Manipur	-	-	-	9		1		10
18	Meghalaya	-	-	-	7				7
19	Mizoram		-	-	1				1
20	Nagaland	-	-	-	2				2
21	Orissa	524	9	-	503	35	30		1101
22	Punjab	481	26	-	105				612
23	Rajasthan	3486	79	-	121		3		3689
24	Sikkim	-	-	-	1			3	4
25	Tamil Nadu	11	6	326	41	1	1		386
26	Tripura	30	-	-	66				96
27	Uttar Pradesh	650	148	-	1376				2174
28	Uttranchal	70			48				118
29	West Bengal	285	-	-	899				1184
30	A & N Islands	-	-	-	8				8
31	Chandigarh	6	-	-	5				11
32	D & N Haveli	4	-	-	1				5
33	Daman & Diu	1	-	-	-				1
34	Lakshadweep	2	-	-	1				3
35	Pondicherry	11	-	13	1				25
36	C.G.H.S.	32	10	2	34	3			81
37	Cent. Res.Councils	6	5	2	40			1	54
38	M/o Railways	38	-	-	124				162
39	M/o Labour	126	1	3	29				159
40	M/o Coal	28	-	-	-				28
	TOTAL	**14721**	**958**	**352**	**7411**	**65**	**56**	**34**	**23597**

Note:-FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.4

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	219	Nil	33	252	7407	4224	-	11631
1981	243	NA	33	276	7821	4233	64	12118
1982	258	2	48	308	8362	2657	1175	12194
1983	284	4	43	331	8508	2081	1857	12446
1984	1333	79	40	1452	7293	3099	708	11100
1985	1341	77	42	1460	8289	3101	721	12111
1986	1350	77	42	1469	8329	3109	671	12109
1987	1365	79	42	1486	8700	2235	1419	12354
1988	1378	77	46	1501	9165	1953	1394	12512
1989	1382	77	68	1527	9792	1673	1374	12839
1990	1383	77	70	1530	9959	1664	1357	12980
1991	1917	77	62	2056	10213	1617	1353	13183
1992	1926	77	65	2068	10344	1622	1359	13325
1993	1961	77	73	2111	10611	1622	1382	13615
1994	1966	77	93	2136	10664	1598	1381	13643
1995	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1296	13699
1996	1969	78	94	2141	10834	1569	1328	13731
1997	1977	82	120	2179	10994	1808	1192	13994
1998	1986	82	121	2189	11252	1808	1192	14252
1999	1984	113	120	2217	11846	1339	1231	14416
2000	2762	33	136	2926	12161	1442	1190	14793
2001	2773	33	149	2955	12305	1423	993	14721

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No.1.5

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Ayurveda by Management Status as on 1-4-2001

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7		1	8	364		100	464	550	105	782	1437
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1			1	10			10	2			2
3	Assam#	1			1	100			100	268		61	329
4	Bihar#	4		7	11	236		884	1120	216	261	45	522
5	Delhi	1	2	2	5	75	140	320	535	11	112	9	132
6	Goa#	2		1	3	65		120	185	1		58	59
7	Gujarat	29	11	8	48	1126	89	630	1845	255	566		821
8	Haryana	3		4	7	135		560	695	424			424
9	Himachal Pradesh	22			22	390			390	1112			1112
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1		1	2	25		75	100	240			240
11	Jharkhand			1	1			120	120				0
12	Karnataka	74		44	118	1117		5820	6937	541	49		590
13	Kerala	108		2	110	2526		272	2798	713			713
14	Madhya Pradesh#	34		2	36	1160		250	1410	2086			2086
16	Maharashtra	5	20	53	78	655	2928	7721	11304	463			463
17	Orissa	5		3	8	203		213	416	519	3	2	524
18	Punjab#	5		9	14	20		1024	1044	481			481
19	Rajasthan#	78		2	80	784		200	984	3450		36	3486
20	Tamil Nadu	1		4	5	55		370	425	11			11
21	Tripura	1			1	10			10	30			30
22	Uttar Pradesh#	2044		3	2047	10319		158	10477	323	327		650
23	Uttranchal	321		1	322	1605			1605	70			70
24	West Bengal#	3			3	309			309	285			285
25	Chandigarh			1	1			150	150	6			6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.5 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
26	D & N Haveli#				0				0	4			4
27	Daman & Diu				0				0	1			1
28	Lakshadweep				0				0	2			2
29	Pondichery#				0				0	11			11
30	CGHS	1			1	25			25	32			32
31	CCRAS	22			22	515			515	6			6
32	Ministry of Railways				0				0	38			38
33	Ministry of Labour				0				0	126			126
34	Ministry of Coal				0				0	28			28
	TOTAL	**2773**	**33**	**149**	**2955**	**21829**	**3157**	**18987**	**43973**	**12305**	**1423**	**993**	**14721**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

-' = Nil Information

Number of Dispensaries under local bodies and others in Andhra Pradesh are under clarification.Number of Dispensaries under Government in Maharashtra are under clarification. No information has been received from Chattisgarh and Jharkhand.The Hospitals under others in Jharkhand relates to the Non-Govt. College.

Number of beds for 1 Hospital Under Others in Uttranchal is not reported.

Figures relating to Goa,Tripura and Rajasthan are under clarification.

Figures relating to Dispensaries under local bodies in Uttar Pradesh are under clarification.

Information for current year has not ben received. As such repeated for the latest available year

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.6

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF UNANI HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	13	-	6	19	632	338@	-	970
1981	15	-	4	19	652	338@	-	990
1982	18	NA	10	28	701	319	22	1042
1983	20	2	7	29	716	302	23	1041
1984	92	-	6	98	684	162	14	860
1985	93	-	7	100	694	162	11	867
1986	93	-	8	101	695	164	12	871
1987	94	-	6	100	795	168	3	966
1988	93	-	8	101	781	169	4	954
1989	99	-	10	109	785	169	4	958
1990	100	1	9	110	788	169	6	963
1991	156	1	13	170	772	169	6	947
1992	161	1	15	177	779	169	6	954
1993	162	-	15	177	785	169	4	958
1994	162	-	15	177	791	171	6	968
1995	163	-	18	181	791	166	6	963
1996	167	-	18	181	791	166	14	971
1997	167	-	22	189	781	166	5	952
1998	167	-	22	189	795	166	5	966
1999	168	2	29	199	798	166	6	970
2000	282	2	28	312	813	145	5	963
2001	281	2	29	312	821	135	2	958

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

3779 H & FW/2002—6A

TABLE No.1.7

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Unani by Management Status as on 1-4-2001

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5		1	6	210		100	310	193		2	195
2	Assam#				0				0	1			1
3	Bihar#	1		4	5	24		390	414	86	42		128
4	Delhi	1		1	2	75		141	216	2	16		18
5	Haryana	1			1	10			10	20			20
6	Himachal Pradesh				0				0	3			3
7	Jammu & Kashmir			2	2			200	200	178			178
8	Karnataka	11		2	13	202		100	302	51			51
9	Kerala				0				0	1			1
10	Madhya Pradesh#			2	2			270	270	56			56
11	Maharashtra		2	6	8		300	925	1225	23			23
12	Orissa				0				0	9			9
13	Punjab#				0				0	26			26
14	Rajasthan#	3		2	5	30		90	120	79			79
15	Tamil Nadu	1			1	54			54	6			6
16	Uttar Pradesh#	244		8	252	979		640	1619	71	77		148
17	Utranachal	2			2	8			8				0
18	West Bengal#			1	1			100	100				0
19	CGHS		-	-	0	-	-	-	0	10	-	-	10
20	CCRUM	12	-	-	12	280	-	-	280	5	-	-	5
21	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	1	-	-	1
	TOTAL	281	2	29	312	1872	300	2956	5128	821	135	2	958

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note: -': Nil Information

Number of Dispensaries in Maharashtra are under clarification.

No information has been received from the states of Chattisgarh and Jharkhand.

Figures relating to Rajasthan and number of Dispensaries in Uttar Pradesh are under clarification.

Information for current year has not ben received. As such repeated for the latest available year

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.8

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SIDDHA HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980	74	-	-	74	13	-	383	396
1981	76	-	-	76	15	-	412	427
1982	105	-	-	105	431	-	-	431
1983	105	-	-	105	242	-	2	244
1984	105	-	-	105	309	-	2	311
1985	105	-	-	105	314	-	2	316
1986	106	-	-	106	226	-	2	228
1987	105	-	-	105	235	-	2	237
1988	105	-	-	105	302	-	2	304
1989	107	-	-	107	304	-	2	306
1990	107	-	-	107	304	-	2	306
1991	108	-	-	108	308	-	2	310
1992	115	-	-	115	309	-	2	311
1993	115	-	-	115	321	-	2	323
1994	115	-	-	115	326	-	2	328
1995	119	-	-	119	327	-	2	329
1996	119	-	-	119	327	-	6	333
1997	152	-	-	152	343	-	-	343
1998	204	-	-	204	357	-	-	357
1999	224			224	363			363
2000	236			236	356			356
2001	237			237	352			352

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

3779 H & FW/2002—6B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No.1.9

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Siddha by Management Status as on 1-4-2001

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Karnataka	1			1	10			10				0
2	Kerala	1			1	20			20	6			6
3	Tamil Nadu	233			233	1871			1871	326			326
4	Pondichery#	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	13	-	-	13
5	CGHS	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	2	-	-	2
6	CCRAS	2	-	-	2	85	-	-	85	2	-	-	2
7	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	-	-	3
	Total	**237**	**0**	**0**	**237**	**1986**	**0**	**0**	**1986**	**352**	**0**	**0**	**352**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

-': Nil Information

Information for current year has not ben received. As such repeated for the latest available year

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.10

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Yoga by Management Status as on 1-4-2001

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Arunachal Pradesh				0				0	-	-	1	1
2	Assam#	-	-	1	1	-	-	25	25	25	-	-	25
3	Delhi	-	-	1	1	-	-	50	50	-	-	-	0
4	Karnataka	3	-	2	5	15	-	110	125				0
5	Orissa				0				0	-	-	35	35
6	Tamil Nadu				0				0	1			1
7	CGHS	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	3	-	-	3
	TOTAL	3	0	4	7	15	0	185	200	29	0	36	65

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

No. of Beds in Assam and No. of Hospitals under others in Karnataka are under clarification

-' = Nil Information

Information for current year has not ben received. As such repeated for the latest available year

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.11

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Naturopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-2001

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh#	-	-	1	1	-	-	135	135	-	-	-	-
2	Assam#	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	Gujarat				0				0		8	-	8
4	Himachal Pradesh	1	-	-	1	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
5	Jammu & Kashmir#	1	-	-	1	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
6	Karnataka	3		9	12	26		425	451	5		6	11
7	Kerala	1			1	40			40				0
8	Manipur			2	2			65	65	1			1
9	Mizoram			1	1			14	14				0
10	Orissa				0				0			30	30
11	Rajasthan#	2			2	22			22	3			3
12	Tamil Nadu#				0				0	1			1
13	A & N Islands#	1			1	10			10				0
	TOTAL	**9**	**0**	**13**	**22**	**118**	**0**	**639**	**757**	**10**	**8**	**38**	**56**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

Information for the current year has not been received. As such repeated for the latest available year

-': Nil information

Figures relating to Rajasthan and No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries under others in Karnataka are under clarification

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 1.12

YEARWISE PROGRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA SINCE 1980 (As on Ist April)

Year	Hospitals				Dispensaries			
	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1981	29	2	80	111	1257	549	-	1806
1982	44	2	72	118	1445	526	171	2142
1983	46	27	47	120	8.57	530	175	2187
1984	77	-	44	121	1850	169	144	2163
1985	81	-	46	127	1978	170	148	2296
1986	82	-	47	129	2036	145	4455	6636
1987	84	-	47	131	2484	154	4498	7136
1988	80	-	83	163	2715	161	2325	5201
1989	87	-	118	205	2730	584	2356	5670
1990	141	-	123	264	2913	584	2398	5895
1991	151	-	124	275	3145	594	5261	9000
1992	153	-	125	278	3159	602	5260	9021
1993	154	-	133	287	3238	607	5304	9298
1994	157	-	131	288	3292	598	2497	6536
1995	159	1	151	311	3310	598	2523	6580
1996	160	1	151	312	3310	598	2564	6621
1997	103	-	137	240	3859	569	2367	6944
1998	106	-	137	243	3911	569	2367	7037
1999	110	39	148	297	4191	584	2380	7155
2000	123	39	117	279	4462	587	2348	7397
2001	135	39	133	307	4497	591	2323	7411

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No.1.13

Statewise Distribution of Hospitals,Beds and Dispensaries in Homoeopathy by Management Status as on 1-4-2001

Sl. No	States/Uts	Number of Hospitals				Number of Beds				Number of Dispensaries			
		Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total	Govt.	Local Body	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6			6	300			300	283		7	290
2	Arunachal Pradesh			1	1			50	50	39		2	41
3	Assam#	3			3	105			105	75			75
4	Bihar#	1		10	11	100		300	400	118	63		181
5	Chattisgarh			2	2			115	115				0
6	Delhi	3			3	150			150	57	31		88
7	Goa#			1	1			125	125	4	1	11	16
8	Gujarat			14	14			774	774	200	16		216
9	Haryana				0				0	20			20
10	Himachal Pradesh				0				0	14			14
11	Jharkhand			2	2			104	104				0
12	Karnataka	9		12	21	125		757	882	42			42
13	Kerala	31		1	32	970		100	1070	524		2280	2804
14	Madhya Pradesh#	14		15	29	140		945	1085	202			202
15	Maharashtra	1	39	43	83	30	2830	3417	6277				0
16	Manipur#	1			1	10			10	9			9
17	Meghalaya				0				0	7			7
18	Mizoram				0				0	1			1
19	Nagaland#				0				0	2			2
20	Orissa	4		3	7	125		50	175	460	26	17	503
21	Punjab	1		5	6	10		150	160	105			105
22	Rajasthan#	2		4	6	10		190	200	116		5	121
23	Sikkim#				0				0	1			1
24	Tamil Nadu	1		10	11	50		430	480	41			41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.13 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
25	Tripura	1			1	10			10	66			66
26	Uttar Pradesh	36			36	399			399	1376			1376
27	Uttranchal	10			10	8			8	48			48
28	West Bengal#	5		9	14	300		371	671	445	454		899
29	A & N Islands				0				0	8			8
30	Chandigarh			1	1			25	25	4		1	5
31	D&N Haveli#				0				0	1			1
32	Lakshadweep				0				0	1			1
33	Pondichery#				0				0	1			1
34	CGHS		-	-	0		-	-	0	34	-	-	34
35	CCRH	6	-	-	6	119	-	-	119	40	-	-	40
36	Ministry of Railways	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	124	-	-	124
37	Ministry of Labour	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	29	-	-	29
38	Ministryof Coal	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	0
	TOTAL	**135**	**39**	**133**	**307**	**2961**	**2830**	**7903**	**13694**	**4497**	**591**	**2323**	**7411**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note:

'-': Nil information

Number of Dispensaries in Maharahtra are under clarification.

Number of Dispensaries under others in Kerala are under clarification.

No inforfation has been received from Jharkhand and Chattisgarh.The Hospitals in these states relate to the Non-Govt. Colleges.

Number of Beds under Govt.Hospitals in Uttranchal are under clarification.

Figures relating to Goa,Rajasthan and Number of Dispensaries in Manipur are under Clarification.

Information for the current year has not been received. As such repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.14

ISM&H Dispensaries/Units under C.G.H.S. and other Ministries as on 1.4.2001

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Cities	Dispensaries					
			Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Homoe-opathy	Yoga	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	Hyderabad	3	3	-	2	-	8
2	Bihar	Patna	1	-	-	1	-	2
3	Delhi#	Delhi	13	4	1	13	3	34
4	Gujarat	Ahmedabad	1	-	-	1	-	2
5	Maharashtra	Mumbai,Nagpur, Pune	5	-	-	7	-	12
6	Karnataka	Bangalore	2	1	-	1	-	4
7	Rajasthan	Jaipur	1	-	-	1	-	2
8	Tamil Nadu	Chennai	1	-	1	1	-	3
9	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow,Allahabad Kanpur and Meerut	4	1	-	5	-	10
10	West Bengal	Calcutta	1	1	-	2	-	4
	Total		**32**	**10**	**2**	**34**	**3**	**81**

One Ayurvedic Hospital with 25 Beds is functioning under C.G.H.S at Lodhi Road, New Delhi.

Other Ministries :

Sl. No.	Ministries	Organisations	Dispensaries					
			Ayur-veda	Unani	Siddha	Homoe-opathy	Yoga	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	M/o Railways*	-	38	-	-	124	-	162
2	M/o Labour	(a) ESI Corporation	103	1	3	29	-	136
		(b) Mica Mines	3	-	-		-	3
		(c) Dolemite Mines	13	-	-		-	13
		(d) Beedi Workers	7	-	-		-	7
3	M/o Coal		28	-	-		-	28
	Total		**192**	**1**	**3**	**153**	-	**349**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

* = Dispensaries are run under the aegies of the staff benefit fund of Indian Railways

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.15

Statewise No.of ESI Dispensaries and Doctors under ISM&H as on 31.10.2001

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Ayurveda		Unani		Siddha		Homoeopathy		Total	
		No.of		No.of		No.of		No.of		No.of	
		Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.	Disp.	Phys.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1					1	1	2	2
2	Bihar	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5
3	Delhi	10	15							10	15
4	Gujarat	52	52							52	52
5	Haryana	1	1							1	1
6	Karnataka	2	2							2	2
7	Kerala	10	10					14	14	24	24
8	Madhya Pradesh	3	3							3	3
9	Maharashtra	10	11							10	11
10	Orissa	1	1					1	1	2	2
11	Rajasthan							1	1	1	1
12	Tamil Nadu					2	2			2	2
13	Uttar Pradesh	11	11					11	11	22	22
	TOTAL	**103**	**109**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**29**	**29**	**136**	**142**

Position of Insured Medical Practitioners and Number of Insured Persons attached as on 31-10-2001

Sl. No.	Name of the State/City	Ayurveda		Integrated	
		No.of IMPs	No.of IPs attached	No.of IMPs	No.of IPs attached
1	Gujarat	2	90	-	-
2	Mumbai	6	2620	697	303737
3	Pune	-	-	145	67036
	Total	**8**	**2710**	**842**	**370773**

Note:-IMPs are private medical practitioners not on the regular roll of ESI Corporation and are paid honorarium per Insured person family per year.

IPs (insured persons) are the industrial workers covered under the ESI Scheme.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.16 (a)

DETAILS OF HOSPITALS WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA AS ON 1-4-2001

Sl. No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doctors Avail-able	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) , Indira Gandhi Municipal Stadium Complex, Ist Floor, North Wing, Vijayawada-520010, **Andhra Pradesh**	6	Urban	10	Vyanbala Vaisamaya, Visham Jvara, Slipada, Tamaka swasa.
2	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), New Itanagar-791211 **Arunachal Pradesh.**	2	Urban	10	Amaavata, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Mutrasmari, Gridharashi, Vishama Jvara, Madhumeha..
3	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),D-Block, Rajendra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan,Patna-800007, **Bihar**	5	Urban	25	Visham jvara, Slipada, Tamaka Swasa, Amavata, Parinamsula, Arsha, Gridhrashi, Grahani Roga.
4	Central Research Institute (Ay.) Road No.-56, Punjabi Bagh, **New Delhi-110026.**	15	Urban	50	Amavata,Parinamasula, Medproga,Medo-dosha, Vyanabala,Vaisamya,Arsha, Bhagandhar,Mutrasmari, Pittasumari,Apasmara, Pakshaghata,Gridhrasi,Cancer, Madumeha, Rasayan,
5	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),Taj Manzil Sardar Bagh, Junagadh-362001, **Gujarat**	3	Urban	25	Amavata, Kitibha, Tamak swasa, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Mutrashmari, Madhumeha.
6	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gandhi Bhavan, Mandi-175001, **Himachal Pradesh**	3	Urban	10	Amavata, Arsha
7	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),20, Rehari Chowk, Jammu Tawi -180005. **Jammu & Kashmir**	3	Urban	10	Amavata, Parinamsula, Medoroga, Medodosa, Vyanbal Vaishmya, Arsha, Mutrasmari, Manodvega, Kitiba, Kamala.
8	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy Annexe, Ashok Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, **Karnataka**	6	Urban	10	Vyanabala Vaishamya, Tamaka swasa, Arsha, Manodvega.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.16 (a) Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Cheruthuruthy -679531 Via Shoranur-**Kerala**	9	Rural	50	Amavata, Pakshaghata, Gridrishi, Kitabha, Pangu, Medoroga, Medodosa, Vyanbala Vaishamya, Apasmar, Manasmandata, Manodvega.
10	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Poojapura , Trivandrum-695012, **Kerala**	8	Urban	*	Mutrasmari, Pittasmari, Timira Roga, Kitibha
11	Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), CCRAS, Arya Vaidyashala Hospital and College, Kottakkal-676503, **Kerala.**	2	Rural	20	Parinamsula
12	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Ulas Bhavan, Kerapati Killa Road, Gwalior-474002, **Madhya Pradesh**	4	Urban	25	Amavata, Vyanbala Vaishmaya, Arsha, Grahani Roga
13	Central Research Institute (Ay.) Raja Ramdeo Anandi Lal Poddar College, Dr. A.B. Road Worli, Mumbai-400018 **Maharashtra**	7	Urban (slum area)	50	Amavata, Vishama Jvara, Manodvega, Medoroga, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Arsha, Bhagandara, Manodvega, Cancer, HIV, Rasayan
14	Regional Research Institute (Ay.),1044, Jagnade Chowk, K.D.K. College Road, Nandanwan, Nagpur-440010, **Maharashtra**	4	Urban	10	Amaavata, Pakshaghata, Pangu, Vyanabala Vaishamya, Visham jvara
15	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Unit-I, Bhubaneshwar-751009, **Orissa**	6	Urban	50	Slipada, Amavata, Tamaka Swasa, Parinamasula, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Arsha, Bhagandhar, Pakshaghata, Madhumeha, Kittibha.
16	Central Research Institute (Ay.), Moti Bagh Road, Patiala-147001, **Punjab.**	7	Urban	50	Amavata, Medoroga, Medo-dosha, Vyanabala Vaisamya, Tamaka Swasa , Manodvega, Pakshaghata,Kitibha, Madumeha
17	Central Research Institute (Ay.),Indira Colony, Jhotiwari Bani Park, Jaipur-302016, **Rajasthan**	4	Urban	25	Visham Jvara, Amavata, Tamaka Swasa, Reproductive Child Health Care Programme
18	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tadong-37102,Gangtok, **Sikkim**	2	Urban	10	Grahani Roga, Gridharishi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.16 (a) Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
19	Central Research Institute (Siddha) , A.A. Govt. Hospital Campus, Arrumbakkam, Chennai-600106, **Tamil Nadu**	14	Urban	60	Puttunoi, Kalanjagapadai, Sandhivatha Soolai, Majarkamalai, Vanapadai neerzhivu
20	Dr. A. Lakshmipath Res. Centre for Ayurveda, V.H.S. Medical Centre, T.T.T.I. Post Office,Adyar Chennai-600013, **Tamil Nadu**	3	Rural	20	Visham jvara, Medoroga, Vyanabala Vaishamya, Kustha
21	Central Research Institute (Ay.),474/6, Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226020, **Uttar Pradesh**	10	Urban	25	Amavata, Manodvega, Medodosa, Arsha, Gridrishi, Kamala.
22	Regional Research Centre (Ay.) Hastinapur, Distt. Meerut-254404, **Uttar Pradesh**	2	Rural	5	Kitibha, Arsha, Vishama jvara, Kamala.
23	Central Research Institute (Ay.), 4-CN Block, Sector-V, Bidhan Nagar , Kolkataa-700091, **West Bengal**	5	Urban	25	Amavata, Parinamsula, Medoroga, Medodosa, Vyanbala Vaishyam, Grahani Roga, Arsha, Bhagandar
24	Regional Research Institute (Siddha) Govt. Pharmacy Indira Nagar, Gorimadu, **Pondicherry-605006**	4	Urban	25	Vata Soolai, Keelvayu

Note: -* Beds being maintained by State Govt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.16 (b)

DETAILS OF HOSPITALS WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doctors avail-able	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Opposite ESI., Hospital, Vangal Rao Nagar, Hyderabad-500038, **Andhra Pradesh**	16	Urban	50	Vitiligo, Sinusitis, Infective Hepatitis, Urolithiasis & Chronic stable angina, Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus, Haemorrhoids and Menorrhegia
2	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Road, Patna-800001, **Bihar**	7	Urban	25	Vitiligo Filiariasis, Kala Azar, Bronchial Ashtma
3	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar –190006, **Jammu & Kashmir**	5	Urban	25*	Vitiligo, Rheumatoid Arthritis, Bronchial Asthma, Chronic renal failure
4	Clinical Research Unit, Shri Jayachamarajendera Instt of Indian Medicine, Bangalore-560 009.**Karnataka**	3	Urban	10	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Eczema, Psoriasis
5	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J.Hospital Compound, Behind Eye Bank Byculla,Mumbai-400008, **Maharashtra**	5	Urban	25	Diabetes Mellitus, Rheumatoid Arthritis
6	Regional Research Instt. of Unani Medicine,Bhandrak-756001, **Orissa**	5	Urban	25	Vitiligo and Filarisis, Rheumatoid Arthritis
7	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine,1, West Meda Church Stret, Roya puram, Chennai-600013. **Tamil Nadu**	7	Urban	25	Filariasis, Diabetes mellitus, Infective Hepatitis & Rheumatoid Arthritis
8	Central Research Instt. of Unani Medicine, H.No.163, 164 Tehri Pulia, Kursi Road, P.O. Sector-C, Janakipuram, Lucknow-226021, **Uttar Pradesh.**	11	Urban	25	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Gingivitis and Periodentitis

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.16 (b) Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine , Post Box No.,70, A.K.Tibbiya College, Hospital, A.M.U. (New Block) Aligarh-202001,**Uttar Pradesh**	8	Urban	25	Vitiligo & Diabetes Mellitus, Menstrual disorders, Psoriasis, Hypertension
10	Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, Himmat Ganj , Allahabad-211016. **Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	10	Bronchial Asthma, Amoebic Dysentery
11	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine 79-B, Ist Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, Kolkata-700073. **West Bengal**	5	Urban	25	Vitiligo & Amoebic Dysentery
12	Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1 Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, **New Delhi-110025**	10	Urban	10	Vitiligo and Rheumatoid Arthritis

Note:-*The Institute has approved bed strength but presently IPD is not functioning.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.16 (c)

DETAILS OF HOSPITALS WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of Hospital with complete postal address	No. of Doctors Avail-able	Rural/ Urban	No. of Beds	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Regional Research Institute for Homoeo-pathy, 13/210 A,Club Road, Gudivada-521 301. **Andhra Pradesh**	6	Rural	25	Osteo arthritis, Filaria, Bronchial Asthma, Dysentry
2	Central Research Institute for Homoeo-pathy, Sachivothama-puram,Kottayam - 686 532. **Kerala**	8	Rural	50	Behavioural Disorder, Epilepsy, Osteo-arthritis
3	Homoeopathy Research Institute,CCRH Building Marchi Kote Lane,Labanikhia Chhak, Puri-752 001. **Orissa**	3	Urban	10	Filaria
4	Homoeopathy Research Instt. for Malaria , Dr. Madan Pratap Khunteta Rajasthan Homoeo-pathic Medical & Hospital , Station Road, Jaipur-302006 , **Rajasthan**	2	Urban	10	Malaria, Bronchial Asthma, Intermittent Fever, Diarrhoea in children
5	Regional Research Institute CMPH Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Irla Naka, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai – 400 056. **Maharashtra**	6	Urban	10	AIDS/HIV
6	Regional Research Institute Nehru Homoeo-pathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, **New Delhi-110024**	7	Urban	14	Diabetes Mellitus, Low Density, Lipoproteinaemia

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.17 (a)

DETAILS OF DISPENSARIES WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of Dispensary with complete postal address	No. of Doctors avail-Able	Rural/ Urban	Specialised Treatment Available
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Ayurvedic College Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014, **Assam**	2	Rural	Medoroga, Medodosa, Mutrasmari, Grahani Roga
2	Ayurvedic Research Unit Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi-110016**	7	Urban	Vyanabala Vaisamya, Madhumeha
3	Mobile Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic College, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, Jamnagar-361008, **Gujarat**	1	Urban	Disease not allotted
4	Amchi Research Unit, Leh-194101, Laddakh, **Jammu and Kahhmir**	2	Urban	Vyanabala Vaisamya
5	Ayurvedic Research Unit , National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Science, P.B.No.2900, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029, **Karnataka**	5	Urban	Apasamara, Manasmandata, Manodvega , Pakshagata.
6	Clinical Research Unit (Siddha), Poojapura, Trivandrum-695012, **Kerala**			
7	Clinical Research Unit (Siddha), Govt. Siddha Medical College Campus, Palayam Kottai, Tirunelveli-627002, **Tamil Nadu.**	1	Urban	Vellluppunoi, Kakkai velleipu
8	Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Gwalior Road, Jhansi- 248003, **Uttar Pradesh**	2	Rural	Vyanbala, Vaishamya, Amvata, Gridharishi
9	Tribal Health Care Research Project (Ayurveda),Car Nicobar-744301, **A&N Islands**	1	Rural	Disease not allotted

3779 H & FW/2002—7A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.17 (b)

DETAILS OF RESEARCH UNITS (HAVING ONLY OPD FACILITIES) WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVAILABLE UNDER CCRUM AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of Dispensary with complete postal address	No. of Doctors avail Able	Rural/ Urban	Specialized Treatment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Clinical Research Unit Ullaskar Dutta, Masjid Road,Karimganj-788710,**Assam**	2	Urban	Malaria, Diarrhoea, Amoebic dysentery
2	Clinical Research Unit ,Kurupatil Nina Memorial MES Orphange, Edathala-683 564, Alwaeye-**Kerala**	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma
3	Clinical Research Unit,Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal-462001, **Madhya Pradesh**	1	Urban	Eczema
4	Clinical Research UnitS.H. Unani Tibbia College,Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur-450331. **Madhya Pradesh**	4	Urban	Eczema and Amoebic dysentery
5	Clinical Research Unit ,368, Khoti Attanas Meerut-250 002, **Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	Eczema and Amoebic dysentery

3779 H & FW/2002—7B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.17 (c)

DETAILS OF RESEARCH UNITS (HAVING ONLY OPD FACILITIES) WITH SPECIALISED TREATMENT AVILABLE UNDER CCRH AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of the Dispensary with complete Address	No. of Doctors	Rural/ Urban	Specialized Treatment Available in the Dispensary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Central Research Unit (T) , Door No.74-19-3, Enamalakuduru Road (Lock Rd),Patamata Krishna Nagar, Krishna District., Vijayawada-520007, **Andhra Pradesh**	2	Urban	Dysentry, Osteo-arthritis, Sinusitis, Diabetes mellitus
2	Clinical Research Unit, Door No.6-1-61A, K.T. Road ,Tirupathi-517 507, **Andhra Pradesh**	2	Urban	Amoebiasis, Cervictis & Cervical Erosion, Filaria, Vitiligo
3	Clinical Research Unit Extension Unit of DSU Hyderabad,**Andhra Pradesh**	1	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Hypertension
4	Clinical Research Unit(H) M.B. 31 Middle Point Mahatama Gandhi Road , PORT-BLAIR (A&N)-744 101, **A&N Islands**	2	Urban	Amoebiasis, Giardiasis, Irritable bowel syndrome
5	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,Qr. 39, Type-III, P.O. R.K. Mission, Vivek Vihar, Distt. Pampupur, Itanagar-791 111. **Arunachal Pradesh**	2	Urban	Amoebic, Dysentry, Helminthiasis, Skin disorders
6	Clinical Research Unit (T) , C/o M.D.S.A. Choudhary Ground Floor Building, Near Diphu Club,Diphu Bus Stand, Karbianglong, Distt. P.O. Diphu H.P.O. -782 460, **Assam.**	2	Rural	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Malaria
7	Clinical Research Unit (T), Khalipara, Odal Bakara, Guwahati – 781 019.**Assam.**	2	Urban	Bronchitis, Giardiasis
8	Clinical Verification Unit, NC-152,Gayatri Mandir Marg,P.O. Lohia Nagar, Kankar Bagh Patna-800 020, **Bihar.**	2	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helminthiasis, Skin Disorders, URTI
9	Clinical Research Unit (T), Millat Colony, Kanke, Ranchi-834 006, **Jharkhand**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Filaria

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.17 (c)Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10	Homoeopathic Treatment Centre CGHS Wing Room No.36,Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi.**	3	Urban	Chronic disorders
11	Clinical Research Unit (T) ,B-1073, Hanuman Street, Bharuch – 392 001,**Gujarat**	2	Urban	Rhinitis, Dysentery, Arthritis
12	Clinical Research Unit, Building No. 663/10,Krishna Colony, Gurgaon, **Haryana**	2	Rural	Tonsillitis, Skin disorders, Helminthiasis
13	Clinical Research Unit,Flat No.5, Nitya Niketa, Shimla – 171 002, **Himachal Pradesh**	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma, Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion
14	Clinical Research Unit (T), Distt., Chamba, Bharmour – 176 315, **Himachal Pradesh**	2	Rural	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Arthritis
15	Clinical Research Unit, 71-72 Rasham Garh Colony Jammu-180001, **Jammu & Kashmir**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Helminthiasis, Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, URTI
16	Clinical Research Unit (T), Zangasti Road, Hernis Complex, Leh-194 101, **Jammu & Kashmir**	2	Urban	Bronchial asthma, Dysentery, Arthritis
17	Clinical Research Unit, Hindustan Saw Mills Bldg., Bailoor Road, Mission Comp, Udupi- 576 101. **Karnataka**	2	Urban	Rhematoid arthritis, Bronchial asthma, Cervical spondylosis
18	Clinical Research Unit. (T) ,Township, Gurudwara Compound, Dandeli-581 325, **Karnataka**	2	Urban	Amoebic, Dysentery, Bronchial asthma, Arthritis
19	Clinical Research Unit (T) Moolamattom P.O., Idukki – 685 589, **Kerala**	2	Rural	Gastro enterititis
20	Clinical Research-cum-Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinsi Chauraha, Jahangirabad, Bhopal-462 008.**Madhya Pradesh**	2	Urban	Upper Respiratory Tract Infection
21	Clinical Research Unit (T), Near Circuit House Road, Bhiram Ganj Para, Subhash Ward, Jagdalpur - 494 001, **Chhatisgarh**	2	Urban	Rhinitis, Arthritis, Skin disorders

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.17 (c)Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
22	Clinical Research Unit Opp. Palace Compound, Indoor Stadium, Near Shree Govindajee Temple Imphal-795 001, **Manipur**	2	Urban	Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion, Gastritis, Renal calculi
23	Clinical Research Unit (T),Khongjom , Khebaching, P.O. Khongjom, Distt. Thoubal, **Manipur-795 148**	2	Rural	Cervicitis & Cervical Erosion, Helminthiasis, Amoebic Dysentery
24	Clinical Research Unit (T),C/o Sh. P. Bose, Temple Road, Shillong – 793 001, **Meghalaya**	2	Urban	Dysentery, Rhinitis, Tonsillitis
25	Clinical Research Unit (T) , Venghuli Republic Road, Aizawl - 796 001 **Mizoram**	2	Urban	Skin disorders, Dysentery, Malaria, Tonsillitis
26	Clinical Research Unit (T), Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon sub P.O. Dimapur- 792112, **Nagaland**	2	Urban	Amoebic dysentery, Helminthiasis
27	Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon sub P.O. Dimapur-792 112, Near Professor's Colony, P.O. Budharaja, Dist. Sambalpur, **Orissa-768 004.**	2	Urban	Sickle Cell Anaemia
28	Clinical Research Unit (T), Sonari Street, Jeypore - 764 001, **Orissa.**	2	Rural	Bronchitis, Amoebic dysentery, Helminthiasis
29	Clinical Research Unit (T), First Cross, Mangalakshmi Nagar, (Behind New Bus Stand), **Pondicherry-605 013.**	2	Urban	Diabetes mellitus, Osteo-arthritis, Peptic ulcer
30	Clinical Research Unit (T), Kishore Colony, Plot No.1, Bhypindra Road, Near Phatak No.22, Patiala – 147001, **Punjab.**	2	Urban	Allergic dermatitis, Bronchial asthma, Osteo-arthritis, Cervical spondylosis
31	Clinical Research Unit No.4, Bharathyar Street, 1st Bhartiya Street, Chennai-600 113, **Tamil Nadu**	3	Urban	Sinusitis, Tonsillitis, Diabetes mellitus, HIV/AIDS
32	Clinical Research Unit, Building No.37,38 Gandhipuram, P.O. Namakkal, Distt. Salem-637 409, **Tamil Nadu**	2	Rural	Skin disorders, Leucoderma, Diabetes mellitus, Helminthiasis

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.17 (c)Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	Clinical Research Unit (T), Old Kalbari Road,Krishna Nagar P.O., Adviser Chowmuhani, Agartala, Distt. Tripura West , **Tripura-799 001.**	2	Urban	Amoebic dysentery, Arthiritis
34	Clinical Research Unit (T), 136, Afganan Mohalla, Delhi Gate, Ghaziabad-201 001,**Uttar Pradesh**	3	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenthiasis, Skin disorders, URTI
35	Clinical Research Unit,Centre of Exp. Med. & Surgery, Instt. Of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005, **Uttar Pradesh.**	2	Urban	Menorrhagia, Cervicitis & Cervical erosion, malposition of foetus
36	Clinical Verification Unit, Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar, Vrindavan, Mathura-281 121, **Uttar Pradesh.**	2	Rural	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenthiasis, Skin disorders, URTI
37	Clinical Research Unit (T), Gorakhpur Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd Bhawan, 1st Floor, Kachehari Road, (Shastri Chowk),Gorakhpur-273 001,**Uttar Pradesh.**	2	Urban	Japanese Encephalitis, Skin disorders
38	Homoeo Drug Research Instt B-1433, Indira Nagar,Lucknow (U.P.)-226 016, **Uttar Pradesh.**	4	Urban	Diabetes Mellitus, Dysentery, Dyspepsia, Helmenthiasis, Skin disorders, URTI
39	Clinical Research Unit (T), Netaji Subhash Road, Near Netaji Girls School, subhashpally, Siliguri, Dist. Darjeeling-734 401, **West Bengal**	2	Urban	Dysentery, Skin disorder, Arthritis
40	Clinical Research Unit (T) In front of Samphel Hotel, Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok, **Sikkim-737 101**	2	Urban	Bronchitis, Helminthiasis, Amoebic dysentery, Sinusitis

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18 (a)

TREATMENT-CUM-PROPAGATION CENTRES FUNDED BY CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA & NATUROPATHY

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doct-ors	Grant-in-Aid Per Annum (Rs.in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Shivanand Math & Yogashram Sangh, (Umachal Yogashram) Guwahati, **Assam.**	Urban	50	1	3.00
2	Bapu Nature Cure Hospital & Yogashram, Patparganj, **Delhi-110 092**	Urban	30	4	3.00
3	Vasant Nature Cure Hospital Arogyadhama – Thaltej Tekra Ahmedabad, **Gujarat-54**	Urban	40	3	3.00
4	Jeevan Niraman Ashram Nature Cure & Yoga Centre Maharshi Dayanand Prakritik Yoga Pratishthan Ramghat Road, Aligarh , **Uttar Pradesh**	Urban	24	1	3.00
5	Nirogdham Nature Cure & Yoga Centre, 5, Trishul Colony Sector –17, Picnic Spot Road, Indira Nagar, Lucknow –226 016, **Uttar Pradesh**	Urban	20	2	3.00
6	Naturopathy Hospital Dr. Pal Chal, Kanhartoli, Near J.M.High School Dist. & Post.- GONDIA,**Maharashtra**	Urban	20	1	3.00
7	Yoga & Nature Cure Home Khundrakpam Awang Leikai P.O. Pangei –795 114. IMPHAL, East **MANIPUR.**	Rural	15	1	3.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18(b)

PATIENT CARE CENTRE (10 BEDED) RECEVING GRANT-IN-AID FROM CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doctors	Grant-in-Aid Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Nature Cure Hospital Beach Road, Maharanipeta Vishakhapatnam –530 002, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	10	3	1.20
2	Sri Choday Apparow Prakrutik Chikitsalayam, Pithapuram Road, Kakinada, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	16	1	1.20
3	Institute of Yoga & Consciousness, Yoga & Naturo-pathy Centre) Yoga Village, Vishakhapatnam , **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	25	1	1.20
4	Kakatiya Nature Cure Hospital Prabhakarjee (Hunter) Road, Warangal-50600, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	40	3	1.20
5	Prakritik Arogyashram, Nature Cure Hospital Rajgir, Nalanda –**Bihar**	Urban	30	2	1.20
6	Nature Cure Yoga Research College & Hospital C.A-62, P.C. Colony (before old water tank) Kankar Bagh, Patna-800020- **Bihar**	Urban	10	1	1.20
7	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Jankidevi Jamnalal Bajaj Nature Cure & Yoga Training Centre, Opp: PRTC Parisar, At & P.O. Sadra –382320, TA & Distt. Gandhinagar, **Gujarat**	Urban	10	2	1.20
8	Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra Swadhyaya Ashram, Pattikalyana, Panipat **Haryana**	Rural	100	1	1.20
9	Mahatma Nature Cure Centre Court Road, Taliparamba Kannur Dist. **Kerala**	Rural	10	2	1.20
10	Bethany Nature Cure & Yoga Centre Nalanchira, Trivandrum, **Kerala**	Urban	10	1	1.20
11	Kamala Arogya Mandir Yeovatmal – 445 001 **Maharashtra**	Urban	40	2	1.20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18 (b) Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
12	Shree Hanuman Vyayam Prasarak Mandal, Nature Cure Centre, Amaravati-444 605 **Maharashtra**	Urban	20	2	1.20
13	Anandasing Yoga & Nature Cure Research Hospital, Kackching, **Manipur**	Rural	40	3	1.20
14	Nature Cure & Yoga Association Wangoo Ahallap, B.P.O. Wango, P.O. Moirang, Bishnupur District, **Manipur** – 795133.	Rural	10	1	1.20
15	Jeevan Nirman Sansthan No. 1, Gol Bagh Road, Bharatpur–321 001, **Rajasthan**	Urban	20	1	1.20
16	Navneet Prakritik & Yoga Chikitsa Dham, Bassi, Jaipur, **Rajasthan**	Rural	175	3	1.20
17	Prakritik Chikitsalaya Bapu Nagar, Jaipur, **Rajasthan**	Urban	20	1	1.20
18	Jeewan Nirman Kendra Yoga & Nature Cure Centre Panchali Khurd, Bagpat Road, Meerut, **Uttar Pradesh**	Rural	40	1	1.20
19	Parmarth Yoga & Nature Cure Centre Parmarth Niketan Swargashram, Rishikesh – 249304, **Uttranchal**	Urban	40	3	1.20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18(c)

PATIENT CARE CENTRE (5 BEDED) RECEVING GRANT-IN-AID FROM CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN YOGA AND NATUROPATHY

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Rural/ Urban	Bed Strength	No. of Doctors	Grant-in-Aid Per Annum (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Sri Laxmi Narasimha Swami Bibinagar Mandal,Nalgonda Dist., **Andhra Pradesh.**	Urban	5	1	0.60
2	Pathanjali Yoga Research & Training College, Nature cure Hospital H.NO: 2-5-676, Subedari,Opp. Post Office,Hanmakonda, Distt. Warangal, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	10	2	0.60
3	Yoga Research Institute Patmatlanka, Vijayawada, **Andhra Pradesh -520 014.**	Urban	10	2	0.60
4	Nature cure Hospital Thammadapalli, Via-Ganapur (Stn.) Dist: Warangal, **Andhra Pradesh**	Rural	25	2	0.60
5	Nature Cure Health Centre Near Bommakal Stage, Karim Nagar, **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	35	2	0.60
6	Nature Cure Hospital Gandhighar, Penamaluru, Krishna Dist., **Andhra Pradesh - 521 139.**	Rural	5	2	0.60
7	Vegiraju Krishnam Raju Prakruti Ashram Door No. 9-3-3, Vidya Bhavan's Public School Road , 19th Ward, Bhimavaram–534201 West Godawari Dist., **Andhra Pradesh**	Rural	20	3	0.60
8	Temple of Health (Prakritik Vaidyasala) H.No. 14-2-74, Near Gandhi Statue 5th line, Pothurivari Thota, Guntur , **Andhra Pradesh-522001**	Urban	5	1	0.60
9	Revathi Institute of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences , Green lands, Arogyavaram , Modanapalli (Mandal) Chittor (Dist.), **Andhra Pradesh**	Urban	5	2	0.60
10	Maharishi Jnananda Yoga- Naturopathy Centre Shanthi Ashram, Kailash Nath Kona, Aranya Kandrika Post, Narayanavanam Mandalam ,Puthur Taluk, Chittoor District **Andhra Pradesh-517 581.**	Rural	10	1	0.60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18(c) Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
11	Pachim Mangaldai Yogic Hospital, Vill & P.O.-Chamatipara, Mangaldai Dist. Darrang – **Assam**	Rural	5	1	0.60
12	Purbanchal Yoga Niketan, (A Yoga Therapy and Training Institute) P.O. Dhing, Distt. Nagaon, Assam.	Urban	20	1	0.60
13	Mahatma Gandhi Arogya Bhavan, Sonari, Jamshedpur, Bihar-8310011	Urban	10	1	0.60
14	Sant Kiran Das Charitable Hospital, Deptt. of Yoga & Naturopathy, Village & P.O. Jaunti, **Delhi-81**	Rural	30	1	0.60
15	Muni Sri Roop Chandra Naturopathy & Acupuncture Centre, Jain Ashram, Opp. Sarai Kale Khan ISBT **New Delhi-110013**	Urban	10	1	0.60
16	Brahmrishi Prakritk Chikitsa, Yogashram, Nature cure Hospital Puri Farm, Rodur Road, Jorian, Distt. Yamuna Nagar, **Haryana-135001**	Urban	5	1	0.60
17	Sh. Barkat Ram Vidyavati Ghai (Charitable Trust) Institute of Natural Hygiene, Amphala, **Jammu-180005**	Urban	20	1	0.60
18	Kavil Bhavan Physical Culture Institute Yoga and Nature cure Centre, Nileshwar,Distt. Kasaragod, **Kerala**	Rural	20	1	0.60
19	Adarsh Yoga Prakritk Chikitsa Sansthan, H.B.-3, Takshshila, A.B.Road, Rajendra Nagar, Indore, **Madhya Pradesh-452012.**	Urban	5	1	0.60
20	Yoga Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra 153, Choti jhajrani, Opp. LIG, Gurudwara, A.B. Road, Near press Complex, Indore, **Madhya Pradesh- 452 008.**	Urban	10	1	0.60
21	Gram Vikas Mandali Association Trsut,Bada Bazar, Mungeli, Bilaspur, **Chhatisgarh- 495 334**	Rural	5	1	0.60
22	Nagarjuna Yoga & Naturopathic Centre, Akila Bharatiya Vidhya Evam Sanskriti Utkarsh Mandal Nagpur 7-Sri Prakash Housing Society, Jaya Prakash Nagar, Wardha Road Post- Khamla , Nagpur- 440 025, **Maharashtra**	Urban	10	1	0.60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.1.18(c) Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
23	Shri Ram Naturopathy College,Saileela Nature Cure Hospital And Research Centre, Khadakeshwar , Aurangabad, **Maharashtra-431 001.**	Urban	30	3	0.60
24	Meenakshi illam Pothunala Kalvi Sangam, Nandi-kovilpatti,Post Box 14, Meluru P.O. Distt. Madurai, **Tamil Nadu –625106**	Rural	5	1	0.60
25	Akanda Yoga & Natural Therapy Centre, Nimbark Bus Stop, ONGC, Agartala, **W. Tripura**	Urban	5	1	0.60
6	Mahanama Yogic & Prakritik Chikitsa Kendra P.O. & Vill-Radhapur, Dharmanagar, North **Tripura –799 253**	Urban	5	1	0.60
27	Dayanand Yoga & Prakritik Chikitsa Prashikshan Kendra G.T. Road, Arthala, Mohan Nagar, Ghaziabad, **Uttar Pradesh**	Rural	10	1	0.60
28	Krishna Yoga and Naturopathy Clinic & Training Centre, 22, Manas Nagar Colony P.O. B.H.U., Varanasi –221 005 **Uttar Pradesh**	Urban	5		0.60
29	Akhanda Yoga Dham Trust Muni Ke Reti (Tehri Garhwal) Post- Rishikesh –249 201, **Uttaranchal**	Urban	5		0.60
30	S. S. Sahajananda Saraswati Maharaj, Shivananda Vedanta Yogashram Nabinjote, Matigara, Siliguri , Darjeeling, **West Bengal–734428**	Rural	5		0.60
31	Kalyanpur Yuba Sangha Village-Kalyanpur P.O. Narayanbarth, P.S. Sabang, Dist. Midnapore –721144, **West Bengal**	Urban	10		0.60
32	Indian Research Institute for Integrated Medicine, Mourigram, Stationpara, P.O. Unsani, Distt. Howrah, **West Bengal**	Urban	10	1	0.60
33	Shivananda Yogic Hospital Shivananda Math & Yogasrham Sangh, Vill –Tapinda, P.O. North Biswanathpur, Distt. Midnapur, **West Bengal**	Rural	20	1	0.60
34	Nature Cure Hospital TrustP.O. Pradhan Nagar SILIGURI– 734403.District – Darjeeling, **West Bengal**	Urban	10	1	0.60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 1.19

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN INDIA - AMCHI & TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AS ON 1.4.2001

A. AMCHI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Himachal Pradesh	1	15	5
2	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	25
3	Sikkim	-	-	3
4	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda & Siddha	-	-	1
	TOTAL	1	15	34

B. TIBETAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE (T.M.I. BRANCHES)

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Hospitals		Number of Dispensaries
		No.	Beds	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	4
2	Delhi	-	-	2
3	Himachal Pradesh	1	10	8
4	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	1
5	Karnataka	-	-	5
6	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1
7	Maharashtra	-	-	1
8	Meghalaya	-	-	1
9	Orissa	-	-	2
10	Sikkim	-	-	2
11	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	2
12	West Bengal	-	-	5
	TOTAL	1	10	34

TMI: Tibetan Medicine Institute

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TIBETAN SYSTEM :

Tibetan system of Medicine is patronized by H.M. the Dalai Lama. The infrastructure for this system is given below: The different institutions under this system are in the Non-Govt. sector.

MEN-TSEE-KHANG (Tibetan Medical & Astrological Institute)

MEN-TSEE-KHANG (Tibetan Medical & Astrological Institute) is a cultural, educational and charitable Institution that functions under the guidance and support of His Holiness the Dalai Lama. Re-established in 1961 as the Tibetan Medical Institute, and renamed Men-Tsee-Khang on 19 September, 1995. The Institute's primary objective was to preserve, promote and propagate the ancient cultural heritage of Tibetan Medicine and Tibetan Astro Science, and its service to the best needs of the sentient beings.

MEN-TSEE-KHANG currently operates 45 branch clinics in India and Nepal. Each year the clinics provide more and more health care to thousands of Tibetans, Indians and foreign patients regardless of caste, colour or creed. Free or concessional health care is given to the poor and destitudes, monks and nuns and to all the settlements. Even though the cost to produce traditional Tibetan Medicine is quite high, the cost to patients is kept very low to assure its accessibility to all patients who need it.

MEN-TSEE-KHANG derives some income from the products it produces, however, it depends greatly on the Generosity of individuals and Tibet support groups for most of its operating costs and to carry out its charitable Programmes.

The main facility located in Dharamshala includes administrative and research offices, the Medical & Astrological College, hospital, pharmaceutical department, library, museum and housing facilities for the staff and students.

The Tibetan Medical and Astrological College

The College has been training students since 1961. Students studying traditional medicine attain a five year Kachupa degree or Bachelor or Traditional Tibetan Medicine & Surgery while students studying astro. Sciences attain a five year Tsipa Kachupa Degree, or Bachelor of Traditional Tibetan Astronomy and Astrology. College admission is strictly on merit and selection through entrance test basis. They have to undergo one year internship course. However, few seats are allotted to new arrivals from Tibet, monks & Nuns and to the students from the Himalayan region. Since all classes are taught in Tibetan, fluency in Tibetan is a Prerequisite. Most students are sponsored by individuals or Tibet support groups, as well as by the Tibetan Government.

Hospital and Out Patient Clinic

A ten bedded hospital located in the Dharamshala complex provides free medical treatment as well as boarding and lodging to poor and needy patients. The Institute operates nearly forty five out patient clinics throughout India and Nepal with resident doctors who are mostly graduates of the Tibetan Medical and Astrological College.

Pharmaceutical Department

The Pharmaceutical Unit in Dharamshala is one of the largest and major units of Men-Tsee-Khang. It produces more than 170 types of medicines in various forms, such as decoctions, powders, pills, medicinal beverages, butter tonics and medicinal pastes as well as precious Compounds. Medicines are then sent to branch clinics in India and Nepal and to

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

patients in different parts of the world as per the prescription of the Men-Tsee-Khang doctors only.

Astrological Department

The astrological unit involves numerous activities based on astrological calculations using computers and traditional methods of calculations. The Astrological Department produces a yearly Almanac and calendar with prediction of Thangka and a four paged wall hanging calendar with illustrations of medicinal herbs. The unit also draws astrological charts both in English and Tibetan language like detailed birth chart, brief chart, compatibility chart, medical chart, medicinal plants chart, death chart, yearly prediction for an individual and a family. Four different types of emulates are also brought out by this unit. These emulates help to rejuvenate one's elements, viz., life, body, power and luck element that is seen degenerated. Predictions are also drawn out concerning favourable days and time for individuals, private organizations and Government when they initiate important tasks.

Research and Development Department

The Research and Development Department conducts clinical research and survey on various diseases, performs documentation and publish a journal on Tibetan medicine and astrology called Man rTsis'. This unit has successfully conducted clinical research on diabetes. A research is currently going on cancer and hepatitis. More researches are being carried out to find out the effectiveness of Tibetan medicine.

Materia Medica Department

The Materia Medica Department handles the research and documentation of the ingredients used in Tibetan Medicine, including the cultivation of plants. Medical students, accompanied by expert physicians and college Lecturers, travel to the mountains of Himachal Pradesh, each year to learn medicinal plant identification as well as Assist with the collection of specimens for later study.

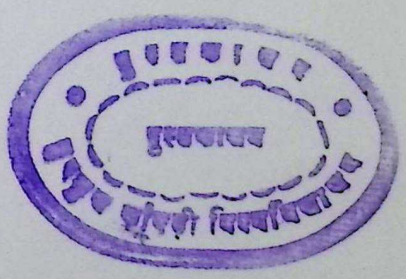
The Museum

The museum is well set-up and houses a varied and impressive collection of items relating to Tibetan medicine, astronomy and astrology. The display includes the ingredients used to manufacture Tibetan medicine, ancient surgical tools, medical and astrological charts, thangkas, icons and other items of cultural interest.

Medical Camps

Man-Tsee Khang conducts medical camps which have been very successful and encouraging. A proposal to establish a Branch clinic in Mumbai is under process.

****



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-2

MEDICAL MANPOWER

3779 H & FW/2002—8A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3779 H & FW/2002—8B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.1

Registered Practitioners under Indian Systems of Medicine & Homeopathy

SL. NO.	SYSTEM OF MEDICINE	Number of Registered Practitioners					
		As on 1.1.2000			As on 1.1.2001		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Ayurveda	330576	96928	427504	333956	96934	430890
2	Unani Medicine	20934	21511	42445	21597	21511	43108
3	Siddha	4381	12218	16599	4613	12484	17097
4	Naturopathy	380	49	429	406	49	455
5	Homoeopathy	110317	83830	194147	128142	69110	197252
	TOTAL	466588	214536	681124	488714	200088	688802

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

IQ:-Institutionally Qualified NIQ:-Non-Institutionally Qualified

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.2

STATEWISE NUMBER of ISM&H DOCTORS (IQ+NIQ Registered Practitioners) PER LAKH POPULATION AS ON 1.1.2001

Sl. No.	Name of the State/Ut	Total Population (as per 2001 Census)	ISM&H Doctors as on 1.1.2001 (IQ+NIQ)	ISM&H Doctors per lakh of population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	28765	38.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	-	-
3	Assam	26,638,407	714	2.7
4	Bihar	109,788,224	161010	146.7
5	Goa	1,343,998	-	-
6	Gujarat	50,596,992	22096	43.7
7	Haryana	21,082,989	26031	123.5
8	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	8466	139.3
9	Jammu&Kashmir	10,069,917	505	5.0
10	Karnataka	52,733,958	18442	35.0
11	Kerala	31,838,619	22968	72.1
12	Madhya Pradesh	81,181,074	55227	68.0
13	Maharastra	96,752,247	80950	83.7
14	Manipur	2,388,634	-	-
15	Meghalaya	2,306,069	229	9.9
16	Mizoram	891,058	-	-
17	Nagaland	1,988,636	1996	100.4
18	Orissa	36,706,920	8781	23.9
19	Punjab	24,289,296	33429	137.6
20	Rajasthan	56,473,122	32458	57.5
21	Sikkim	540,493	-	-
22	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	36538	58.8
23	Tripura	3,191,168	-	-
24	Uttar Pradesh	174,532,421	94163	54.0
25	West Bengal	80,221,171	44689	55.7
26	A.& N.Islands	356,265	-	-
27	Chandigarh	900,914	297	33.0
28	D&N Haveli	220,451	-	-
29	Daman & Diu	158059	-	-
30	Delhi	13,782,976	11048	80.2
31	Lakshadweep	60,595	-	-
32	Pondicherry	973,829	-	-
	INDIA	1,027,015,247	688,802	67.1

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

IQ:-Institutionally Qualified **NIQ:-Non-Institutionally Qualified**

Figures of Jharkhand are included in Bihar, Chattisgarh in Madhya Pradesh and Uttranchal in Uttar Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No.2.3

State-wise No. of ISM & H Registered Practitioners as on 1.1.2001

SL. No.	STATES/U.T.'s	Ayurveda			Unani			Siddha			Homoeopathy			Total		
		IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	IQ+NIQ
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5470	9420	14890	2369	2425	4794			0	6750	1996	8746	14877	13888	28765
2	Assam	250		250			0			0	118	346	464	368	346	714
3	Bihar	131121		131121	3665		3665			0	26224		26224	161010	0	161010
4	Delhi	5561	459	6020	1994	302	2296			0	2409	323	2732	9964	1084	11048
5	Gujarat	13164	3591	16755	48	191	239			0	5031	71	5102	18243	3853	22096
6	Haryana	5053	13842	18895	138	1521	1659			0	294	5183	5477	5485	20546	26031
7	Himachal Pradesh	2423	4504	6927	23	433	456			0	114	969	1083	2560	5906	8466
8	Jammu & Kashmir	343		343	162		162			0			0	505	0	505
9	Karnataka	6930	4214	11144	292	414	706	1		1	4973	1541	6514	12273	6169	18442
10	Kerala	7301	6112	13413	5	51	56	138	1218	1356	6654	1489	8143	14098	8870	22968
11	Madhya Pradesh	45999	1302	47301	414	101	515			0	6304	1105	7409	52717	2510	55227
12	Maharashtra	35679	14677	50356	2683		2683			0	)25867	2044	27911	64229	16721	80950
13	Meghalaya			0			0			0	13	216	229	13	216	229
14	Nagaland			0			0			0	7	1989	1996	7	1989	1996
15	Orissa	2631	1179	3810	16		16			0	2821	2134	4955	5468	3313	8781
16	Punjab	5885	14381	20266	422	5189	5611			0	2295	5257	7552	8602	24827	33429
17	Rajasthan	23455	2967	26422	1482	417	1899			0	1689	2448	4137	26626	5832	32458
18	Tamil Nadu	1519	1954	3473	323	642	965	4474	11266	15740	1143	15176	16319	7500	29038	36538
19	Uttar Pradesh	39419	17162	56581	7532	4920	12452			0	11879	13251	25130	58830	35333	94163
20	West Bengal	1753	1170	2923	29	4905	4934			0	23485	13347	36832	25267	19422	44689
21	Chandigarh			0			0			0	72	225	297	72	225	297
	TOTAL	333956	96934	430890	21597	21511	43108	4613	12484	17097	128142	69110	197252	488714	200088	688802

Note:-Registerd Practitioners of Naturopathy are included in Columns 15,16 and 17. (Andhra Pradesh:-IQ-288/NIQ-47,Karnataka:-IQ-77, Madhya Pradesh:-NIQ:-2 and Tamil Nadu:-IQ-41)

The information pertains to 1.1.2000 for Bihar, Delhi (ISM), Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh(Homoeo), West Bengal and Chandigarh; 1.1.1999 for Maharashtra (Homoeo) and Meghalaya; and 1.1.1994 for Assam and Jammu & Kashmir as current information is not available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 2.4

YEARWISE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS UNDER ISM&H SINCE 1980 (As on Ist January).

Year	AYURVEDA			UNANI			SIDDHA			HOMOEOPATHY			TOTAL		
	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total	IQ	NIQ	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1980	88265	83893	220497	7049	11080	27166	1594	16577	18171	26703	79209	105912	123611	190759	371746
1981	95497	87567	232227	7477	11401	28000	1613	16577	18190	29903	79590	109493	134490	195135	387910
1982	85227	99373	233824	7543	17172	28737	1664	16693	18357	33288	79350	112638	127722	212588	393556
1983	86844	95064	232190	7596	16104	27736	1103	10373	11476	37178	78532	115710	132721	200073	387112
1984	93340	95395	243153	7912	16051	28021	1133	10376	11509	41641	80532	122173	144026	202354	404856
1985	100085	96319	251071	8219	16101	28382	1156	10376	11532	43966	79886	123852	153426	202682	414837
1986	108753	101224	264800	8508	16119	28715	1206	10375	11581	48955	82136	131091	167422	209854	436187
1987	115427	101253	271696	8835	16130	29097	1257	10375	11632	55312	82195	137507	180831	209953	449932
1988	185701	100804	306740	12648	16238	29701	1310	10334	11644	61547	81833	143380	261206	209209	491465
1989	194589	100652	315719	12694	21294	34886	1383	10334	11717	67485	81381	148866	276151	213661	511188
1990	216344	100926	337966	13116	21314	35350	1467	10334	11801	69194	79513	148707	300121	212087	533824
1991	235388	103254	339200	13936	21697	35633	1281	10334	11615	72212	80309	152521	322817	215594	538969
1992	243537	110328	354423	15338	24131	39469	1656	10334	11990	75709	80425	156134	336240	225218	562016
1993	243347	110019	353924	15675	24127	39802	1660	10334	11994	80626	82140	162766	341308	226620	568486
1994	245553	109131	354684	15560	23990	39550	1561	10334	11895	83779	83318	167097	346453	226773	573226
1995	251262	104554	355816	16809	24018	40827	2103	10334	12437	89309	83314	172623	359483	222220	581703
1996	254538	104026	358564	17405	24015	41420	2116	10334	12450	91259	83305	174564	365318	221680	586998
1997	261906	98384	360290	18294	21203	39497	2446	10334	12780	96803	82140	178943	379449	212061	591510
1998	265743	98142	363885	18755	21203	39958	2577	10334	12911	103073	81821	184894	390148	211500	601648
1999	270349	98148	366812	19685	21205	40748	2581	10334	12915	106723	81804	188527	399338	211491	609002
2000	330576	96928	427504	20934	21511	42445	4381	12218	16599	110317	83830	194147	466588	214536	681124
2001	333956	96934	430890	21597	21511	43108	4613	12484	17097	128142	69110	197252	488714	200088	688802

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL. **IQ:-Institutionally Qualified** **NIQ:-Non-Institutionally Qualified**

NOTE:-

Total of IQ and NIQ registered Practitioners of Ayurveda and Unani may not tally for some years as break-up has not been furnished by some States/Uts

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-3

MEDICAL EDUCATION (UNDER GRADUATE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 3.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND AFFILIATION STATUS OF ISM & H COLLEGES AS ON 1.4.2001.

SL. No.	Name of the System	GOVERNMENT				OTHERS				TOTAL				TOTAL	
		University		Board		University		Board		University		Board			
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Ayurveda	53	1587	-	-	143	5558	-	-	196	7145	-	-	196	7145
2	Unani	9	390	-	-	30	1020	-	-	39	1410	-	-	39	1410
3	Siddha	2	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	150	-	-	2	150
4	Homoeopathy	34	1040	-	-	128	8190+ 50@	4	50+50*	162	9230+ 50@	4	50+50*	166	9280+50* 50@

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE : - - = Nil Information @ = Graded Degree Course * = Diploma Course(D.H.M.S)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.2

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Ayurvedic Colleges in the Country as on 1-4-2001.

Sl. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Own-ership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admi-ssion Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr. B.R.K.R.Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, S.R.Nagar, Erragada, **Hyderabad**-500038	1941	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences Vijayawada	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	50
2	Dr.Nori Ramasastry Govt.Ayur. College,Mahatama Gandhi Road, **Vijayawada**-520002	1922	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
3	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Industrial Colony, Luxmipura, **Warangal** - 506 013	1956	Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
4*	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College, TT Devasthanams, **Tirupati** - 517 507	1983	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
ASSAM						
5	Govt.Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, Jalukbari, **Guwahati** - 781014.	1948	Govt.	Guwahati University	-do-	50
BIHAR						
6	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, **Begusarai** - 851218.	1949	Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffarpur.	-do-	N.P.
7	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Kadam Kuan, **Patna** - 800003.	1926	Govt.	-do-	-do-	38
8*	Shri Yatindra Narayan Ashtang Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. , Champanagar,**Bhagalpur**-812004.	1946	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
9*	Govt.Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Chikitsalaya, Ahirouli, **Buxar** - 802001	1972	Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
10*	Shri Ravindra Nath Mukherjee Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Motihari **Champaran (East) - 845401**	1955	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
11	Shri Motisingh Jogeshwari Ayurved College & Hospital, Baratelpa,**Chhapra** - 841301	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital,Bawan Bigha,Kanhauli, P.O.Ramna,**Muzaffarpur**-842002	1979	Non-Govt.	Baba Saheb Bhim Rao Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffarpur.	B.A.M.S 4½+1=5½	N.P.
13	Swami Raghavendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikitsalaya, Karjara Station, P.O.-Manjholi, **Gaya** - 805131.	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
14*	Ayurved Medical College, **Gaya** - 823001.	1972	-do-	Kameshewar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University,Darbhanga.	-do-	30
15	Dayanand Ayur.Medical College and Hospital, **Siwan** - 841226.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
16*	PBN Institute of Indian Medical Sciences and S.M.V.C. Ayurvedic Hospital, Ranti Road, **Madhubani** - 847211	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
17	Govt.Maharani Rameshwari Bhartiya Chikitsa Vigyan, Sansthan, Mohanpur, **Darbhanga**-846007.	1975	Govt.	-do-	-do-	N.P.
CHHATTISGARH						
18	Shri N.P.A.Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, **Raipur - 492002**	1955	-do-	Pt.Ravi Shankar Shukla University,Raipur	-do-	55
DELHI						
19	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College, Ajmal Khan Road,Karol Bagh, **New Delhi** -110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	- do -	40
GOA						
20	Gomantak Ayurveda Mahavidya laya & Research Centre, Ponda Road, **Shiroda, Goa** - 403 103.	1993	Non-Govt.	Goa University, Goa	- do -	40
GUJARAT						
21	Govt.Akhandanand Ayur.College Bhadra, **Ahmedabad** - 380 001.	1959	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	- do -	75
22	Govt. Ayurvedic College,Pancheswar Road, Near Gita Talkies, **Junagadh** - 362 001.	1969	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
23*	Sheth J.P.Govt. Ayurvedic College Veduva, Panavadi Road **Bhavnagar** -364001.	1963	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	- do -	34
24	Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantri Mandir, **Jamnagar** - 361008	1946	- do -	- do -	- do -	35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
25*	Govt. Ayurved College, Ajwa Rd, Panigata, **Baroda** - 380 019.	1966	Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar.	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	35
26	Arya Kanya Shuddha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kareli Baug, **Baroda** - 380 018.	1963	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	30
27	Sri O.H.Nazar Ayurved College Near Station, Lal Darwaja Road **Surat** - 395 003.	1946	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
28	J.S.Ayur.Mahavidyalaya,College Rd, Nadiad -387001, **Kaira**	1938	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
29	Sri Bal Hanuman Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, At & PO.Lodra, Tal. Mansa, **Gandhinagar** - 382835	1963	- do -	- do -	- do -	33
HARYANA						
30	Sh.Krishna Govt.Ayur. College & Hospital, Near D.C.Residence, Umri Rd, **Kurukshetra** -132118.	1972	Govt.	Kurukeshetra University	-do-	Under Process
31	Sh. Baba Mast Nath Ayur.College Asthal Bohar, **Rohtak** - 124021.	1958	Non-Govt.	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak.	-do-	60
32	Gaur Brahman Ayurvedic College & Hospital, **Rohtak** - 124001.	1974	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
33	Sh.Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College Khanpur Kalan,**Sonepat**-131305	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
34*	Dadri Education Trust, Murarilal Rasiwaria, Ayurvedic Medical College,**Charakhi Dadri**-127306		-do-	-do-	-do-	30
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
35	H.P. Govt. Instt. of PG Education & Research in Ayurveda, Paprola, Distt. **Kangra** -176115.	1972	Govt.	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.	-do-	50
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
36	Jammu Instt. of Ayurveda and Research Bantalab,Nardni-Raipur (Kot Bhalwal Road) **Jammu** -181123	1996	Non-Govt.	Jammu University Jammu	-do-	40
JHARKHAND						
37	Surya Mukhi Dinesh Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Dinesh Nagaram, At&PO, Booty **Ranchi** - 835217	1980	-do-	Kameshewar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University,Darbhanga.	-do-	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KARNATAKA						
38	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanwanthari Road, **Bangalore** - 560009.	1967	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
39	Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College, Vishveshwaraiah Circle,Sayyaji Rao Road, **Mysore** - 570021.	1908	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
40	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ananthapur Road, **Bellary**-583101.	1947	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
41	TMAE Ayurvedic Medical College, P.O. Box No. 54,Kariganur, Bellary Road, **Hospet, Bellary** - 583201.	1992	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
42	Shri Kalbhairaveshwara Swami Ayurvedic Medical College,Hospital & Res.Centre,R.P.C.Layout, No.10, Vijayanagar, **Bangalore** - 560040.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
43*	Indian Institute of Ayurvedic Medicine & Research,Bangalore Palace Compound, Jaya Mahal Road, **Bangalore**- 560 006.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	35
44	Rama Krishna Ayurvedic Medical College, 2345/2185, Raman College Rd., Kamakshi Palya Magadi Main Road, **Bangalore** - 560 079	1999	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
45*	VSS Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Akshay Kendra,Saraswatipuram, Kamakshi Hosp.Road, **Mysore.**		-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
46	J.S.S. Ayurveda Medical College, Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagara, **Mysore** - 570015.	96-97	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
47	K.L.E. Society's Shri B.M. Kankanwadi Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur, **Belgaum** - 590003.	1933	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
48	Shri Shivayogeeshwar Rural Ayur. Medical College & Hosp.A/P-Inchal, **Tq. Saundatti**, **Belgaum** - 591121	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
49	S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical College, **Bailhongal**, Belgaum - 591102.	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
50	Rural Ayurvedic Medical College Hosp.and Research Centre,P.B.Rd., Shree Nagar, **Belgaum** -590 016	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
51	Ayurvedic Medical College, Tq. - Gokak, **Ghataprabha**, Distt. Belgaum - 591321.	96-97	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40
52	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri Exten. **Hubli** - 580024.	1954	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
53	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya,Vidyanagar, Bagalkot Road, **Bijapur** - 586101	1955	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
54	**Dr. B.N.M.** Rural Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Smt. Sushila Devi Nagur Colony, College Road, **Bijapur** - 586101.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
55	Ayurveda Medical College, **Sindgi** - 586 128, Distt. Bijapur	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
56	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Post Box No. 34, **Distt. Bagalkot** - 587 101	98-99	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
57	Gramin Ayur. Medical College, A/p **TERDAL**, Tal. Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot - 587 315.	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
58	Rural Ayur. Medical College and Hosp.,Ramdurga Rd.,Opp. Court, **Badami,Bagalkot- 587 201**	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
59	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical College, Banashankari Road, **BADAMI**,Distt. Bagalkot-587201	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
60	Shri Vijay Mahantesh Ayurvedic Medical College, P.B. No. 15, **ILKAL**, Tq. Hunugunda, Distt. Bagalkot - 587125	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	30
61	S.S. Ayurvedic Medical College, IJARILAKMAPUR, Shantaveer Nagar,Tg.& Distt.**Haveri**-581183	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	40
62	Alva's Ayurvedic Medical College, MOODBIDRI, Distt. **Dakshin Kannada** - 574227	1996	-do-	- do -	- do -	60
63	K.V.G. Ayurveda Medical College and Hospital, Kurunji Bhag, Sulliya, **Distt. Dakshin Kannada - 574 327**	1996	-do-	- do -	- do -	60
64	Arror Laxminarayan Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College, Koppa, Distt.- **Chikamagalore** - 577126	1987	-do-	- do -	- do -	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
65	Shri Dharamsthala Manjunath-eswara College of Ayurveda, Thannirohalla, B.M. Road, P.B. No.164, **Hassan**- 573201.	1992	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
66	Ayurvedic Medical College & P.G. Centre, Shri Siddharudha Math, Bidar - 585 403	1991	-do-	- do -	- do -	50
67	Ayurvedic Medical College, 1851/33, Anjaneya Layout, DAVANGERE, **Distt. Chitradurga - 577004.**	1992	-do-	- do -	- do -	50
68	Shri Guru Valmiki Maharshi Ayur. Medical College, Jagalur, **Distt. Davangere - 577528.**	96-97	-do-	- do -	- do -	25
69	Amrutha Ayur. Medical College, Behind Onake Obbavva Stadium, **Chitradurga** - 577501.	96-97	-do-	- do -	- do -	25
70	Bapuji Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, **CHALLAKERE**, Distt. Chitradurga - 577522.	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	N.P.
71	Ayurvedic Medical Coliege & Hosp., Dhanvantri Campus, Kavalagundi Post, Bhadravati, Halejedikatte, Distt.**Shimoga** - 577229.	91-92	- do -	- do -	-do-	30
72*	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Sowlanga Road, **Shimoga** -577201.	96-97	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
73	Ayurvedic Medical College Bhavani Nagar, **Maktampur, Gulbarga** - 585101.	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	25
74*	Zakaria Ayurvedic. Medical. College Sinoor,Gulbarga Panegaon Cross **Distt. Gulbarga** - 585102	1998	- do -	- do -	-do-	N.P.
75	Ayur. Medical College, Gavimath, **Koppal** - 583231	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	30
76	Kalmathada P.S.V.S. Ayur.Medical College, **Manvi, Raichur**-584123.	1996	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
77	Mahaganapati Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Hoysalnagar, Halyal Road,**Dharwad**-580003.	1992	- do -	- do -	-do-	50
78	Shri S.B.S. Ayur. Medical College **Mundargi**, Distt. **Gadag** - 582118.	1992-1993	- do -	- do -	-do-	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
79	Shri DGM Ayurv. Medical College and Hospital, Kalasapur Road, Distt. **Gadag** - 582103	1979	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
80	Bhagawan Mahaveer Jain Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Gajendragad,Tq.-Ron, **Gadag**-582114.	1992	- do -	- do -	-do-	30
81	Ayurvedic Medical College, **Ron**, Distt. **Gadag** - 582 209	92-93	- do -	- do -	-do-	25
82	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheswara College of Ayurveda, P.O.-Kuthpady,Laxminarayana Nagara, **UDUPI** - 574118.	1958	- do -	- do -	-do-	60
83	Muniyal Institute of Ayurveda Medical Sciences,34-C, Shivalli Industrial Area,**Manipal**-576119	1998	- do -	- do -	-do-	40
84	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Medical College and Hospital, P.O. Siddhapur, **North Canara** -581355	1998	- do -	- do -	-do-	30
KERALA						
85*	Govt. Ayurveda College, **Thiruvananthapuram**-695001.	1889	Govt.	University of Kerala	- do -	50
86	Govt. Ayurveda College, Dhanwanthari Nagar, Puthiyakavu,**Thrippunithura, Ernakulam**- 682301.	1958	- do -	Mahatma Gandhi University,Kottayam	- do -	30
87	Govt. Ayurveda College, P.O. Pariyaram, **Kannur**-670503.	1991	- do -	Kannur University Kannur	- do -	40
88	Vaidyaratnam Ayur. College,Thaikattussery,**Ollur,Thrissur-680322.**	1976	Non-Govt.	Calicut University	- do -	40
89	Vaidyaratnam P.S.Varier Ayur. College, Kottakkal, P.O. **Edarikode,Mallapuram**-676501.	1917	- do -	Calicut University	- do -	50
MADHYA PRADESH						
90	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hosp. Amkho, Lashkar,**Gwalior**-474009	1916	Govt.	Jiwaji University Gwalior	-do-	45
91	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, **Jabalpur** - 482003.	1971	-do-	Rani Durgavati University,Jabalpur	-do-	N.P.
92	Govt. Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Marg, **Ujjain** - 456001.	1969	-do-	Vikram University Ujjain.	-do-	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
93	Late Dr. Pt. Shivshaktilal Sharma Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, 497, Katju Nagar,**Ratlam** - 457001	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Vikram University Ujjain.	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	30
94	Govt. Ashtang Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Lal Bagh, Lokmanya Nagar, **Indore** -452009	1972	Govt.	Devi Ahilya University,Indore.	-do-	N.P.
95	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hosp., Shikarpura, **Burhanpur,** Khandwa -450331.	1958	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P.
96	Govt. Ayurved College and Hospital, New Outdoor Building, **Rewa** - 486001.	1971	-do-	Awadhesh P.S. Vishvadidyalaya, Rewa	-do-	40
97	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Govt. Ayur. Mahavidyalaya & Instt Shyamala Hill Road, Near Depo Chowk, **Bhopal** - 462 002	1996	-do-	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	40
98	Rajiv Gandhi Ayur. Medical College E - 8, Trilanga Colony, Shahpura, **Bhopal** - 462 039	2000-2001	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
MAHARASHTRA						
99	Govt. Ayur. College, Vazirabad, **Nanded - 431601.**	1956	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	60
100*	Govt. Ayur.College, Tuljapur Road, Madhuban, **Osmanabad** - 413501.	1986	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
101*	Chhatrapati Sahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayur., Medical College, Kanchanwadi, Paithan Road, **Aurangabad**-431003.	1989	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	80
102*	Modern Shiksha Prasarak Mandal Ayurvedic College, Beed By Pass Road,Near Ayappa Mandir **Aurangabad** - 431002	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
103	Sumananjali Pratishthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 12, Town Centre, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431003	2000	-do-	Not yet Affiliated	-do-	40
104	Navalbhau Pratishthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Plot No.119-B,N-3, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431003	1999-2000	-do-	Affiliation in process to MUHS, Nashik	-do-	40
105*	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umred Road, **Nagpur** - 440024.	1965	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	- do -	50

3779 H & FW/2002—9A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
106	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,Dhanwantri Marg, **Nagpur** - 440009.	1972	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
107	Bhau Saheb Mulak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Nandanvan, **Nagpur - 440009.**	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
108	R.A.Poddar Ayur. Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, **Worli,** Mumbai - 400018.	1941	Govt.	- do -	- do -	60
109*	Smt. Kamaladevi G.M.P. Ayurveda Mahvidyalaya, Netaji Subhash Rd, Charni Rd., **Mumbai** - 400002.	1954	Non-Govt	- do -	- do -	50
110	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Rly. Station, **Sion,** Mumbai-400022	1954	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
111	Y.M.T. Ayur,Medical College & Hospital, Sector-4, Institutional Area, Opp. Kharghar Railway Station, **Navi Mumbai**-410210.	1991	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
112	R.J.V.S. Bhaisaheb Sawant Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Sutikagriha Parisar, Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi, **Sindhudurg**-416510.	1984	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
113	Nallasopara Ayur. Medical College, Nallasopara(E), Tal. Vasai, **Distt.Thana-401 209.**	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
114	Tilak Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, **Pune** - 411011.	1933	- do -	- do -	- do -	100
115	Ashtang Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, 2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd. H.B. Paranjape Chowk, Vijaya-nagar Colony, **Pune** - 411030.	1936	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
116	M.A.M's Sumatibhai Shah Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, Hadapsar, **Pune** - 411028.	1990	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
117	College of Ayur.& Research Centre, Sector-25, Akurdi Pradhikaran, **Pune** - 411044.	1990	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
118	B.V.College of Ayurveda,Katraj-Dhankawadi,Pune-Satara Road, Erandawane, **Pune** - 411043.	1990	- do -	Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Pune	- do -	100

3779 H & FW/2002—9B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
119*	Bharatiya Sanskriti Darshan Trust Ayur. Vishwashanti Dham, Tal. Haveli, Wagholi, **Pune** -412207.		Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
120	Pad.Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Sant Tukaram Nagar, **Pimpri**, **Pune** - 411018	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
121*	Shri Saptashrungi Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., 'Sahyadri' Canada Corner, Distt. **Nashik**-422002	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
122	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge, Ganeshwadi, Panchwati, **Nasik** - 422003.	1954	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
123	G.S.G. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Maliwada, Vishrambag, **Ahmednagar** - 414001.	1917	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
124	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Shivajinagar, Post-Rahuri Factory, Tal.-Rahuri, **Ahmednagar**-413706.	1991	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
125*	Ayur. Med. College,Nasik-Pune Rd., Sangamner,**Ahmednagar**-422605.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
126	Siddhakala Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Nehru Chowk, Sangamner, **Ahmednagar** - 422 605.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
127	Padamshri Dr. Vitthal Rao V. Pail Foundation's, Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya,Shevgaon, **Ahmednagar**	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
128*	Eklavya Ashvin Rural Ayurved Medical College, Sadhvi Preeti Sudhji Maharaj Nagar, Manchi Hill, Ashvi B.K., Sangamner, Distt.**Ahmednagar** - 413 714	2000-2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
129	National Medical College of Ayur. Sciences,New Ngr. Rd, Sangamner, District **Ahmednagar** - 422 605	2000-2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
130	Karamvir Vyankatrao Tanaji Randhir Ayur. College, Boradi, Tal-Shirpur, **Dhule-425428.**	1972	- do -	- do -	- do -	N.P.
131	Dhule C.S.Ayur.Mahavidyalaya, Dayasagar Shaishanik Parisar, **Deopur**, Dhule - 424002.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
132	Dadasaheb S.S.N. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Suwalal Bafna Vidyanagar, Mumbai-Agra Highway, **Nagaon,Dhule**-424004.	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
133	Kisan Dnyanoday Mandal Gudhe Sanchalit Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and Rugnalaya, Dhule Road, Chalisgaon, Distt. **Jalgaon**	98-99	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
134	Chaitanya Ayur. Mahavidyalaya At&PO-Sakegaon, Tal Bhusawal, **Distt. Jalgaon-425 201**	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	60
135*	Seth C.M. Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya, Gendamal, **Satara** - 415002.	1913	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
136	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurveda Maha-vidyalaya, 21 /A /13,Budhwar Peth, Samrat Chowk, **Solapur**-413002.	1962	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
137	Vasantdada Patil Ayur. Medical College,South Shivaji Nagar, Sangli-Miraj Road, Distt. **Sangli** - 416416.	1981	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
138	Hon. Shri Annasaheb Dange Ayur. Medical College, A/P Ashta, Tal. Walwa, Distt. **Sangli** - 416 301	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	30
139	Ganga Educational Society's Ayur. Medical College, Rankalavesh, **Kolhapur-416012.**	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	65
140	Yashwant Ayur.Medical College, A/P Kodoli, Tal. Panhala, Distt. **Kolhapur** - 416114.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	65
141	Ayurved Medical College,A/P Peth Wadgaon, Tal. Hatakanangale, Distt. **Kolhapur**-416112.	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
142	Late Kedari Redekar Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya,At Khede,Madilage, Tal. Ajara, Post-**Kolhapur** - 416505	1999	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
143	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jather Peth Road, **Akola** - 444 005	1955	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
144*	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Renuka Mata Mandir,Balapur Rd, **Patur**,Distt. Akola - 444001	1989	- do -	- do -	- do -	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
145*	Anuradha Ayurved College, Chikhli Distt. **Buldana** -443201		Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	N.P.
146	Sunil Ramsinh Chunawale Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Deen Dayal Nagar, Chikhli Distt. **Buldana** -443201	2000	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
147	Vidarbha Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhatri Talao Road, **Amravati** - 444 606	1931	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
148*	Shri Gurudeo Ayur. College Gurukunj Ashram, **Amravati**-444902	1959	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
149	Shri D.M.M. Ayur. Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Arni Road, Distt. **Yavatmal** - 445001.	1961	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
150	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shankar Nagar, Pusad,**Yavatmal** - 445204.	1992	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
151	Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurved Medical College&Research Institute, Kudwa, Distt. **Gondia** - 441 614	1999-2000	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
152	Manjara Ayur. Medical College and Hospital, Khadgaon Road, Distt. **Latur** - 413 512	2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
153*	Balbhagvan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Dhanwantari Ayurved Medical College, In front of Kala Mandir, Nanded Road, UDGIR, Distt. **Latur** - 413 517	2000-2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
154	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Tal. Ashti, Distt. **Beed**- 414 203	2000-2001	- do -	- do -	- do -	N.P.
155	Ramrao Patil Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and Rugnalaya, Tq. PURNA, **Distt. Parbhani** - 431 511	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
ORISSA						
156	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, **Puri** - 752002.	1949	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	- do -	30
157	Govt. Ayurveda College, **Bolangir** - 767001.	1975	-do-	Sambalpur University	- do -	30
158	Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College and Res.Institute, P.O.-Paikmal, Nrusinghnath, **Bargarh**-768039	1981	Non-Govt.	-do-	- do -	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
159	Kaviraj Ananta Tripathy Sharma Ayurvedic College,A/P Ankuspur, Kukudakhandi, Ganjam-761100.	1978	Govt.	Berhampur University	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	30
160	Indira Gandhi Memorial Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, At JAGAMARA, P.O-Khandagiri, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751 030	1985	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	- do -	N.P.
161	Mayurbhanj Ayu. Mahavidyalaya, At & PO-Takhatpur, Baripada, **Distt. Mayurbhanj**-757 003	1983	- do -	North Orissa University Mayurbhanj	- do -	30
PUNJAB						
162	Govt. Ayurvedic College, **Patiala** -147001.	1952	Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	- do -	30
163	Dayanand Ayur.College, G.T.Rd, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, **Jallandhar City** -144008.	1898	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	50
164	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic College, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, **Amritsar** -143001.	1972	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
165	Shri S.S.M.D. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, G.T. Road, Village-Duneka, **Moga,Faridkot**-142001.	1983	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
166*	Lala Lajpat Rai Ayurvedic Medical College,Near Canal Rest House, **Moga** - 142001.	INR	- do -	- do -	- do -	N.P.
167	Desh Bhagat Ayur. Medical College & Hospital,Post Box No.5, Amloh, Gobindgarh, **Fatehgarh Saheb**	1996	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
168	Mai Bhago Ayur.Medical College for Women, Ferozpur Road, **Muktsar** - 152026.	1995	- do -	- do -	- do -	50
169	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Barkandi Rd. Near Ajit Cinema,**Muktsar**-152026.	1997	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
170	SKSS Ayur. Medical College & Hospital, Vill & PO - Sarabha, Distt. **Ludhiana** - 141 105	98-99	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
171	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Institute, Malerkotla Rd.,VPO-Gopalpur Distt. **Ludhiana** - 141 118	2000	- do -	- do -	- do -	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
RAJASTHAN						
172	Mahamana M.M.M. Govt. Ayur. College, Ambamata Rd.,**Udaipur**	1944	Govt.	University of Rajasthan Jaipur	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
173	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Madhav Vilas Palace, **Jaipur** - 302002.	1946	Govt.	-do-	-do-	60
174	Shri Parshurampuria Rajasthan Ayur.Mahavidyalaya,**Sikar**-332001.	1942	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
175	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurveda Vishwa Bharati, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, Distt.**Churu**	1956	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
TAMIL NADU						
176	Venkataramana Ayurveda College, 596,A1&A2,31st St. TNHB Colony, Periyar Nagar, Korattur,**Chennai.**	1905	-do-	The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	(Permitted by Court)
177	Ayurveda College, 242-B, Trichy Road, Sulur, Pathanjalipuri (POST), **Coimbatore - 641108.**	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
178	Dharma Ayur. Medical College and Hosp,48,Grand West,Sriperumbudur, Trunk Road,**Kanchipuram**-602105	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
179	Sri Jayendra Saraswati Ayurved College, Nazarathpet, **Distt. Thiruvallur** - 602 103	1995	-do-	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati Vidyalaya (Deemed Uni.)	- do -	40
UTTARANCHAL						
180	Govt. Rishikul Ayurvedic College& Hospital, **Hardwar** - 249 401.	1919	Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ.,Kanpur	- do -	Permitted
181	Govt. Gurukul Kangri Ayurvedic College & Hosp., Hardwar - 249 404	1922	-do-	- do -	- do -	Permitted
182*	Doon Ayur Medical College, **Dehradun** - 248 001.	INR	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	Permitted (96-97 97-98)
UTTAR PRADESH						
183*	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Turia Ganj, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, **Lucknow** - 226004.	1954	Govt.	Lucknow University	- do -	Permitted
184*	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hosp., Jagatganj, **Varanasi** - 221002.	1965	-do-	Sampoornanand Sanskrit University Varanasi	- do -	40
185*	Faculty of Ayurveda,Institute of Medical Sciences,Banaras Hindu University,**Varanasi** - 221005		-do-	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	- do -	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.2 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
186	Lalit Hari Govt. Ayur. College & Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	1899	Govt.	Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Univ. Kanpur	B.A.M.S. 4½+1=5½	Perm-itted
187	Swami Kalyandeo Govt. Ayurvedic College, Rampur, **Muzaffarnagar**	1971	-do-	- do -	- do -	Perm-itted
188	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayur. College & Hosp., Gwalior Rd.,**Jhansi** -284003.	1934	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
189	Govt. Ayur.College & Hosp.,Atarra, Distt. **Banda** - 210201.	1955	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
190	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Memorial Govt. Ayur. College&Hosp., Handia, **Allahabad** - 221504.	1982	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
191*	Sahu Ramnarain Murli Manohar Govt. Ayur. College & Hospital, Dhanmandi, **Bareilly** - 243001.	1966	-do-	- do -	- do -	N.P.
192*	Himalaya Ayur. Medical College, B-274, Rajendra Nagar **Bareilly**	1992	Non-Govt.	- do -	- do -	-
193	Shri S.G.Minority Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Saheri, Nandganj, **Ghazipur** - 233302	1997	- do -	- do -	- do -	Subju-dice
194	Aligarh Unani & Ayur. Medical College & Hosp., Opp. F.M. Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, **Aligarh**	1993	- do -	- do -	- do -	40
WEST BENGAL						
195*	J.B.Roy Govt.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp.,170-172, Raja Dinendra Street,**Kolkata**-700004.	1916	Govt.	Calcutta University	- do -	60
CHANDIGARH						
196	Shri Dhanwantri Ayur. College & Hosp. Sector.46-B, **Chandigarh**	1975	Non-Govt.	Punjab University Chandigarh	- do -	40

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE: INR = Information not received. NP= Not Permitted

B.A.M.S.= Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery.

* = Information for the current year is not available, hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.3

Statewise distribution of Ayurvedic Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2001.

Sl. No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3	110	1	40	4	150
2	Assam	1	50	-	-	1	50
3	Bihar*	5	38	7	140	12	178
4	Chhattisgarh	1	55	-	-	1	55
5	Delhi	1	40	-	-	1	40
6	Goa	-	-	1	40	1	40
7	Gujarat	5	209	4	153	9	362
8	Haryana*	1	UP	4	200	5	200
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	50	-	-	1	50
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	1	40	1	40
11	Jharkhand	-	-	1	40	1	40
12	Karnataka*	3	150	44	1585	47	1735
13	Kerala	3	120	2	90	5	210
14	Madhya Pradesh*	7	155	2	70	9	225
15	Maharashtra*	4	220	53	2480	57	2700
16	Orissa*	3	90	3	60	6	150
17	Punjab*	1	30	9	360	10	390
18	Rajasthan	2	120	2	80	4	200
19	Tamil Nadu*	-	-	4	100	4	100
20	Uttaranchal	2	NP	1	NP	3	NP
21	Uttar Pradesh*	9	90	3	40	12	130
22	West Bengal	1	60	-	-	1	60
23	Chandigarh	-	-	1	40	1	40
	INDIA	**53**	**1587**	**143**	**5558**	**196**	**7145**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note :- **- =** Nil Information **UP** = Under Process **NP** = Not permitted

* = Admission Capacity in respect of seven Colleges of Bihar, five colleges of Karnataka, three colleges each of Madhya Pradesh & Maharashtra, One college each of Haryana, Orissa,Punjab Tamil Nadu and eleven colleges of Uttar Pradesh is not available..

All Colleges are Affiliated to University.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine (**CCIM**)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTTS. AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001.

Sl. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Own-er-ship	Status of the Buil-ding	No.of Deptts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	Own	5	180
2	GAC, Vijaywada	Dr. A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, M.G. Road,Vijayawada - 520002.	Govt.	Own	6	80
3	GAC, Warrangal	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,Under Bridge Road, Warangal - 2	Govt.	Rented	5	30
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	Sri Venkateshwara Ayurvedic College SVIMS Campus, Chittoor,Tirupati	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
ASSAM						
5	GAC, Guwahati	Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, Jalukbari, Guwahati - 781014.	Govt.	Own	3	100
BIHAR						
6	ASK,A.M., Begusarai	Govt. Ayodhya Shiv Kumari, Ayurveda College Hospital, Begusarai.	Govt.	Own	6	32
7	GAC, Patna	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003	Govt.	Own	6	47
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	Smt.D.R.Poddar Ashtang Govt.Ayur. Hospital, Champanagar, Bhagalpur	Govt.	Own	+	60
9	A.M. Buxar	Govt. Shri Dhanwantri Ayurved Maha-vidayalya and Chikitsalaya, Ahirouli, Buxar - 802001	Govt.	Own	5	102
10	R.N.M., A.C., Motihari	Smt. Kamla Mukharjee Ayurved Hospital, Motihari, East Champaran.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	120
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	Shri Moti Singh Jogeshwari Ayurved College and Hospital, Baratelpa, Chhapra-841301	Non-Govt.	Own	5	110
12	Nitishwar AMC&H, Muzaffarpur	Nitishwar Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Bawan Bigha, Kanhauli,Ramna, Muzaffarpur - 842002	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	Swami Raghvendracharya Tridandi Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Avum Chikits-alaya,Karjara Station,P.O.- Manjholi, Distt. Gaya- 805131	Non-Govt.	Own	6	124

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
14	A.C., Gaya	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Gaya.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	Dayanand Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Siwan-841226	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
16	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	S.M.V.C. Ayurvedic Hospital,Ranti Road ,Madhubani.	Non-Govt.	+	+	80
17	M.R.B.C.V.S., Darbhanga	Kameshwar Singh Ayurvedic Hospital, Kameshwar Nagar,Darbhanga-846007.	Govt.	Rented	3	30
CHHATTISGARH						
18	GAC, Raipur,	Shri NPA Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Raipur	Govt.	Own	5	110
DELHI						
19	A &U Tibbiya College,New Delhi	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.	Govt.	Own	7**	150**
GOA						
20	A.M.,Goa	1.I.D.Hospital at Tisk Ponda, Goa. 2.Dr.Gude Hospital at Karai,Shiroda,Goa. 3.Kamakshi Arogya Dham,Shiroda,Goa. 4.Hospicio Hospital Margao, Goa.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
GUJARAT						
21	A.M.,Ahmedabad	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved Hospital, Bhadra, Ahmedabad - 380 001	Govt.	Own	7	150
22	GAC, Junagarh	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital,Pancheshwar Rd, Junagarh -362 001	Govt.	Own	6	100
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	Tapibai Ayurvedic Hospital, Panwadi Road, Bhavnagar	Govt.	+	+	100
24	A.M., Jamnagar	Shri Gulabkunverba Ay. Chikitsalaya, Ayurved Campus, GAU, Jamnagar	Govt.	Own	5	150
25	GAC, Baroda	Govt. Ayurved Hospital, Ajwa Road, Baroda - 390019.	Govt.	Own	5	100
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	Raja Narayan Lal Pittie Ayurved Hosp. Kareli Baug, Baroda-390018	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
27	A.M.,Surat	Sh.Swami Atmanand Saraswati Ayurved Hospital, Lal Darwaja Road, Near Station, Surat.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	155
28	A.M., Nadiad	P.D.Patel Ayurved Hospital, College Road, Nadiad.	Govt.	Own	5	125

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
29	A.M., Lodra	Seth Shri Somnath Govindlal Shah Ayur. Hosp., At & P.O. Lodra, Tal. Mansa, Distt. Gandhinagar - 382835	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100
HARYANA						
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	Shri Krishna Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Kurukshetra.	Govt.	Own	6	100
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	Shri Baba Mastnath General Hospital, Asthal Bohar, Rohtak.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	310
32	Gaur Brahman A.C.,Rohtak	Shahid Chandrashekher Azad Hosp., Brahmanwas, Rohtak - 124001	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
33	Shree M.S.M M.A.C.,Sonepat	Shri Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Khanpur Kalan, Sonepat - 131305	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
34	AMC,Charakhidadri	----------Information not received----------				
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
35	IPGERA, Paprola, Kangra	H.P. Govt. Instt. of P.G. Education and Research in Ayurveda and Hospital Paprola, Distt. **Kangra**-176115	Govt.	Own	9	100
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
36	Instt. of Ayurved & Research, Jammu	Jammu Instt.of Ayurveda & Research Hospital, Nardni -Raipur, (Kot-Bhalwal Road), Bantalab, Jammu -181123.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	75
JHARKHAND						
37	SMD,AMC,Ranchi	SMD Ayurved Medical College and Hospital, Dinesh Nagaram, At&PO-Booty, Distt. Ranchi - 835217	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
KARNATAKA						
38	GAC, Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri Road, Bangalore - 9.	Govt.	Own	6	350
39	GAC, Mysore	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Sayyaji Rao Road, Visweshwaraiah Circle, Mysore - 21	Govt.	Own	7	165
40	GAC, Bellary	Taranath Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Bellary - 583101.	Govt.	Own	7	49
41	A.M.C., Hospet	TMA&ES Ayurvedic Medical College & Hosp.,Hampi Road,Hospet - 583201	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	120
42	A.M.C.,Vijaynagar, Bangalore	Shri Kalabyraveswara Swami Ayurvedic Medical College,Hospital & Research Centre, RPC Layout, Vijaynagar, Bangalore - 560040.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
43	IAMR, Bangalore	Shri Krishna Raju Wadiar Ayurvedic Hospital,Bangalore Palace Compound JayamahalRoad,Bangalore - 560006.	Non-Govt.	Rented	+	100
44	Ramakrishna,AMC Bangalore	Ramakrishna AMC & H, C/o Magadi Road Hospital, 462/3, Kottigepalya, Magadi Main Road, Bangalore -560079	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	60
45	VSS, AMC, Mysore	----------Information not received----------				
46	J.S.S.A.M.C.. Mysore	JSS Ayurveda Hospital,Chavadi Street, Mysore -570 004	Non-Govt.	Own	6	75
47	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	K.L.E.Society's Ayurved Hospital, Uppar Galli, Khasbag, Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	6	225
48	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	Shri Shivayogeshwar Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, A/P Inchal, Tq. Saundatti, Belgaum - 591 102	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
49	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	S.N.V.V. Samsthes S.G.V. Ayurvedic Medical Hospital & Research Centre, Bailhongal, Distt. Belgaum	Non-Govt.	Own	4	125
50	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	Rural Ayur. Medical College,Hospital & Research Centre,Dnyaneshwar Tower, Old P.B. Road, Belgaum.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	180
51	AMC, Ghataprabha	Shri J.G. Co-operative Society's Ayur. Medical College,Ghataprabha , Tq. Gokak,Distt. Belgaum - 591321	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
52	A.M.,Hubli	Ayurvedic Mahavidhalaya Hospital, Heggeri Extn.,Old Hubli,Hubli-580024	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
53	A.M., Bijapur	Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya Hospital, Vidyanagar, Bagalkot Road, Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	225
54	B.N.M. A.M.C., Bijapur	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Smt. Sushiladevi Nagur Colony, College Road,Bijapur.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	200
55	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	Ayurvedic Medical College, Hospital and Research Centre, Neelaganga Chowk, Sindgi - 586128	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	75
56	AMC, Bagalkot	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital Distt. Bagalkot-587101	Non-Govt.	Own	7	180
57	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Gurukul Campus, A/P Terdal, Tal-Jamakhandi, Distt. Bagalkot	Non-Govt.	Own	7	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
58	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	Rural Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Badami - 587 201	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
59	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	Shri Kalidas Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital, Banashankari Road, Badami, Bagalkot - 587201	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
60	A.M.C., Ilkal, Bagalkot	R.P.K. Ayurvedic Hospital, Ilkal. Bagalkot	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
61	A.M.C., Haveri	S.S.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Ijarilakmapur, Haveri-581183.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
62	Alva's AMC, Moodbidri	ALVA's Ayurveda Medical Col.& Hosp. Moodbidri - 574227	Non-Govt.	Own	7	200
63	K.V.G. AMC Sullia.	K.V.G. Ayurveda Hospital, Kurunjbag, Sullia (DK)-574327	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
64	A.C., Koppa	A.L.N. Rao Memorial Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Koppa Distt. Chickamagalore - 577126	Non-Govt.	Own	7	225
65	S.D.M.,A.C., Hassan	Sh.Dharamsthala Manjunatheshwara Ayurveda Hospital, B.M.Road., Hassan.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	250
66	A.M.C., Bidar	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Bidar-585403	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	180
67	A.M.C,Davangere	1. Ayurvedic Medical College& Hospital, M.C.C."A" Block,Devangere-577004. 2. Dr. Anandatheertha Memorial Hosp. Vinobanagar, Davangere	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150
68	AMC, Jagalur	S.G.V.M. Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Jaglur, Distt. Davangere-577 528	Non-Govt.	Rented	-	-
69	Amrutha.AMC, Chitradurga	Amrutha Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Opp. Boys Jubier College, B.D. Road, Chitradurga - 577 501	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
70	AMC, Challakere	Bapuji Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Challakere-577522	Non-Govt.	Own	6	65
71	A.M.C.,Hale Jedikatte	T.M.A.E.Society's Ayurvedic Medical College and Hospital., Bhadravathi, Halejedikatte, Shimoga - 577229	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
72	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	Bapuji Ayurvedic Hospital, Ravindra-nagar, Shimoga - 577201.	Non-Govt.	Rented	8	100
73	AMC, Maktampur, Gulbarga.	Ayur. Medical College & Hosp.,Bhavani Nagar, Maktampur,Gulbarga - 585101.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
74	Zakaria AMC, Gulbarga	----------Information not received----------				
75	AMC, Koppal,	Ayurvedic Hospital, Gavimath, Koppal - 583 231	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur.	KPSVS Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital, Sidhanoor Rd.,Manvi -584123.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	90
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	Mahaganapati Ayur.Medical College Hospital, Hoysal Nagar,Dharwad - 3	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
78	A.M.C., Mundargi Gadag	Sh.S.B.S.Ayurvedic Medical College General Hospital and Matoshri Sanammatai Maternity Home,Mundargi,Gadag.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	80
79	DGM,AMC,Gadag	Shri DGM Ayurvedic Medical College Hosp., Kalasapur Road, Gadag-582103	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	180
80	A.M.C.,Gajendragad,Gadag	Bagamar Seva Samiti Hospital, Gajendragad, Distt. Gadag - 582 114	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
81	AMC, Ron	1.Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Ron - 582209 2.Shiv Kumar Maternity Clinic & Hosp. Ron- 582209	Non-Govt.	Own	7	130
82	A.C., Udupi.	Sri D.M. Ayurveda Hospital,Kuthpady, Udupi - 574118	Non-Govt.	Own	6	375
83	MIAMS, Manipal	Muniyal Herbals & Ayurvedic Remedies Ltd., 34-C, Shivalli Indl. Area, Manipal	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
84	Dhanwantri AMC, Siddhapur	Shri Dhanwantri Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Siddhapur - 581355	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
KERALA						
85	GAC,Thiruvananthapuram	Ayurveda College Hospital,Thiruvananthapuram	Govt.	Own	6	380
86	GAC, Thrippunithura	Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, Thrippunithura, Erankulam District	Govt.	Own	9	106
87	GAC, Kannur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, P.O. Periyaram, Kannur - 670 503	Govt.	Own	7	100
88	VAC, Ollur	Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College Hosp. Ollur-Thaikkattussery, Ollur, Thrissur	Non-Govt.	Own	9	120
89	VAC, Kottakkal	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayurveda College & Hospital, Edarikode P.O., Kottakkal, Distt. Mallapuram - 676501.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	152

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MADHYA PRADESH						
90	GAC, Gwalior	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Amkho, Laskar, Gwalior - 474 009	Govt.	Own	+	45
91	GAC, Jabalpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur - 482 001	Govt.	Rented	3	30
92	GAC, Ujjain	Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Krishnakunj, Nizadpura, Ujjain.	Govt.	Rented	4	50
93	AMC & H, Ratlam	Late Dr.Shivshaktilal Sharma Ayurved College & Hospital,Katju Nagar, Ratlam	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
94	GAC, Indore	1. Govt. Ashtang Ayurved Chikitsalaya, Nandalalpura, Indore. 2. Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Ayurvedic Chikitsalaya, Rau, Distt. Indore	Govt.	Rented	5	60
95	GAC, Burhanpur	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Burhanpur, Distt. Khandwa - 450 331	Govt.	Own	4	30
96	GAC, Rewa	1.Govt. Ayurvedic College& Hospital,Rewa 2.Govt. Ayurveda College Hospital, in front of Manas Bhawan, Rewa	Govt.	Own	6	50
97	Govt. AM, Bhopal	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Shivaji Nagar, 61/2 No. Stop, Bhopal.	Govt.	Own	5	30
98	Rajiv Gandhi AMC , Bhopal	Rajeev Gandhi Ayurvedic Hospital, E-8, Trilanga Colony, Shahpura, Bhopal - 462 039	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
MAHARASHTRA						
99	GAC, Nanded	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Vazirabad, Nanded-431601	Govt.	Own	7	180
100	GAC, Osmanabad	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Osmanabad	Govt.	Own	6	75
101	A.M.C,Aurangabad	Chhatrapati Shahu Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and Rugnalaya, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad	Non-Govt.	Own	6	250
102	MSPM, AMC, Aurangabad	MSPM Ayurved College, Beed By-pass Rd, Near Ayappa Mandir, Aurangabad	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	130
103	SP AMC, Aurangabad	Niramaya Rugnalaya, Near Gajanan Mandir Road, Garkheda, Aurangabad	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	106
104	NP AMC, Aurangabad	Navalbhau Pratishthan's Ayurved Hospital 13 Town Centre, Sector-P,Near Lokmat, Aurangabad	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
105	GAC, Nagpur	Govt.Ayurvedic Hospital,Raje Raghuji Nagar,Sakkardava Chowk, Nagpur.	Govt.	Own	8	170

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
106	Shri AM, Nagpur	Pakwasa Samanvya Rugnalaya, Killa Road, Mahal, Nagpur - 440 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	345
107	A.M., Nandanvan,	Medical Sciences and Research Hospital(Ay) Nandanvan, Nagpur - 9	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
108	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	M.A.Poddar Ayurvedic Hospital, Worli, Mumbai-400018	Govt.	Own	5	210
109	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	Smt. Kamla devi G.Mittal Ayurvedic Hospital, Netaji Subhash Road, Mumbai - 400 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	81
110	AM, Sion, Mumbai	Seth R.V. Ayur. Hospital, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, Mumbai	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	120
111	YMT AMC&H, Navi Mumbai	Ymt Ayurvedic Medical College&Hosp., Sector-4, Institutional Area, Opposite Kharghar Railway Station, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai - 410 210	Non-Govt.	Own	6	180
112	AM, Sawantwadi	Rani Janaki Bai Saheb Vaidyakeeya Sanstha's Rugnalaya, E-ward, Khaskil-wada,Sawantwadi, Sindhudurga-416510.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
113	Nallasopara A.M.C Vasai	Nallasopara Ayurvedic Rugnalaya and Nidan Kendra,Nallasopara (E),Vasai, Thane - 401209	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	210
114	Tilak AC, Pune	Seth Tarachand Ramnath Charitable Ayurvedic Hospital, 580/2, Rasta Peth Pune-411011	Non-Govt.	Own	4	103
115	Ashtang AM, Pune	Dr. Ashtang Ayurved Hospital, 868, Sadashiv Peth, Pune - 30	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
116	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	Sane Guruji Arogya Kendra, Malwadi, Hadapsar, Pune - 28.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	180
117	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	Ayurvedic & General Hospital, Sector-27, Akurdi, Pune - 44.	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	240
118	BVCA,Erandavane, Pune	Bharati Vidyapeeth Medical Foundation Ayurved Hospital, Katraj-Dhankawadi, Pune - 43	Non-Govt.	Own	6	300
119	AVD,Wagholi,Pune	----------Information not received----------				
120	CARC,Pimpri,Pune	Dr. D.Y. Patil Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune - 18	Non-Govt.	Own	5	300
121	AMC, Sahyadri, Nashik	Gaurav & Deogaonkar Hospital, Old Pandit Colony, Gangapur Road, Nashik	Non-Govt.	Own	6	140

3779 H & FW/2002—10A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
122	AM, Nasik	Arogyashala Hospital, Ganeshwadi, Panchvati, Nashik - 422 003.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	150
123	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	GSG Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
124	AM, Shri Shivaji-nagar	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home, Shri Shivaji Nagar,Tal.-Rahuri, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	200
125	Sangam A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	S.S.T's Sanjeevan Hospital & Research Centre,Nashik-Pune Rd.,Sangamner, Distt. Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	160
126	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner, Ahmednagar.	Siddhakala Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Chowk,Sangamner Ahmadnagar-422605.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	180
127	AMC, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar	Padamshri Dr. Vithalrao V. Patil Foundation's Shri Eknath Ayurveda Rugnalaya, Akhegaon Rd, Khandoba-nagar, Shevgaon, Distt. Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
128	Eklavya AR AMC, Ahmednagar	----------Information not received----------				
129	National MCAS, Ahmednagar	National Medical College of Ayurvedic Science & Hospital, New Nagar Road, Sangamner, Ahmednagar - 422605	Non-Govt.	Own	5	65
130	AC, Boradi, Dhule	Ayurved College Hospital, Boradi, Tal. Shirpur, Distt. Dhule - 425 428	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
131	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	Dhule Charitable Society's Swa. Sai. Kai. Dadasaheb Chhaganlal Ajmera Ayur.Rugnalaya,Dayasagar Shaishanik Parisar, Deopur, Dhule - 424 002	Non-Govt.	Rented	10	133
132	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Chhaganmal Bafna Memorial Ayurved Rugnalaya,Opp. Akashwani Kendra, Deopur, Dhule - 424 001	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	108
133	AM, Chalisgaon, Jalagaon	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Old Nalanda High School,Narayanwadi,Chalisgaon, Distt. Jalgaon	Non-Govt.	Own	5	200
134	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	Chaitanya Ayurvedic Hospital, Jamner Road, Bhusawal-425201.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	63
135	SCM, AVM, Satara	Dr. M.N.Agashe Charitable Hospital, 6, Shukrawar Peth, Satara.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	159
136	AM, Sholapur	Seth Sakharam Nemchand Jain Aushadhalaya & Rugnalaya, 118/119, Sukrawar Peth,Solapur-413002	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150

3779 H & FW/2002—10B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
137	AMC, Sangli	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Sangli-Miraj Road, South Shivajinagar,Sangli - 416416.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	167
138	AMC,Ashta,Sangli	Dhanwantri Hospital, Ashta,Tal.Walwa, Distt. Sangli-416301	Non-Govt.	Own	5	160
139	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolhapur	AMCK Charitable Hosp.,Rankalavesh, Kolhapur - 416012	Non-Govt.	Own	+	337
140	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur.	Yashwant Ayurvedic Dharmarth Rugnalaya,Kodoli,Tal-Panhla,Kolhapur-416114.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	290
141	A.M.C., Peth Wadgaon, Kolhapur.	Dhanwantri Hospital Ayurvedic Medical College,Peth Wadagaon,Tal-Hatkangale, Distt. Kolhapur - 416112	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	220
142	AM, Anjara, Kolhapur	Late Kedari Redekar Charitable Hosp. & Research Centre, Khede, Post. Madilage,Tal.Ajara, Kolhapur-416505.	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	136
143	RT A.M., Akola	Ayurved Rugnalaya, Station Road, Akola	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	160
144	A.M., Patur	Late Dr.(Smt)Nalinitai Raut Ayurved Hospital & Research Centre, Patur, Distt. Akola	Non-Govt.	+	+	180
145	Anuradha AC, Buldana	----------Information not received----------				
146	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	Dr. Hedgewar Ayurvedic Hospital At Chikhli, Deen Dayal Nagar, Distt. Buldana - 443 201	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
147	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	Sh.Gopal Nanji Tank Hospital,Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,Chhatri Talao Road,Dhanwantri Nagar, Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
148	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	Sh.Gurudeo Ayurved Hospital,Ashram, Distt.Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
149	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	Laxmanrao Kalaspurkar Ayurved Hosp. Arni Road, Shri Shivajinagar,Yavatmal.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	38
150	A.M., Pusad	Ayurved Rugnalaya,Shankar Nagar, Pusad, Distt. Yavatmal - 445204	Non-Govt.	Own	7	150
151	AMC, Gondia	Mahadeorao Shivankar Ayurvedic Hospital, Kudwa, Gondia - 441 614	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	150
152	AMC, Latur	Manjara Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Khadgaon Road,Latur-413512.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	140

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
153	Dhanwantari AMC, Latur	----------Information not received----------				
154	AM, Ashti, Beed	SSPM's Ayurved Hospital, Tal. Ashti, Distt. Beed - 414203	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	60
155	AM, Purna, Parbhani	Ramrao Patil Ayurved College&Hospital, Purna,Distt. Parbhani - 431511.	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	150
ORISSA						
156	Gopabandhu A.M., Puri	Gopabandhu Ayurveda Hospital, Puri-752002	Govt.	Own	5	80
157	GAC, Bolangir	Saradeswari Ayurved Hospital, at Market Chowk, Bolangir.	Govt.	+	3	30
158	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	Charaka Chikitsalaya,Sri Nrusinghnath Ayurved College & Res Institute, P.O. Paikmal Distt.-Bargarh - 768039	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
159	AC, Ankuspur	Govt. Ayurv. Hospital, Ankuspur-761100	Govt.	Own	5	45
160	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	Govt. Ayurveda Hospital,Bhubaneshwar.	+	+	+	43
161	AM, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hosp,Takhatpur,Baripada,Mayurbhanj	Non-Govt.	Own	5	70
PUNJAB						
162	GAC, Patiala	Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Near Shere Punjab Market, Patiala.	Govt.	Own	5	106
163	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	Mehr Chand DAV Hospital, Mahatma Hansraj Marg, G.T.Road, Dayanand Ayurvedic College, Jalandhar City.	Non-Govt.	Own	9	150
164	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	Shri L.N. Ayurvedic Hospital, Sant Tulsi Das Marg, Amritsar - 143001.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	120
165	SSSM AC, Moga	Shri Satya Sai Murlidhar Ayurvedic Hospital, G.T.Road, Moga - 142001.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
166	Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC,Moga.	----------Information not received----------				
167	Desh Bhagat AMC, Amloh	Desh Bhagat Ayurvedic Medical College Hospital,P.B.No.5, Amloh, Fatehgarh	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
168	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	Bhai Ghaneeya Ay. Charitable Hospital Ferozepur Road, Muktsar,	Non-Govt.	Own	6	150
169	Gurunanak AMC& Hospital Muktsar	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Near Ajit Cinema, Barkandi Road, Muktsar - 152 026.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	94

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
170	SKSS AMC, Sarabha, Ludhiana	Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital V&PO Sarabha, Distt.Ludhiana -141105	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
171	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	Guru Nanak Ayurvedic Medical College & Research Institute, Malerkotla Road, Gopalpur, Ludhiana.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	110
RAJASTHAN						
172	MMM GAC, Udaipur	1.MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Campus Hospital, Udaipur. 2.MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Hospital, Moti Chohatta, Udaipur. 3. MMM Govt. Ayurvedic College Research Centre,Lake Palace Road, Udaipur.	Govt.	Own	6	195
173	NIA, Jaipur	NIA Arogyashala, Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Jaipur - 2,	Govt.	Own	9	180
174	AM, Sikar	Shri P.R.Puria Rajasthan Ayurved Mahavidyalaya & Hospital, Sikar.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
175	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	Shri Bhanwar Lal Dugar Ayurved Vishwa Bharati Hospital,Gandhi,Vidya Mandir, Sardar Shahr, Churu	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
TAMIL NADU						
176	Venkataramana AC,Chennai	1. Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital, Chennai 2. Stanley Medical College, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
177	AC, Coimbatore	Ayurveda College Hosp.,Pathanjalipuri P.O.,Via Thadagam,Coimbatore -641108.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	150
178	Dharma, AC, Sriperumbudur	Dharma Ayurveda Medical College & Hospital, No.48, GWT Road, Sriperumbudur-602105	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
179	AM, Nazarathpet	Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Ayurved Hosp. Nazarathpet, Distt. Thiruvallur - 602103	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
UTTARANCHAL						
180	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	Rishikul Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Hardwar - 249401.	Govt.	Own	6	154
181	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	Gurukul Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Hardwar - 249 404.	Govt.	Own	8	80
182	Doon AMC, Dehradun	----------Information not received----------				
UTTAR PRADESH						
183	GAC, Lucknow	State Ayurvedic Hosp. & Kings English Hosp.,Tulsidas Marg, Lucknow -226004.	Govt.	Own	6	250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
184	GAC, Varanasi	Govt,. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Jagatganj, Varanasi.	Govt.	+	+	110
185	FA, BHU, Varanasi	----------Information not received----------				
186	GAC, Pilibhit	Lalit Hari Govt,. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Pilibhit - 262001.	Govt.	Own	3	70
187	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	Late Baldeo Shah Janaki Das Memorial Hospital, Rampur, Muzaffarnagar,	Govt.	Own	5	50
188	GAC, Jhansi.	Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Jhansi-284003	Govt.	Own	4	50
189	GAC, Atarra	Govt,. Ayurvedic College & Hospital, Atarra, Distt. Banda - 210201.	Govt.	Own	5	50
190	GAC, Allahabad	Govt. Ayurvedic Hosp.,Handia,Allahabad.	Govt.	Own	3	25
191	GAC, Bareilly	SRM State Ayurvedic College &Hospital, Bareilly.	Govt.	+	+	50
192	Himalaya AMC, Bareilly	Guru Teg Bahadur Hospital ,Delapeer, Bareilly.	Non-Govt.	+	6	50
193	AMC, Ghazipur	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Saheri(via), Nandganj,Distt. Ghazipur - 233302	Non-Govt.	Own	6	108
194	AUAMC, Aligarh	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp. F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road,Aligarh -202002.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
WEST BENGAL						
195	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	J.B.Roy Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, 170 -172,Raja Dinendra Street, Kolkata - 700004.	Govt.	Own	4	214
CHANDIGARH						
196	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	Shri Dhanwantry Ay. College & Hospital Sector-46B, Chandigarh	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE: ** = Both for Ayurveda and Unani Wings
+ = Not reported

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.5

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONSTRA-TORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GAC, Hyderabad	10	7	22	18	10	9	7	6
2	GAC, Vijaywada	7	7	10	10	12	12	-	-
3	GAC, Warrangal	8	7	8	8	11	11	-	-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	8	7	-	-	14	13	20	3
ASSAM									
5	GAC, Guwahati	8	4	-	-	25	19	11	10
BIHAR									
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	11	-	12	2	48	14	-	-
7	GAC, Patna	11	2	12	4	48	32	-	-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	2	1	2	1	10	7	-	-
9	AM, Buxar	1	1	15	15	23	23	-	-
10	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	14	1	14	3	24	5	-	-
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	14	3	14	11	18	9	-	-
12	Nitishwar AMC & H, Muzaffarpur	14	14	14	14	24	24	-	-
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	14	11	14	3	14	14	-	-
14	A.C., Gaya	14	1	15	3	36	24	-	-
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	+	1	+	4	+	16	-	-
16	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	1	+	1	+	4	4	3	2
17	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	-	-	1	1	13	13	-	-
CHHATTISGARH									
18	GAC, Raipur	4	3	1	1	37	26	9	4
DELHI									
19	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	+	1	+	11	+	12	+	1
GOA									
20	A.M.,Goa	13	-	13	2	23	18	-	-
GUJARAT									
21	A.M., Ahmedabad	9	9	14	5	20	13	16	16
22	GAC, Junagarh	8	7	10	2	14	2	12	6
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	7	3	10	8	14	8	12	12
24	A.M., Jamnagar	1	1	15	13	24	23	-	-
25	GAC, Baroda	+	6	+	2	+	11	+	12
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	1	1	8	3	7	6	5	5
27	A.M.,Surat	2	2	12	9	5	2	8	8
28	A.M., Nadiad	6	2	7	4	11	9	6	4
29	A.M., Lodra	-	-	6	3	9	9	12	9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
HARYANA									
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	7	2	5	3	8	6	9	9
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	+	5	+	5	+	10	-	-
32	Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	+	6	+	6	+	19	-	-
33	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	15	4	16	2	24	15	-	-
34	AMC, Charakhi Dadri	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
35	IPGERA,Paprola, Kangra	15	2	21	13	16	11	12	11
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
36	Instt. Of Ay. & R, Jammu	3	1	3	2	6	6	-	-
JHARKHAND									
37	SMD, AMC, Ranchi	+	13	+	14	+	29	-	-
KARNATAKA									
38	GAC, Bangalore	13	12	19	18	21	11	-	-
39	GAC, Mysore	13	10	-	-	32	22	-	-
40	GAC, Bellary	14	7	16	11	15	7	-	-
41	A.M.C.,Hospet	14	2	14	4	20	15	2	2
42	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	+	7	-	-	+	3	+	18
43	IAMR, Bangalore	10	3	10	7	46	10	-	-
44	Ramakrishna, AMC, Bangalore	+	3	+	3	+	6	-	-
45	VSS, AMC, Mysore	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
46	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	12	3	15	3	15	15	3	3
47	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	+	5	+	5	+	6	-	-
48	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	+	1	+	10	+	29	-	-
49	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	+	15	+	8	+	11	-	-
50	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	+	7	+	6	+	22	-	-
51	AMC, Ghataprabha	+	10	+	11	+	13	-	-
52	A.M.,Hubli	+	8	-	-	+	13	-	-
53	A.M., Bijapur	8	7	-	-	23	12	-	-
54	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	+	7	+	4	+	17	-	-
55	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	8	6	-	-	24	24	-	-
56	AMC, Bagal Kot.	8	1	9	3	20	25	-	-
57	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	+	4	+	2	+	17	-	-
58	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	14	4	8	4	14	4	15	15
59	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	4	+	8	+	6	+	4	+
60	A.M.C., Ilkal	14	1	-	-	14	9	19	11
61	A.M.C., Haveri	+	7	+	5	+	13	-	-
62	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	+	9	+	17	+	32	-	-
63	K.V.G. AMC,Sullia	14	5	16	7	32	22	-	-
64	A.C., Koppa	+	6	+	15	+	32	-	-
65	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	6	6	17	17	16	16	-	-
66	A.M.C., Bidar	+	15	+	8	+	14	-	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
67	A.M.C., Davangere	+	5	-	-	+	31	-	-
68	AMC, Jagalur	+	1	-	-	+	12	-	-
69	Amrutha.AMC,Chitradurga	+	1	+	1	+	21	-	-
70	AMC, Challakere	+	6	+	-	+	19	+	-
71	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	9	4	12	3	20	12	-	-
72	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	+	1	+	2	+	14	-	-
73	AMC,Maktampur,Gulbarga	+	2	+	8	+	15	-	-
74	Zakaria AMC, Gulbarga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
75	AMC, Koppal	+	5	+	1	+	29	-	-
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	14	5	15	10	27	12	-	-
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	+	18	+	8	+	14	-	-
78	A.M.C., Mundargi, Gadag	+	1	-	-	+	22	-	-
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	+	10	+	8	+	12	-	-
80	A.M.C.Gajendragad,Gadag	+	6	+	8	+	10	+	4
81	AMC, Ron	8	+	6	+	17	+	-	-
82	A.C., Udupi	7	9	-	-	23	28	+	4
83	MIAMS, Manipal	4	4	6	6	8	8	-	-
84	Dhanwantri,AMC,Siddhapur	14	2	16	6	24	12	2	2
	KERALA								
85	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	22	22	21	21	20	18	17	17
86	GAC, Thrippunithura	10	7	13	10	17	16	14	14
87	GAC, Kannur	+	4	+	10	+	13	+	13
88	VAC, Ollur	8	8	8	8	14	14	16	16
89	VAC, Kottakkal	10	10	8	8	17	13	15	12
	MADHYA PRADESH								
90	GAC, Gwalior	6	5	11	7	25	16	12	12
91	GAC, Jabalpur	3	3	7	4	15	6	2	-
92	GAC, Ujjain	4	3	8	3	13	7	7	3
93	AMC & H, Ratlam	3	3	4	4	7	7	-	-
94	GAC, Indore	3	3	7	2	10	5	3	2
95	GAC, Burhanpur	1	1	-	-	7	4	4	2
96	GAC, Rewa	4	2	6	3	11	6	6	3
97	Govt. AM, Bhopal	9	3	8	-	14	9	10	10
98	Rajiv Gandhi AMC, Bhopal	+	1	+	1	+	5	-	-
	MAHARASHTRA								
99	GAC, Nanded	12	4	11	6	42	35	2	-
100	GAC, Osmanabad	5	4	8	6	22	19	-	-
101	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	14	5	16	4	24	24	-	-
102	MSPM,AMC,Aurangabad	+	1	+	3	+	2	-	-
103	SP AMC, Aurangabad	4	1	3	3	6	6	2	2
104	NP AMC, Aurangabad	4	+	4	+	5	+	-	-
105	GAC, Nagpur	12	5	11	9	33	27	16	11
106	Shri AM, Nagpur	8	4	9	6	35	33	1	1
107	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	+	4	+	5	+	18	-	-
108	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	13	8	14	6	29	16	15	15
109	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	2	2	9	6	18	17	2	2
110	AM, Sion, Mumbai	5	3	10	4	16	13	-	-
111	YMT AMC&H,Navi Mumbai	14	8	14	8	29	27	37	-
112	AM, Sawantwadi	2	1	2	2	23	13	6	-
113	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	14	4	15	8	36	10	-	-
114	Tilak AC, Pune	12	5	12	11	12	8	4	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
115	Ashtang AM, Pune	6	2	1	-	18	12	-	-
116	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	3	-	10	8	15	13	4	4
117	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	-	-	11	11	13	13	1	1
118	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	+	15	+	14	+	26	-	-
119	AVD, Wagholi, Pune	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
120	CARC, Pimpri, Pune	3	3	4	4	30	30	23	23
121	AM, Sahyadri, Nashik	3	3	4	4	10	8	2	2
122	AM, Nasik	7	4	8	7	17	16	-	-
123	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	6	3	7	6	14	12	-	-
124	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	+	1	+	8	+	22	-	-
125	Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	+	-	+	20	+	10	-	-
126	Siddhakala A.M.C., Sangamner	+	4	+	7	+	29	-	-
127	AMC,Shevgaon,Ahmednagar	3	2	9	6	16	10	-	-
128	Eklavya ARAM, Ahmednagar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
129	National MCAS, Ahmednagar	+	1	+	4	+	8	-	-
130	AC, Boradi, Dhule	2	-	6	3	12	12	-	-
131	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	+	1	+	2	+	11	+	5
132	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	14	1	16	-	37	23	-	-
133	AM, Chalisgaon, Jalgaon	15	4	16	4	33	16	-	-
134	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	+	5	+	5	+	12	-	-
135	SCM, AVM, Satara	3	2	7	6	20	16	-	-
136	AM, Sholapur	5	1	6	5	19	16	-	-
137	AMC, Sangli	-	-	2	1	24	16	1	1
138	AMC, Ashta, Sangli	+	3	+	2	+	6	+	1
139	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh	-	-	6	6	19	19	-	-
140	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli	10	1	12	4	21	15	-	-
141	A.M.C. Peth, Wadagaon	12	2	12	1	22	14	-	7
142	AM, Ajara, Kolhapur	3	3	8	8	10	10	-	-
143	RT A.M., Akola	6	6	4	4	19	19	1	1
144	A.M., Patur	12	1	13	-	36	12	-	-
145	Anuradha, AC, Buldana	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
146	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	+	1	+	+	+	15	-	-
147	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	-	-	4	4	19	19	-	-
148	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	4	2	5	4	8	8	5	5
149	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	3	-	8	7	16	14	-	-
150	A.M., Pusad	-	-	+	1	+	18	-	-
151	AMC, Gondia	+	1	+	3	+	7	-	-
152	AMC, Latur	+	1	-	-	+	28	-	-
153	Dhanwantari AMC, Latur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
154	AM, Ashti, Beed	+	3	+	3	+	7	-	-
155	AM, Purna, Parbhani	1	1	1	2	9	9	-	1
ORISSA									
156	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	2	2	9	9	14	11	12	12
157	GAC, Bolangir	1	1	6	6	6	3	14	17
158	SSN,AC&RI,Nrusinghnath	+	4	+	8	+	20	-	-
159	AC, Ankuspur	1	1	-	-	2	2	19	19
160	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	1	+	6	+	15	+	-	-
161	AM, Mayurbhanj	-	-	14	5	21	20	-	-
PUNJAB									
162	GAC, Patiala	12	4	10	5	26	17	13	6
163	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	6	6	12	11	8	8	1	1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.5 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
164	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	+	4	+	8	+	13	-	-
165	SSSM AC, Moga	+	-	+	1	+	26	-	-
166	Lala Lajpat Rai,AMC,Moga	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
167	Desh Bhagat AMC,Amloh	14	8	14	12	17	17	-	-
168	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	15	3	16	7	24	30	+	7
169	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	+	5	+	6	+	23	-	-
170	SKSS AMC,Sarabha, Ludhiana	3	-	3	1	6	6	-	-
171	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	4	4	13	9	18	17	-	-
	RAJASTHAN								
172	MMM GAC, Udaipur	12	6	3	-	19	12	13	8
173	NIA, Jaipur	8	8	15	15	43	42	-	-
174	AM, Sikar	8	4	-	-	22	10	+	-
175	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	7	7	-	-	8	8	3	3
	TAMIL NADU								
176	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	+	2	+	2	+	12	-	-
177	AC, Coimbatore	+	2	+	2	+	19	+	1
178	Dharma, AC, Sripeumbudur	14	8	16	1	22	15	-	-
179	AM, Nazarathpet	+	2	+	3	+	17	-	-
	UTTARANCHAL								
180	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	4	-	8	3	15	8	13	5
181	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	4	1	8	4	13	10	8	6
182	Doon AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
	UTTAR PRADESH								
183	GAC, Lucknow	9	2	14	10	25	19	9	8
184	GAC, Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
185	IMS,BHU, Varanasi	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
186	GAC, Pilibhit	7	2	7	3	14	8	8	3
187	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	4	-	6	1	15	8	8	5
188	GAC, Jhansi	5	-	7	4	16	8	7	2
189	GAC, Atarra	3	-	6	3	16	12	6	2
190	GAC, Allahabad	2	1	2	-	12	10	5	4
191	GAC, Bareilly	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
192	Himalaya, AMC, Bareilly	+	14	-	-	+	14	+	2
193	AMC, Ghazipur	4	4	5	5	7	7	-	-
194	AUAMC, Aligarh	-	-	-	-	+	21	-	-
	WEST BENGAL								
195	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	4	2	+	2	13	12	25	16
	CHANDIGARH								
196	Dhanvantari AC,Chandigarh	8	+	5	+	16	+	-	-

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

Note : - = Nil + = Not Reported S = Sanctioned
IP = In position

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.6

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN AYURVEDIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/ Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GAC, Hyderabad	Own	50	50	Exists
2	GAC, Vijaywada	-do-	30	30	-do-
3	GAC, Warrangal	-do-	30	15	-do-
4	S.V.A.C., Tirupati	-do-	100	100	-do-
ASSAM					
5	GAC, Guwahati	-do-	2	1	-do-
BIHAR					
6	ASK,A.M.,Begusarai	-do-	-	-	-do-
7	GAC, Patna	-do-	-	-	-do-
8	Y.N.Astang AC, Bhagalpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
9	AM, Buxar	-do-	-	-	-do-
10	R.N.M., A.C.,Motihari	-do-	40	-	-do-
11	MSJ AC, Chhapra	-do-	30	11	-do-
12	Nitishwar AMC & H, Muzaffarpur	-do-	75	25	-do-
13	S.R.T.,A.M., Manjholi, Gaya	-do-	+	+	-do-
14	A.C., Gaya	-do-	-	-	-do-
15	Dayanand, AC, Siwan	-do-	-	-	-do-
16	P.B.N.I.I.M.S., Madhubani	-do-	10	3	-do-
17	M.R.B.C.V.S.,Darbhanga	-do-	-	-	-do-
CHHATTISGARH					
18	GAC, Raipur	-do-	104	20	-do-
DELHI					
19	A &U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	-do-	125**	25**	-do-
GOA					
20	A.M.,Goa	-do-	8	10	-do-
GUJARAT					
21	A.M., Ahmedabad	Own	100	-	Exists
22	GAC, Junagarh	-do-	50	50	-do-
23	GAC, Bhavnagar	+	42	8	-do-
24	A.M., Jamnagar	-do-	83	107	-do-
25	GAC, Baroda	-do-	100	-	-do-
26	Arya Kanya A.M., Baroda	-do-	-	125	-do-
27	A.M.,Surat	-do-	72	44	Doesn't Exist
28	A.M., Nadiad	-do-	48	50	Exists
29	A.M., Lodra	-do-	70	40	-do-
HARYANA					
30	A.C., Kurukshetra	Own	-	-	Exists
31	Mast Nath A.C., Rohtak	Rented	500	500	-do-
32	Gaur Brahman A.C., Rohtak	Own	-	150	Exists

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
33	Shree M.S.M.M.A.C., Sonepat	Own	-	300	Exists
34	AMC, Charakhi Dadri	+	+	+	+
	HIMACHAL PRADESH				
35	IPGERA, Paprola, Kangra	Own	100	124	Exists
	JAMMU & KASHMIR				
36	Instt. of Ayurved & Research, Jami	-do-	-	20	-do-
	JHARKHAND				
37	SMD, AMC, Ranchi	-do-	-	-	-do-
	KARNATAKA				
38	GAC, Bangalore	-do-	64	38	-do-
39	GAC, Mysore	-do-	50	40	-do-
40	GAC, Bellary	-do-	-	-	-do-
41	A.M.C.,Hospet	-do-	40	30	-do-
42	A.M.C., Vijaynagar, Bangalore	-do-	80	70	-do-
43	IAMR, Bangalore	Rented	50	50	-do-
44	Ramakrishna, AMC, Bangalore	-do-	100	75	-do-
45	VSS, AMC, Mysore	+	+	+	+
46	J.S.S.A.M.C..Mysore	Own	30	30	Exists
47	B.M.K., A.M., Belgaum	-do-	60	50	-do-
48	AMC, Inchal, Saundatti, Belgaum	-do-	50	50	-do-
49	AMC, Bailhongal, Belgaum	-do-	100	100	-do-
50	AMC, Shree Nagar, Belgaum	Rented	60	60	-do-
51	AMC, Ghataprabha	Own	80	30	Exists
52	A.M.,Hubli	-do-	20	50	-do-
53	A.M., Bijapur	-do-	37	24	-do-
54	B.N.M.A.M.C., Bijapur	-do-	80	40	-do-
55	AMC, Sindgi, Bijapur.	-do-	30	25	-do-
56	AMC, Bagal Kot.	-do-	100	50	-do-
57	AMC, Terdal, Bagalkot	-do-	120	100	-do-
58	AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	-do-	50	25	-do-
59	Kalidas AMC, Badami, Bagalkot	-do-	15	15	-do-
60	A.M.C., Ilkal, Bagalkot	-do-	40	40	-do-
61	A.M.C., Haveri	-do-	-	-	-do-
62	Alva's AMC, .Moodbidri	-do-	200	200	-do-
63	K.V.G. AMC,Sullia	-do-	200	200	-do-
64	A.C., Koppa	-do-	-	90	-do-
65	S.D.M.,A.C.,Hassan	-do-	150	150	-do-
66	A.M.C., Bidar	-do-	54	60	-do-
67	A.M.C., Davangere	Rented	20	30	-do-
68	AMC, Jagalur	Own	25	-	-do-
69	Amrutha AMC, Chitradurga	-do-	40	10	-do-
70	AMC, Challakere	-do-	30	25	-do-
71	A.M.C., Hale Jedikatte	Own	+	+	-do-
72	Bapuji AMC, Shimoga	Rented	65	36	-do-
73	AMC, Maktampur, Gulbarga	-do-	-	20	-do-
74	Zakaria AMC, Gulbarga	+	+	+	-do-
75	AMC, Koppal	Own	100	25	-do-
76	AMC,Manvi, Raichur	-do-	+	+	-do-
77	A.M.C., Hoysal Nagar	Own	72	48	Exists
78	A.M.C., Mundargi, Gadag	Rented	25	20	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
79	DGM, AMC, Gadag	Rented	40	30	Exists
80	A.M.C., Gajendragad,Gadag	-do-	+	+	-do-
81	AMC, Ron	Own	30	30	-do-
82	A.C., Udupi	-do-	52	160	-do-
83	MIAMS, Manipal	-do-	16	15	-do-
84	Dhanwantri, AMC, Siddhapur	-do-	35	35	-do-
KERALA					
85	GAC, Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	150	100	Exists
86	GAC, Thrippunithura	-do-	65	66	-do-
87	GAC, Kannur	-do-	40	80	-do-
88	VAC, Ollur	Own	36	50	Exists
89	VAC, Kottakkal	-do-	75	75	-do-
MADHYA PRADESH					
90	GAC, Gwalior	-do-	24	-	-do-
91	GAC, Jabalpur	Rented	30	30	-do-
92	GAC, Ujjain	Own	40	25	-do-
93	AMC & H, Ratlam	Own	60	120	-do-
94	GAC, Indore	-do-	-	-	-do-
95	GAC, Burhanpur	-do-	-	-	-do-
96	GAC, Rewa	-do-	20	-	-do-
97	Govt. AM, Bhopal	Rented	30	-	-do-
98	Rajeev Gandhi AMC, Bhopal	Own	100	100	-do-
MAHARASHTRA					
99	GAC, Nanded	Own	48	30	-do-
100	GAC, Osmanabad	-do-	48	38	-do-
101	A.M.C.,Aurangabad	-do-	-	150	-do-
102	MSPM, AMC, Aurangabad	Rented	20	20	-do-
103	SP AMC, Aurangabad	Rented	-	10	-do-
104	NP AMC, Aurangabad	Own	-	20	-do-
105	GAC, Nagpur	Own	100	50	-do-
106	Shri AM, Nagpur	Own	-	-	-do-
107	A.M., Nandanvan, Nagpur	-do-	60	50	-do-
108	R.A. Podar, Mumbai	-do-	96	-	-do-
109	SKGMP A.C., Mumbai	Rented	-	-	-do-
110	AM, Sion, Mumbai	-do-	-	-	-do-
111	YMT AMC&H, Navi Mumbai	-do-	-	-	-do-
112	AM, Sawantwadi	Own	-	45	-do-
113	Nallasopara A.M.C., Vasai	Rented	25	25	-do-
114	Tilak AC, Pune	-do-	100	140	-do-
115	Ashtang AM, Pune	Own	-	-	-do-
116	MAM AM, Hadapsar, Pune	-do-	50	105	-do-
117	CARC, Akurdi, Pune	-do-	-	17	-do-
118	BVCA, Erandavane, Pune	-do-	100	150	-do-
119	AVD, Wagholi, Pune	+	+	+	+
120	CARC, Pimpri, Pune	Own	200	300	Exists
121	AM, Sahyadri, Nashik	Rented	20	20	-do-
122	AM, Nasik	Own	30	60	-do-
123	GSG AM, Ahmednagar	-do-	100	70	-do-
124	AM, Shri Shivajinagar	Own	65	100	Exists
125	Sangam A.M.C,Sangamner	Rented	30	100	-do-
126	Siddhakala A.M.C.,Sangamner	Own	40	60	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
127	AMC, Shevgaon, Ahmednagar	Own	60	60	Exists
128	Eklavya AR AM, Ahmednagar	+	+	+	+
129	National MCAS, Ahmednagar	Own	-	40	Exists
130	AC, Boradi, Dhule	-do-	30	40	-do-
131	A.M., Deopur, Dhule	Rented	8	60	-do-
132	A.M. Nagaon, Dhule	Own	50	30	-do-
133	AM Chalisgaon, Jalgaon	-do-	75	50	-do-
134	Chaitanya AM, Jalgaon	-do-	120	50	-do-
135	SCM, AVM, Satara	-do-	45	50	-do-
136	AM, Sholapur	Rented	-	48	-do-
137	AMC, Sangli	-do-	12	60	-do-
138	AMC, Ashta, Sangli	Own	1000	1000	-do-
139	Ganga A.M.C., Rankalvesh, Kolha	-do-	40	40	-do-
140	Yashwant A.C., Kodoli, Kolhapur	-do-	40	140	-do-
141	A.M.C. Peth Wadagaon, Kolhapur	Rented	-	100	-do-
142	AM, Ajara, Kolhapur	-do-	70	70	-do-
143	RT A.M., Akola	Own	-	100	-do-
144	A.M., Patur	-do-	-	30	-do-
145	Anuradha, AC, Buldana	+	+	+	+
146	AMC, Chikhli, Buldana	Own	40	40	Exists
147	Vidarbha A.M., Amravati	-do-	-	90	-do-
148	Sri Gurudeo A.C., Amravati	-do-	50	-	-do-
149	D.M.M. A.M., Yavatmal	Rented	18	-	-do-
150	A.M., Pusad	Own	10	70	-do-
151	AMC, Gondia	Rented	30	30	-do-
152	AMC, Latur	-do-	-	-	-do-
153	Dhanwantri AMC, Latur	+	+	+	+
154	AM, Ashti, Beed	Own	100	100	Exists
155	AM, Purna, Parbhani	Rented	100	50	-do-
ORISSA					
156	Gopabandhu A.M.,Puri	Own	120	50	-do-
157	GAC, Bolangir	-do-	80	25	-do-
158	SSN, AC&RI, Nrusinghnath	Own	100	35	Exists
159	AC, Ankuspur	-do-	50	20	-do-
160	IGM, AMC, Bhubaneshwar	-do-	60	40	-do-
161	AM, Mayurbhanj	-do-	50	30	-do-
PUNJAB					
162	GAC, Patiala	Own	108	35	Exists
163	Dayanand AC, Jalandhar	-do-	-	112	-do-
164	Sh. LN AC, Amritsar	-do-	-	57	-do-
165	SSSMD AC, Moga	-do-	-	80	-do-
166	Lala Lajpat Rai, AMC, Moga	+	+	+	+
167	Desh Bhagat AMC, Amloh	Own	-	60	Exists
168	Mai Bhago AMC, Muktsar	-do-	-	180	-do-
169	Gurunanak AMC & H, Muktsar	-do-	40	50	-do-
170	SKSS, AMC, Sarabha, Ludhiana	-do-	22	18	-do-
171	AMC, Gopalpur, Ludhiana	-do-	+	+	-do-
RAJASTHAN					
172	MMM GAC, Udaipur	Own	50	30	Exists
173	NIA, Jaipur	-do-	251	97	-do-
174	AM, Sikar	-do-	35	15	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.6 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
175	BLD AC, Sardar Shahr	Own	75	15	Exists
TAMIL NADU					
176	Venkataramana AC, Chennai	Own	-	20	-do-
177	AC, Coimbatore	-do-	75	75	-do-
178	Dharma, AC, Sriperumbudur	-do-	50	50	-do-
179	AM, Nazarathpet	-do-	31	63	-do-
UTTARANCHAL					
180	Rishikul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	4	2	-do-
181	Gurukul GAC, Hardwar	-do-	30	60	-do-
182	Doon AMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+
UTTAR PRADESH					
183	GAC, Lucknow	Own	114	164	-do-
184	GAC, Varanasi	-do-	200	30	-do-
185	FA, BHU, Varanasi	+	+	+	+
186	GAC, Pilibhit	Own	100	20	Exists
187	GAC, Muzaffarnagar	-do-	25	-	-do-
188	GAC, Jhansi	Own	16	28	Exists
189	GAC, Atarra	-do-	75	20	-do-
190	GAC, Allahabad	-do-	50	10	-do-
191	GAC, Bareilly	-do-	12	-	-do-
192	Himalaya, AMC, Bareilly	-do-	60	35	+
193	AMC, Ghazipur	-do-	40	30	Exists
194	AUAMC, Aligarh	-do-	-	-	-do-
WEST BENGAL					
195	J.B. Roy GAC, Kolkata	-do-	160	35	Doesn't exist
CHANDIGARH					
196	Dhanvantari AC, Chandigarh	-do-	-	-	Exists

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

Note : ** = Both for Ayurveda & Unani

- = Nil + = Not Reported

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.7

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/ Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges in India as on 1 - 4 - 2001.

UNANI

Sl. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of estt.	Own-ership	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in Years)	Admi-ssion Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, **Hyderabad** -500002.	1938	Govt.	NTR Univ.,of Health Sciences,Vijayawada.	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
2*	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Medical College and Hospital, 40/23, Park Road, **Kurnool** - 518001.	1954	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
BIHAR						
3	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, **Patna** - 800003.	1926	Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University,Muzaffarpur.	-do-	40
4*	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College & Hospital,Nawalpur, P.B. No.12, **Siwan** - 841226.	1979	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
5	Islamia Unani Medical College and Research Centre, At Islamia High School,Purana Quila, P.O. & Distt. **Siwan** - 841226		-do-	-do-	-do-	30 (1999 -2000 only)
6*	Salfia Unani Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.- Laheriasarai Distt.- **Darbhanga** - 846001	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
7	Nizamia Unani Medical College & Hospital,Mohalla Chhotta Masjid, Bari Road, **Gaya** - 823001.	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
DELHI						
8	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College Ajmal Khan Road, Karol Bagh, **New Delhi** - 110005.	1921	Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	40
9	Faculty of Medicine(U), Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi** - 110062.	1935	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University, New Delhi.	-do-	50
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10*	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre, Tengpora, Bye Pass Road, P.O.-Bemina, **Srinagar** - 190 010.	1994	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40

125136

3779 H & FW/2002—11A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
11	Unani Medical College,Institute of Asian Medical Sciences, Zakoora, **Srinagar** - 190001.	1993	Non-Govt.	University of Kashmir	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	Permitted
KARNATAKA						
12	Govt. Unani Medical College, **No.6**, Appareddy Complex, 5th Cross, **Bangalore** - 560026.	1975	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore.	-do-	50
13	Luqman Unani Medical College, and Hospital, Nauraspur, 424, HUDCO Cross, Bagalkot Road, **Bijapur - 586 101**	96-97	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
14	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No.99, Millat Nagar,Ring Rd.,**Gulbarga**-585104	1998	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
MADHYA PRADESH						
15	Saifia Hamidia Unani Tibbiya College & Hosp.,Near Ganapati Naka,Burhanpur,**Khandwa**-450331.	1962	-do-	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore	-do-	40
16	Al-Farooque Unani Medical College College & Hospital,1,Dargah Main Road,Khajrana, **Indore**-452016	1997	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
17*	Hkm. Syed Zia-ul-Hassan Govt. Unani Medical College,ITI Campus, Govindpura, **Bhopal** - 462023	1998	Govt.	Barkatullah University Bhopal	-do-	30
MAHARASHTRA						
18	Anjuman-I-Islam's Tibbia College & Hospital, "Baitul Aman" Building, Hasrat Mohani Chowk,Nagpada, **Mumbai**-400008.	1940	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	50
19	Mohammadia Tibbia College, and Assayar Hospital, P.B.No. 128, Mansoora, **Malegaon,** Distt.- **Nashik** - 423203.	1981	-do-	-do-	-do-	60
20	JVM Unani Medical College & Hospital,K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana Camp, Anglo-Urdu School Campus, **Pune** - 411001.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
21	Taj Tibbia College and Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, **Nagpur**	1990	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P. (2000-01)
22	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, **Akkalkuwa,Nandurbar** - 425415.	1998	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

3779 H & FW/2002—11B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23	Iqra Unani Medical College,Hosp.& Research Centre,Iqra Nagar,Mohdi Shivar, Gate No. 2,Shirsholi Road, **Jalgaon** - 425135	2000-01	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
RAJASTHAN						
24*	Rajasthan Unani Medical College & Hospital, **IDGAH**, Van Vihar Colony,Delhi Rd., **Jaipur** - 302003.	1980	-do-	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	-do-	N.P. (2000-01)
25	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College, Mundota House,Khandar Ka Rasta, **Jaipur** - 302002.	1926	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
26*	Zubairiya Unani Tibbiya College, 6, Shakti Nagar, 'C' Road Paota, **Jodhpur**		-do-	-do-	-do-	N.P. (2000-01)
TAMIL NADU						
27	Govt. Unani Medical College, **Arumbakkam,Chennai** - 600106.	1979	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai.	-do-	40
UTTARANCHAL						
28*	KGN Unani Medical College, 178,Balapur Rd.,**Dehradun**-248001		Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	N.P.
UTTAR PRADESH						
29	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College,Aligarh Muslim University, **Aligarh**-202001.	1927	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh,	-do-	60
30*	Govt.Takmil-Ut-Tib College & Hosp., Hm.Abdul Aziz Road, Jhawai Tola, **Lucknow** - 226003.	1902	Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	-do-	40
31	Govt. Unani Medical College, **Himmatganj,** Allahabad - **211016**	1904	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
32	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hosp. At & P.O.-Beenapara,Via Sarai Meer, **Azamgarh** - 276305.	1980	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
33	Jamia Tibbia Deoband, G.T.Road, Deoband, **Saharanpur** - 247554.	1987	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
34*	Maharishi Charak Unani Medical College,Roorkee Road,Hasimpura, Deoband, **Saharanpur** - 247554.		-do-	-do-	-do-	(Permitted for 97-98)
35	Deoband Unani Medical College Naya Bans,Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband, **Saharanpur** - 247554.	1991	-do-	-do-	-do-	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.7 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
36*	Allama Iqbal Unani Medical College Near Roorkee Chungi,G.T.Road, **Muzaffarnagar** - 251002.	1992	Non-Govt.	Shri Shahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur.	B.U.M.S. 4½+1=5½	30
37	The Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opp. F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, **Aligarh** - 202 002	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
38	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Unani Medical College & Hospital,Saheri Nandganj, Distt.**Ghazipur** -233302	1997-98	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
WEST BENGAL						
39	The Calcutta Unani Medical College & Hosp., 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane, **Kolkata** - 700016.	1994	Non-Govt.	Calcutta University	-do-	30
SIDDHA						
TAMIL NADU						
1*	Govt. Siddha Medical College, **Tirunelveli,Palayamkottai**-627002.	1964	Govt.	The Tamil Nadu Dr.M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	B.S.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Arignar Anna Govt.Hosp.of Indian Medicine Campus, **Arumbakkam, Chennai** - 600106.	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

Note :-

* = Information for the current year is not available,hence repeated for the latest available year

B.U.M.S.= Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery. N.P. = Not Permitted

B.S.M.S. = Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine(**CCIM**)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.8

Statewise distribution of Unani & Siddha Medical Colleges and their Admission Capacity by Management Status As on 1.4.2001.

UNANI

Sl. No.	Name of the States/U.T's	Government		Others		Total	
		No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No.of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	50	1	50	2	100
2	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Bihar	1	40	4	170	5	210
4	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Delhi	1	40	1	50	2	90
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2	40	2	40
11	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	1	50	2	60	3	110
13	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	30	2	90	3	120
15	Maharashtra	-	-	6	250	6	250
16	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Rajasthan	-	-	3	50	3	50
19	Tamil Nadu	1	40	-	-	1	40
20	Uttaranchal	-	-	1	NP	1	NP
21	Uttar Pradesh	3	140	7	230	10	370
22	West Bengal	-	-	1	30	1	30
23	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	**9**	**390**	**30**	**1020**	**39**	**1410**

SIDDHA

1	Tamil Nadu	**2**	**150**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**150**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL .

NOTE :- -= Nil Information NP = Not Permitted

All Colleges are Affiliated to University.

Source : Central Council of Indian Medicine(**CCIM**)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9

INSTITUTIONWISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP STATUS OF THE BUILDING, NO. OF DEPTT. & NO. OF BEDS IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001.

UNANI

Sl. No	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Own-ership	Status of the Buil-ding	No.of Dep-tts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Govt. Nizamia General Hospital, Charminar, Hyderabad - 500002.	Govt.	Own	7	180
2	UMC, Kurnool	Dr. Abdul Haq Unani Hospital,40/23, Park Road, Kurnal - 518001.	Non-Govt.	+	+	100
BIHAR						
3	GTC, Patna	Govt. Tibbi College & Hospital, Kadam Kuan, Patna - 800003.	Govt.	own	3	24
4	UMC, Siwan	Zulfequar Haider Unani Medical College College & Hospital, Navalpur, Siwan.	Non-Govt.	-do-	4	150
5	Islamia UMC,Siwan	---------- New College ----------				
6	SUMC,Darbhanga	Faridia Hospital, At+P.O. - Laheriasarai, Distt. Darbhanga - 846 001.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	180
7	UMC, Gaya	Nizamia Unani Medical College & Hosp. Mohalla Chatta Masjid Bari Road, Gaya - 823 001.	-do-	-do-	3	60
DELHI						
8	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	Ayurved & Unani Tibbia College & Hospital, Karol Bagh, Ajmal Khan Road, New Delhi - 110 005.	Govt.	-do-	7**	150**
9	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	Majeedia Hospital, Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi - 110 062.	Non-Govt.	-do-	2	141
JAMMU & KASHMIR						
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Kashmir Tibbia College, Hospital and Research Centre,Tengpora, Bye-pass Road, P.O. Bemina, Srinagar - 190010.	-do-	Rented	6	100
11	IAMS, Zakoora Srinagar	Mother land Hospital Bishmber Nagar Khona Khan,Near Mamta Hotel,Srinagar, Kashmir.	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
KARNATAKA						
12	GUMC,Bangalore	Shri Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, Dhanwantri road, Bangalore - 560009.	Govt.	Own	6	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
13	UMC, Bijapur	Lugman Unani Medical College & Hosp., 424, Nauraspur, HUDCO Cross,Bagalkot Road, Bijapur - 586101	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
14	UMC, Gulbarga	Tipu Sultan Unani Medical College and Hospital, Millat Nagar, Ring Road, Gulbarga-585104	-do-	-do-	1	50
MADHYA PRADESH						
15	UTC, Burhanpur	Saeeda Hospital & Research Centre Near Ganpati Naka, Burhanpur, Distt. Khandwa - 450 331.	-do-	-do-	3	150
16	UMC, Indore	Lady Haleema Hospital & Research Centre, 1, Dargah Main Road, Khajrana, Indore - 452 016	-do-	-do-	5	120
17	GUMC, Bhopal	Govt. Unani Hospital,Marwadi Road, Ibrahimpuri, Bhopal	Govt.	-do-	+	+
MAHARASHTRA						
18	TC, Mumbai	Haji A. Razzaq Kalsekar Tibbia Hospital, Nagpada, Baitul Aman Building,Hasrat Mohani Chowk, Mumbai - 400 008.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	65
19	TC, Malegaon	Assayer Hospital, P.O.Box -128, Mansoora, Malegaon, Nashik - 423203	-do-	-do-	10	180
20	UMC, Pune	Unani Medical College & Hospital, K.B.Hidayatulla Road, New Modikhana, Anglo-Urdu school Campus,Pune-411001.	-do-	-do-	10	200
21	TTC, Nagpur	Rasheedia Hospital, Jamia Arabia, Rasheed Nagar, Nal Saheb Road, Nagpur -18.	-do-	-do-	5	150
22	AGUMC, Nandurbar	Ahmed Garib Unani Medical College and Assalam Hospital, Akkalkuwa, Distt.-Nandurbar - 425415.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
23	Iqra UMC, Jalgaon	Iqra Unani Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre,Iqra Nagar, Shirsholi, Road, Jalgaon -425135	-do-	-do-	7	180
RAJASTHAN						
24	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	Rajasthan Unani Medical College and Hospital, Untwalon ka Mohalla, Behind Guljar Masjid, Machhliwalan, Jaipur - 302002.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	90
25	Rajputana UTC, Jaipur	Rajputana Unani Tibbi College & Govt. "A" Class Unani Hospital, Khandar ka Rasta, Lal Darwaja, Jaipur - 302002.	Govt.	-do-	4	120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
26	Zubairiya TC, Jodhpur	---------- Information not received ----------				
TAMIL NADU						
27	GUC, Chennai	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Chennai - 600106.	Govt.	Own	3	54
UTTARANCHAL						
28	KGNUMC, Dehradun	---------- Information not received ----------				
UTTAR PRADESH						
29	TC, Aligarh	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College & Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University,Aligarh-202001.	Govt.	Own	4	190
30	Tamil-ut-TC Lucknow	State Takmil-ut-Tibbia College & Hosp., Hm. Abdul Aziz Road, Jawai Tola, Lucknow - 226003.	-do-	+	+	50
31	UC, Allahabad	R.D.M. H.A.H. Hosp., Himmatganj, Allahabad-211016	-do-	Own	3	50
32	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	Ibn-E-Sina Tibbiya College & Hosp. Beenapara,Via-Saraimeer, Azamgarh - 276305.	Non-Govt.	-do-	5	150
33	Jamia Tibbiya Deoband	Jamia Tibbiya Hospital, G.T.Road, Deoband, Distt.-Saharanpur-247554.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
34	MC, UMC, Deoband	---------- Information not received ----------				
35	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	Deoband Unani Medical College & Hospital, Naya Bans, Near Talheri Chungi, Deoband - 247775.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	100
36	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	Ahmad Hospital,Near Roorkee Chungi G.T.Road, Muzaffarnagar-251002.	-do-	-do-	6	60
37	AUMC, Aligarh	Aligarh Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College & Hospital, Opposite F.M.Tower, Anoop Shahr Road, Aligarh - 202 002	-do-	-do-	3	60
38	UMC, Ghazipur	Sham-e-Ghausia Minority Unani Medical College & Hospital, Saheri, Nandganj, Ghazipur - 233 302	-do-	-do-	4	120
WEST BENGAL						
39	UMC, Kolkata	The Calcutta Unani Medical College and Hospital, 8/1, Abdul Halim Lane, Kolkata - 700016	-do-	-do-	5	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.9(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
SIDDHA						
TAMIL NADU						
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	Govt. Siddha Medical College & Hospital,] Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli - 627002.	Govt.	Own	8	250
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine, Arumbakkam, Chennai-600106.	-do-	-do-	4	155

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE :-+ =Not reported ** =Both for Ayurveda & Unani Wings.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.10

INSTITUTIONWISE TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001

UNANI

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONSTRA-TORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	GTC, Hyderabad	9	7	21	14	15	13	3	2
2	UMC, Kurnool	1	1	-	-	11	11	2	2
BIHAR									
3	GTC, Patna	7	2	4	2	11	8	11	10
4	UMC, Siwan	6	3	21	8	10	8	7	5
5	Islamia UMC, Siwan	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
6	SUMC, Darbhanga	12	12	12	12	21	21	5	5
7	UMC, Gaya	-	-	7	7	12	12	3	3
DELHI									
8	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	1	1	+	11	+	12	+	1
9	Hamdard TC,New Delhi.	2	2	4	4	23	23	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR									
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	1	1	1	1	17	17	-	-
11	IAMS, Zakoora,Srinagar	+	+	+	4	+	13	-	-
KARNATAKA									
12	GUMC, Bangalore	10	7	-	-	27	16	-	-
13	UMC, Bijapur	5	3	6	5	7	4	5	3
14	UMC, Gulbarga	+	-	+	-	+	9	+	2
MADHYA PRADESH									
15	UTC, Burhanpur	+	1	+	7	+	7	-	-
16	UMC, Indore	7	1	7	2	14	12	-	-
17	GUMC, Bhopal	+	1	-	-	+	5	-	-
MAHARASHTRA									
18	TC, Mumbai	7	6	2	2	7	7	-	-
19	TC, Malegoan	1	-	7	6	13	10	4	-
20	UMC, Pune	-	-	4	3	12	11	-	-
21	TTC, Nagpur	+	3	+	6	+	19	-	-
22	AGUMC, Nandurbar	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
23	Iqrq UMC, Jalgaon	2	2	2	-	3	2	4	7
RAJASTHAN									
24	Rajasthan UMC,Jaipur	1	1	-	-	7	7	-	-
25	Rajputana UTC,Jaipur.	1	1	1	1	3	3	-	-
26	Zubairiya TC, Jodhpur	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
TAMIL NADU									
27	GUC, Chennai	1	1	2	-	1	1	10	9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.10 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UTTARANCHAL									
28	KGN, UMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
UTTAR PRADESH									
29	TC, Aligarh	9	9	12	12	18	18	4	4
30	Tamil-ut-TC,Lucknow	-	-	5	4	13	5	7	5
31	UC, Allahabad	2	1	5	4	11	7	9	3
32	Ibn-E-Sina, TC,Azamgarh.	1	1	+	3	+	21	-	-
33	Jamia Tibbiya,Deoband.	5	5	10	10	15	15	-	-
34	MC, UMC, Deoband	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
35	Deoaband UMC,Saharanpur	5	2	+	10	+	14	-	-
36	Allama Iqbal UMC, Muzaffarnagar,	-	-	-	-	+	15	-	-
37	AUMC, Aligarh	-	-	-	-	+	21	-	-
38	UMC, Ghazipur	5	5	5	5	6	6	2	2
WEST BENGAL									
39	UMC, Kolkata	+	1	+	-	+	12	-	-
SIDDHA									
TAMIL NADU									
1	GSMC,Tirunelveli	13	13	14	14	19	19	-	-
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam.	10	8	7	7	31	25	4	4

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - = Nil Information + =Not Reported S =Sanctioned Posts
IP=Posts in position.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.3.11

INSTITUTIONWISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN UNANI & SIDDHA MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001.

UNANI

Sl. No.	Name of the College/ Institutions	Status of the Building	Hostel Facility		Herbal Garden (Exists/ Doesn't Exist)
			Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	GTC, Hyderabad	Own	35	-	Exists
2	UMC, Kurnool	+	+	+	+
BIHAR					
3	GTC, Patna	Own	26	-	Exists
4	UMC, Siwan	- do -	200	50	- do -
5	Islamia UMC, Siwan	+	+	+	+
6	SUMC, Darbhanga	Own	50	-	Exists
7	UMC, Gaya	- do -	15	-	- do -
DELHI					
8	A & U, Karol Bagh, New Delhi	- do -	140**	25**	- do -
9	Hamdard TC, New Delhi	- do -	274	450	- do -
JAMMU & KASHMIR					
10	Kashmir TC, Bemina, Srinagar	Rented	-	-	Exists
11	IAMS, Zakoora, Srinagar	Own	20	20	+
KARNATAKA					
12	GUMC, Bangalore	Rented	20	20	Doesn't Exist
13	UMC, Bijapur	Own	20	10	Exists
14	UMC, Gulbarga	Own	-	-	-do-
MADHYA PRADESH					
15	UTC, Burhanpur	Own	-	-	Exists
16	UMC, Indore	-do-	-	50	-do-
17	GUMC, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	Doesn't Exist
MAHARASHTRA					
18	TC, Mumbai	Rented	+	+	Exists
19	TC, Malegoan	-do-	-	-	-do-
20	UMC, Pune	-do-	-	90	-do-
21	TTC, Nagpur	-do-	90	40	-do-
22	AGUMC, Nandurbar	Own	300	100	-do-
23	Iqra UMC, Jalgaon	-do-			-do-
RAJASTHAN					
24	Rajasthan UMC, Jaipur	Rented	-	-	Doesn't exist
25	Rajputana UTC, Jaipur	-do-	-	-	Exists
26	Zubairiya TC, Jodhpur	+	+	+	+
TAMIL NADU					
27	GUC, Chennai	Own	-	-	Exists

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.11 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
UTTARANCHAL					
28	KGNUMC, Dehradun	+	+	+	+
UTTAR PRADESH					
29	TC, Aligarh	- do -	-	-	-do-
30	Tamil-ut-TC,Lucknow	+	+	+	+
31	UC, Allahabad	Own	24	-	Exists
32	Ibn-E-Sina, TC, Azamgarh	Own	200	50	Exists
33	Jamia Tibbiya, Deoband	- do -	112	18	-do-
34	MC, UMC, Deoband	+	+	+	+
35	Deoaband UMC, Saharanpur	Own	100	75	Exists
36	Allama Iqbal UMC,Muzaffarnagar	- do -	-	-	-do-
37	AUMC, Aligarh	- do -	-	-	-do-
38	UMC, Ghazipur	- do -	40	30	-do-
WEST BENGAL					
39	UMC, Kolkata	- do -	15	10	-do-
SIDDHA					
TAMIL NADU					
1	GSMC, Tirunelveli	- do -	120	270	-do-
2	GSMC, Arumbakkam	-do-	-	-	-do-

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - + = Information not available. ** = Both for Ayueveda and Unani Wings.

- = Nil information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.12

Name & Addresses, Year of Establishment, Ownership, Affiliation Status, Name/Duration of the Course and Admission Capacity of the Homoeopathic Colleges in India as on 1-4-2001.

Sl. No.	Name and Address of the College/Institution	Year of Estt.	Own-er-ship	Affiliation Status	Name/ Duration of the Course (in years)	Admi-ssion Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, **Hyderabad**-500 013	1967	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	60
2	Dr.Gururaju Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College,Gudivada Distt.**Krishna**- 521 301	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
3	Govt.Homoeo. Medical College, Madras Road, **Cuddapah** - 516 001	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	30
4	Dr.Allu Ramalingaiah Homoeo. Medical College, Near 'Y' Junction, D.No.26-1-11, Rajamundry, Distt.**East Godavari** - 533105	1969	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
5*	North East Regional Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Vivek Vihar,**Itanagar**	2000-2001	-do-	INR	-do-	50
ASSAM						
6	Dr.J.K. Saikia Homoeopathic Medical College, Club Road, P.O.-Cinamara, Distt.**Jorhat**-785008	1995	-do-	Dibrugarh University	-do-	40
7	Assam Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital,Mulasingh Road, Lakshminagar, **Nagaon**-782002	1968	-do-	Guwahati University Guwahati	-do-	25
8*	Swahid Jadav Nath Homoeopathic Med. College & Hosp., Bhagavbari, Khanapara, **Guwahati**-781002	1976	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
BIHAR						
9	R.B.T.S. Govt. Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Ramna, **Muzaffarpur** - 842 002.	1958	-do-	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	-do-	80
10*	Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Amwan, **Gaya** - 823 001	1967	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
11*	Bihar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Gola Road/ west Baley Road, **Patna** - 801503	INR	Non-Govt.	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
12*	Patna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Sorangpur, Ram Krishna Nagar, **Patna**	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
13*	G.D.Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, East Ram Krishna Nagar, **Patna** - 800 020	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
14*	Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Beharsharief, Station Road, **Nalanda** - 843 101	1969	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
15*	The Temple of Hahnemann Homoeo. Med.College & Hospital, **Munger** - 811 201	1964	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
16*	Maharshi Mahi Homeopathic Medical College & Hosp., **Katihar**	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
17	Kent Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, At & P.O.Khilwat Hajipur,Distt.**Vaishali** - 844 516	1968	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
18	Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital,Laheriasarai Distt.**Darbhanga** - 846002	1929	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
19	Dr.Halim Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ekmighat, P.O. Laheriasarai, Distt.**Darbhanga** - 846 001	1998	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
CHHATISGARH						
20	Raipur Homoeopathic Medical College &Hosp., Near Shitla Mata Mandir, Choube Colony, **Raipur** - 492 001	1956	-do-	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur	-do-	75
21*	Chhadamilal Choukshey Memorial Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, **Bilaspur**	2000-2001	-do-	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	-do-	50
DELHI						
22	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, **N. Delhi**-110024	1972	Govt.	Delhi University	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
23	Dr. B.R.Sur Homoeo. Medical Coll., Hosp.& Research Centre, Near Nanak Pura Gurdwara, Moti Bagh, **New Delhi** -110 021.	1988	Govt.	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University Delhi	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
GOA						
24	Kamaxi Devi Homoeo.Medical College, SHIRODA, **GOA**	1998	Non-Govt.	Goa University Goa	-do-	50
GUJARAT						
25	Anand Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Near Sardar Bagh,Bhalej Road, Anand,Distt.**Kheda** - 388 001.	1980	-do-	Sardar Patel University, V.V.Nagar	-do-	100
26	Dr. V.H. Dave Homoeopathic Med. College, Hahnemann House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand, Distt. **Kheda** - 388 001.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
27	Gujarat Homoeopathic Medical College, Savli, **Baroda** -391770.	1970	-do-	Saurashtra University, Rajkot.	-do-	100
28	Baroda Homoeopathic Medical Coll., Sailja Complex, R.C.Patel Estate, Akota Road, **Baroda** - 390 020.	1992	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	75
29	Shri Mahalaxmi Mahila Homoeo-pathic Medical College , Kothari Chambers ,Near Govt.Press Kothi Char Rasta, **Baroda.**	2000-2001	-do-	INR	-do-	75
30	Smt.A.J.Savla,Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Puja Building, **Mehsana** - 384 001.	1981	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	50
31	Ahmedabad Homoeo.Medical Coll., P.O.Ghuma, Bopal-Ghuma Road, **Ahmedabad** - 380 058.	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
32*	Hahnemann Homoeo. Medical College, Komariya Road, Subash Nagar, **Rajkot.**	INR	INR	INR	INR	Recog. for 94-95 only
33	Rajkot Homoeopathic Medical College, Jainath Petrol pump, Gondal Road, **Rajkot**	1995	Non-Govt.	Saurashtra University, Rajkot.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
34*	C.D.P., Homoeopathic Medical Coll., Near Anand Mangal Society, **Surat** - 395 001.	1982	-do-	Council of Homoeo. Systems of Medicine, Ahmedabad.	D.H.M.S. 3½+½=4	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
35*	Shree C.N.K Homoeopathic Medical College, Vyara, **Surat** - 394 650.	INR	Non-Govt.	Council of Homoeo. Systems of Medicine, Ahmedabad.	D.H.M.S. 3½+½=4	Recog. for96-97 & 98-99 only
36	Shree Chhotelal Nagindas Kothari Homoeo. Medical College & Research Centre, Kachwala Street,Vyara,Distt.**Surat**-394 650	2000-2001	-do-	South Gujarat University,Surat	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
37*	Sri Shamlaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Institute, Dahod Road, Godhra, Distt. **Panchmahal** - 389 001	1994	-do-	North Gujarat University, Patan	-do-	100
38	Swami Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College,Old Kumar Shala,Dairy Road,Neelam Bagh **Bhavnagar** - 364 002.	1999-2000	-do-	Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar	-do-	75
JHARKHAND						
39*	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O. Mihijam, Distt. **Dumka** - 815 354	1974	-do-	B.R.Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	-do-	50
40	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College& Hospital, Police Station Road,Sakchi, **Jamshedpur** - 831 001	1953	-do-	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh	-do-	50
KARNATAKA						
41	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, 1778, 22'B' Cross, M.C.Layout, Magadi Main Road, **Bangalore** - 560 040.	1986	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	-do-	40
42	Bhagwan Buddha Education Trust Homoeo. Medical College, Jai Bheem Nagar, Btm layout, Ist Phase ,**Bangalore** - 560 068	1996	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	40
43	Hyderabad Karnataka Ed. Society's Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, **Gulbarga** - 585105.	1980	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
44	Fr. Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B. No. 501, Kankanady, **Mangalore** - 575002.	1985	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
45	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College, Nehru Nagar, **Belgaum** - 590 010.	1967	-do-	-do-	-do-	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
46	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College, Dharwar Road **Belgaum** - 590 016.	1982	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
47	Maratha Mandal's Homoeopathic Medical College, Chavat Gali, Court Road, **Belgaum** - 590002.	1982	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
48	Aadya Shri Nijalingeshwar Shikshan Sansthe's S.B.Shirkoli Hom. Med. College ,Sankeshwar, Distt.**Belgaum** - 591313	1993	-do-	-do-	-do-	Recog. for 98-99 to 99-2000 only
49*	Rajiv Gandhi Memorial Karnataka Homoeo.Med.College & Hospital, **Hubli** - 580020.	1968	-do-	-do-	-do-	Admis. stopped
50	Lingayat Education Association Homoeopathic Medical College, Near Durga Devi Temple, **Dharwad** - 580 008.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
51	Dakshin Bharat Hind Prachar Sabha Dr. B.D.Jatti Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, C.D.Compound, **Dharwad**-560001	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
52*	Al-Amann Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandpur Colony, Near Ibrahimpur, **Bijapur** -586101	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
KERALA						
53	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Karamparamba, Distt.**Kozhikode** - 673010.	1975	Govt.	University of Calicut	-do-	50
54	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Iranimuttom, **Thiruvananthapuram** -695009.	1983	Govt.	University of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram	-do-	50
55	Dr.Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Chottanikara, Distt. **Ernakulam** - 682312.	1920	Non-Govt.	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam	-do-	50
56	Athurasramam N.S.S. Homoeo. Med.College, Sachivothamapuram, **Kottayam** - 686532.	1958	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
MADHYA PRADESH						
57*	Vasundhara Raje Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Mahadaji Nagar,Chirwai Naka, Shivpuri Link Road, **Gwalior**	1958	-do-	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100

3779 H & FW/2002—12B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
58*	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Homoeo. Med. College & Hospital, 24,Feroz Gandhi Press Complex, A.B. Road, **Indore** - 452008.	1961	Non-Govt.	M.P.State Council of Homoeopathy, Bhopal	D.H.M.S. 3½+½=4	Admis. stop-ped
59	Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, 250, Jawahar Marg, Rajmohalla Chauraha, **Indore** - 452002.	1994	-do-	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
60	Shree Gujarati Samaj Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital& R.C,Scheme No.54, A.B. Road, **Indore** - 452010	1999	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
61	District Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 478,Katju Nagar **Ratlam** - 457001.	1981	-do-	Vikram University, Ujjain	-do-	100
62	Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Plot No. 8, 9, Idgah Hills, Near Civil Court, Shahjahanabad, **Bhopal** - 462001.	1966	-do-	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	100
63	Hahnemann Homoeo. Medical College&Hospital, Shaukat Mahal, Infront of Iqbal Maidan, **Bhopal** - 462001.	1965	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
64	Govt. Homoeo. Medical College &Hospital,191,Zone-1,M.P.Nagar, **Bhopal** - 462001	1990	Govt.	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	50
65	H.K.Education Society's Narayan Shree Homoeopathic Medical College, Pushpa Nagar, Near Bhopal Railway Station, **Bhopal** - 462 010	1999	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	100
66*	Shivang Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 532, Catego-rised Market, Berasia Road, **Bhopal** - 462 001	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
67	Swami Pranavananda Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Police Lines, **Chhattarpur**-471 001.	1967	-do-	Dr.Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar	-do-	50
68	Smt. S.M.Deo Homoeopathic & Biochemic Medical College & Res. Institute, Bhatera Road, **Balaghat**	1999	-do-	Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
69	Shri Ramnath Singh Shiksha Prasar Samiti's Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Gormi, **Bhind**	2000	Non-Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
70*	R.K.D.F Homoeo.Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, 53-54, Sector-C Mandideep,Distt. **Raisen**	2000-2001	-do-	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	-do-	50
71	Indira Gandhi Memorial Homoeo. Med.Coll.,131 Prakash Nagar, **Dhar**	2000-2001	-do-	Devi Ahilya University, Indore	-do-	50
72	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Niwali Road, **Badwani** - 451 666	2000	-do-	INR	-do-	50
MAHARASHTRA						
73*	Nagpur College of Homoeopathy and Bio-Chemistry, Hospital, 543, Azamshah Layout,Great Nag Road, **Nagpur** - 440 009.	1954	-do-	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
74*	Antarbharati Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Dabha, **Nagpur** - 440 023.	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
75	Purushottam Das Bagla Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Bagla Nagar, Babupeth, **Chandrapur** - 442 403.	1974	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
76	Gondia Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, **Gondia**-441614	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
77*	Dhondumama Sathe Homoeo. Medical College, F.P.No.23, Off Karve Road, **Pune** - 411004.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
78	L.M.F. Homoeopathic Medical College, Behind P.C.M.C. Auditorium,Chinchwad, **Pune** - 411033.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
79	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, Katraj, Dhankawadi, **Pune**-411043	1990	-do-	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Deemed University, Pune	-do-	100
80	Dr.D.Y.Patil Homoeo. Medical College & Research Centre, PIMPRI, **Pune** - 411 018	2000	-do-	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
81	Anantrao Kanse Homoeopathic Medical College,C/o Kulswami Medical Foundation,Shanti Nursing Home,Tal.Junnar, At&P.O Alephata, Distt.**Pune**	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
82	Smt.Kanchanbai Babulalji Abad Homoeopathic Medical College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Distt. **Nasik** - 423 101.	1989	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
83	National Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Motiwala Nagar,Gangapur-Satpur link Road, Gangapur, **Nasik** - 422 005.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
84*	Dhanwantari Homoeopathic Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,Dhanwantari Campus,Kamatwade,CIDCO, **Nasik** - 422 008	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
85	Kaka Saheb Mhaske Homoeo. Medical College, Nagapur, Behind Hotel Trimurti,Savedi **Ahmednagar** - 414111.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
86	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Savedi Road, Behind Hotel Premdan, **Ahmednagar** - 414003.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
87	Vamanrao Ithape Homeopathic Medical College, New Nagar, Sangamner, Distt. **Ahmednagar**-422605	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
88	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Hahnemann Hill, Pokhariphata Gunjalwadi, Sangamner, Pune High Way, Distt- **Ahmednagar** - 422 605.	1990	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
89*	PECT's Homoeopathic Medical College, Tararani Chowk, **Kolhapur** - 416003.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
90	Smt.Venutai Yashwantrao Chavan Homoeopathic Medical College, Dasara Chowk, **Kolhapur**-416 002.	1984	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
91*	Dr.J.J. Magdum Homoeopathic Medical College, Jayasingpur, Distt. **Kolhapur** - 416 101.	1990	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
92*	Disha Education & Vikas Kendra Homoeopathic Medical College, Gadhinglaj, **Kolhapur**-416 502.	1991	-do-	-do-	-do-	Matter is Sub-Judice

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
93*	Gulabrao Patil Homoeopathic Med. College,30 Basant Colony Distt. **Sangli** - 416 416.	1991	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
94	Gandhi Natha Rangaji Homoeo. Medical College,13, Budhwar Peth, Jain Boarding Campus, BALIVES, **Solapur** - 413 002	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
95*	PSPM Mahila Homoeopathic Medical College,151,Gold Pinch Peth, **Solapur**- 413 007	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
96	Homoeopathic Medical College & Samarth Hospital, A.M.1/1 Additional MIDC, Dagaon Road, **Satara** - 415 004.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
97	Smt.C.M.P Homoeo. Med. College Nattakar R.G.Gadkari Marg, Irla, Ville Parle(W),**Mumbai -400056.**	1957	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
98	Y.M.T.Homoeo. Medical College, 3rd Floor,Triveni-Sangam Building, Currey Road(E), **Mumbai**-400 012.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
99	K.E.S C.H.K. Homoeo. Medical Coll., Alibag,Distt. **Raigad**-402 201.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
100	Vengurla Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Bhatwadi, Balasaheb Khardekar Road, Vengurla, **Sindhudurg**-416516.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
101*	Dapoli Homoeopathic Medical College, Dapoli, Distt. **Ratnagiri**	1988	-do-	Affiliation not given by MUHS due to Court case	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½ & Graded Degree Course 1½+½=2	50
102*	Konkan Education & Medical Trust's Virar Homoeo. Medical Coll., Vir Savarkar Marg, Virar(E), Tal-Vasai, Distt. **Thane** - 401303.	1988	-do-	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	75
103*	Panchsheel Homoeo. Medical College, Kela Nagar, Khamgaon, Distt.- **Buldhana** - 444 303.	1959	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
104*	Takhatmal Shri Vallabh Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Homoeopathic Sadan, Raja Peth, **Amravati** - 444 606.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
105	Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru Memorial Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Sciences, Badnera Road, **Amrawati**	1959	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	70
106	Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, **Akola** - 444 001.	1954	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
107*	Shri Janata Homoeopathic Medical College, Tower Jather Peth Road, Kedia Plots, Friends Colony **Akola** - 444 005.	1959	-do-	Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, Mumbai.	-do-	75
108	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No.6, **Aurangabad** - 431 003.	1976	-do-	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
109	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, **Aurangabad** - 431 004.	1989	-do-	-do-	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½ & Graded Degre Course 1½+½=2	100 30
110	Foster Developments Homoeo. Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431005.	1991	-do-	-do-	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	100
111	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeo. Medical College, Vidyanagar(W), **Beed** - 431122.	1974	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	-do-	100
112*	Kisan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Latur Homoeopathic Medical College, Barshi Road, **Latur** - 413 531.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	75
113*	Homoeopathic Medical College, Nimzari Rd.Shirpur,**Dhule** - 425405.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	100
114	P.D.Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Vakil Colony, **Parbhani** - 431401.	1988	-do-	-do-	-do-	40
115	S.M.P.S.K. Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO, **New Nanded** - 431603.	1989	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
	ORISSA					
116	Dr.Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Unit III, Kharavela Nagar, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751001.	1969	Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
117*	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Baripada, **Mayurbhanj** - 757001.	1980	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	25
118	Biju Patanayak Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Near City Hospital Road, Berhampur, **Ganjam** - 760001.	1969	Govt.	Berhampur University	-do-	25
119	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nayabazar, **Rourkela** - 769010.	1975	-do-	Sambalpur University	-do-	25
120	Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, Pirbaba Chowk, At & P.O. Distt.**Sambalpur** - 768 001.	1978	-do-	-do-	-do-	25
121*	Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical College, Naya Bazar, **Cuttack**	1982	Non-Govt.	Utkal University Bhubaneswar	-do-	40
122*	Shri Jagannath Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Puri**	2000-2001	-do-	INR	-do-	50
PUNJAB						
123	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Civil Lines, Opp. Kitchlu Nagar, **Ludhiana** - 141001.	1976	Non-Govt.	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Faridkot	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½ Graded Degree Course 1½+½=2	50 20
124	Shri Guru Nanak Dev Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Near Punjab Agricultural University, Canal Bridge, Barewar Road, **Ludhiana** -142 027	1992	-do-	-do-	B.H.M.S. 4½+½=5	50
125	Homoeopathic Medical College, Hanumangarh Road, Abohar, Distt. **Ferozpur** - 152 116.	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	70
126	Kalyan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jandiala Road, Taran Taran, **Amritsar** - 143 401.	1992	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
127*	Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Education&Research,V.P.O.Chunni Kalan,Distt. **Fatehgarh Sahib**	1993	-do-	Council of Homoeo. Systems of Medicine Punjab, Chandigarh	-do-	50
RAJASTHAN						
128	Dr. M.P.K.Homeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Station Road, Vanasthali Marg, **Jaipur** - 302 006.	1965	-do-	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	-do-	75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
129*	Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Shivaji Park, **Alwar** - 301 001.	1978	Non-Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	B.H.M.S. 4½+½=5	Recog. from 93-94 to96-97
130	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Be-Narain Gate, **Bharatpur** - 321 001.	1972	-do-	-do-	-do-	Recog. for 2 years from Mar'95
131	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Homoeo. Medical College ,Vidyapeeth Campus, Dabok,**Udaipur**-313 022	1998	-do-	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth(Deemed) University, Udaipur	-do-	75
TAMIL NADU						
132	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Thirumangalam, Distt. **Madurai** - 626 706.	1975	Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	50
133	White Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Attoor, Distt. **Kanyakumari** - 629 177.	1978	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	50
134	V.M's Homoeopathic Medical College,Sankari Main Road NH-47 Ariyanoor,**Salem**- 636308.	1988	-do-	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	-do-	50
135	Lord Balaji Educational&Charitable Trust,Dr.Hahnemann Homeopathic Medical College&Research Centre, Sugam Hr.Secondary School, Dasanaickenpatti Campus, **Salem** - 636 201	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
136	Homoeopathic Medical College, 342-A Trichy Main Road,Gugai, **Salem** - 636 006	INR	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
137	Nethra Homoeopathy Medical College&Hospital, DPF Complex Mettu Palayan Road,Thudialur **Coimbatore** - 641 029	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
138	R.V.S.Medical Trust, R.V.S.Homoeopathic Medical College,242 B Trichy Road, SULUR **Coimbatore** - 641 402	2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
139	Venkateswara H M C&Hospital C/o Hahnemann Homoeopathic Medical Trust, Venkateswara Homoeopathic Dispensary 6/177-A, Mount Poonamallee Road, Porur, Karambakkam, **Chennai** - 600017	2000	-do-	-do-	-do-	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
140*	Smt.Konnammal Education Trust, Homoeopathic Medical College, 121 G.N.Chetti Road, T.Nagar, **Chennai** - 600017	2000-2001	Non-Govt.	Dr. M.G.R.Medical Universirty, Chennai.	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	50
141	Sapthagiri Education Trust's Sri Sriram Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Sai Leo Nagar, West Thambaram, **Chennai** - 44	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
142	Sarada Krishna Homoeopathic Medical College,C/o K.V.Education Trust, Kulasekharam,Cheruppaloor, Distt.**Kanyakumari** - 629161	2000-2001	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
UTTAR PRADESH						
143	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Viraj Khand, Gomti Nagar, **Lucknow** - 226010.	1921	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	-do-	Admis. not allowed
144*	State Mohan Homoeopathic Med. College & Hosp.2, Nabi Ullah Road, Near City Station,**Lucknow**-226018.	1961.	-do-	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	-do-	Admis. not allowed
145*	State Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 24,Chaitham Lines, **Allahabad** - 211 002	1996	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
146	State Gazipur Homoeopathic Medical College&Hospital, Rauza, **Gazipur** - 233 001.	1962	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
147	Pt.Jawahar Lal Nehru State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lakhanpur, **Kanpur**-208024	1962	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
148*	Govt. K.G.K. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Moradabad** - 244 001.	1965	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
149*	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Tigri Manka-wala, Nagina, **Bijnor** - 246 762.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
150	State Shri Durgaji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Chandesar, **Azamgarh** - 276 001.	1971	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
151*	Govt. Dr. Brij Kishore Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Deokali, **Faizabad** - 224 001.	1973	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
152*	Govt.Tilakdhari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, **Jaunpur** - 222 002.	1963	Govt.	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	-do-
	WEST BENGAL					
153	Burdwan Homoeopathic Medical Coll.&Hospital, Nimbark Bhavan, Rajganj, P.O.-Nutanganj, Distt. **Burdwan** - 713 102.	1978	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	-do-	50
154*	Bengal Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.O.Asansol, Ismile, Distt. **Burdwan** - 713 301.	1980	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
155	Netai Charan Chakravarty Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, 106-107, Joynarayan Babu & Ananda Dutta Lane, **Howrah** - 711 101.	1967	-do-	University of Calcutta	-do-	50
156*	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1,G.T.Road (South),**Howrah** -711101.	1967	Govt.	University of Calcutta	-do-	50
157	Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital., **Midnapore** - 721101.	1945	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
158	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Kausallya, P.O. Kharagpur, District **Midnapore**-721301	1971	Non-Govt.	University of Burdwan	-do-	50
159*	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 265 & 266, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Rd., **Kolkata** - 700 009.	1881	Govt.	University of Calcutta	-do-	50
160	D.N.De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, 12, Gobind Khatik Road, **Kolkata** - 700 046.	1927	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
161	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Sector III, Block GE, Salt Lake City, **Kolkata** - 700 091.	1975	-do-	-do-	-do-	50
162	Pratap Chandra Memorial Homoeo. Medical College and Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, **Kolkata** - 700 011.	1926	Non-Govt.	-do-	-do-	30
163	Metropolitan Homoeo.Medical College & Hospital, 77, Bipin Behari Ganguli Street, **Kolkata** - 700 012	1972	-do-	-do-	-do-	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.12(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
164*	Birbhum Vivekananda Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Sainthia, Distt. **Birbhum** - 731 234.	1972	Non-Govt.	INR	B.H.M.S. 4½+1=5½	40
165*	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi, P.O. Dulmi-Nadiha, Distt. **Purulia** - 723 102.	1980	-do-	University of Burdwan	-do-	50
CHANDIGARH						
166	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, M-671, Sector-26, **Chandigarh** - 160 019.	1974	-do-	Council of Homoeopathic Systems of Medicine, Punjab	-do-	50

NOTE :B.H.M.S.= Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.
D.H.M.S.= Diploma in Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.
INR = Information not received
* = Information for the current year is not available,hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Table No. 3.13

STATE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES AND THEIR ADMISSION CAPACITY BY AFFILIATION AND MANAGEMENT STATUS IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	States/U.T.,s	Government				Non-Government				Total (Govt.+Non-Govt.)				Total	
		University		Council/Board		University		Council/Board		University		Council/Board		(University+Board)	
		No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity	No.of Colleges	Adm. Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	155	-	-	4	155
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50
3	Assam	3	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	90	-	-	3	90
4	Bihar	1	80	-	-	10	550	-	-	11	630	-	-	11	630
5	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	2	125	-	-	2	125	-	-	2	125
6	Delhi	2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100	-	-	2	100
7	Goa	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50
8	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	12	925	2	50*	12	925	2	50*	14	925+50*
9	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	2	100	-	-	2	100	-	-	2	100
10	Karnataka	1	40	-	-	11	555	-	-	12	595	-	-	12	595
11	Kerala	2	100	-	-	2	100	-	-	4	200	-	-	4	200
12	Madhya Pradesh	1	50	-	-	14	1075	1	NR	15	1125	1	NR	16	1125
13	Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	43	3275+30@	-	-	43	3275+30@	-	-	43	3275+30@
14	Orissa	4	125	-	-	3	115	-	-	7	240	-	-	7	240
15	Punjab	-	-	-	-	5	270+20@	-	-	5	270+20@	-	-	5	270+20@
16	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	4	150	-	-	4	150	-	-	4	150
17	Tamilnadu	1	50	-	-	10	500	-	-	11	550	-	-	11	550
18	Uttar Pradesh	10	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	NA	-	-	10	NA
19	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	West Bengal	5	250	-	-	8	350	-	-	13	600	-	-	13	600
21	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	-	-	1	50	1	50
	All India	**34**	**1040**	**-**	**-**	**128**	**8190+50@**	**4**	**50+50***	**162**	**9230+50@**	**4**	**50+50***	**166**	**9280+50*+50@**

Note : Figures with * mark relate to Diploma Course (DHMS) of four years duration : figures with @ mark relate to Graded Degree Course (BHMS) of two years duration awarded to diploma holders; and figures without any mark relate to Degree Course (BHMS) of 5 & 1/2 years duration.

NR = Not reported N A = Admissions not allowed for the year 2000-2001

Source : Central Council of Homoeopathy(**CCH**) **FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.14

INSTITUTION-WISE ADDRESSES OF TEACHING HOSPITALS, OWNERSHIP, STATUS OF BUILDING, NO. OF DEPARTMENTS AND THEIR BED STRENGTH IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl No.	Name of the Institution	Complete Address of the Teaching Hospital attached to the College	Own-er-ship	Status of the Buil-ding	No. of Dep-tts.	No.of Beds
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital,Kothapet, Hyderabad.	Govt.	Own	3	80
2	Dr.GHMC, Gudivada	Dr. Gururaju Homoeopathic Hospital, Gudivada - 521301.	Govt.	Rented	3	70
3	Govt. HMC &H, Cuddapah	Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, Ramnagar, Station Road, Cuddapah.	Govt.	Rented	4	45
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Dr. A.R. Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, Y' Junction, Rajamundry - 533 105.	Govt.	Own	6	75
ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
5	NER HMC&H, Itanagar	---------- Information not reported ----------				
ASSAM						
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	Dr. J.K. Saikia Govt. Homoeo. Hospital, Cinnomara, Jorhat - 8.	Govt.	Own	5	10
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Nagaon	Govt.	Own	4	25
8	SJN HMC &H, Guwahati	Swahid Jadav Nath Hospital,Panjabari, Guwahati - 781 037	Govt.	Own	3	10
BIHAR						
9	RBTS Govt.HMC, Muzaffarpur	RBTS Govt.Homeopathic Hospital, Muzzafarpur	Govt.	Own	3	60
10	Gaya HMC,Gaya	Gaya Homoeopathic Hospital, Amwan, Gaya	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
11	Bihar HMC&H, Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------				
12	Patna HMC&H, Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------				
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	---------- Information not reported ----------				
14	Magadh HMC, Nalanda	Magadh Homoeopathic Hospital, Station Road, Bihar Sharief (Nalanda)	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
15	HMC, Munger	TheTemple of Hahnemann Homoeo. Med. College&Hospital, Munger-811201	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
16	MM HMC&H, Katihar	---------- Information not reported ----------				
17	KHMC&H, Hajipur, Vaishali	Janaki Devi Matri Shishu Hospital, At&P.O.Khilwat, Bidupur Bazar,Vaishali	Non-Govt	Own	5	50
18	S HMC&H, Darbhanga	The Sinha Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga	Non-Govt	Own	5	50
19	Dr.H HMC, Darbhanga	Dr.Halim Homeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ekmighat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.	Non-Govt	Own	3	50
CHHATISGARH						
20	R HMC&H, Raipur	Raipur Homoeopathic Hospital, Samata Colony, Raipur	Non-Govt	Rented	3	115
21	CCM HMC&RC, Bilaspur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
DELHI						
22	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital,Defence Colony - 110024.	Govt.	Own	3	80
23	Dr. BRS HMC & H, New Delhi	Dr.B.R.Sur Homoeo Medical College and Hospital & Research Centre, Nanakpura, New Delhi	Govt.	Own	4	50
GOA						
24	KD HMC,Goa	1.I.D.Hospital,Ponda-Goa. 2.P.H.C.,Shiroda,Goa 3.Hospital SKHMCH	Govt. Govt. Non-Govt.	Rented Rented Rented	4 + +	125 + +
GUJARAT						
25	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Anand Homoeopathic Hospital, Opp. Sardar Baug, Bhale Road, Anand.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
26	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	Smt.S.I.Patel (IPCOWALA) Homoeo. Hospital, Hahneman House, Amul Dairy Road, Anand - 388 002	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
27	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Gujarat Homoeopathic Hospital, Savli, Baroda	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
28	Baroda HMC, Baroda	Baroda Homoeopathic Hospital, Baroda Baroda	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	44
29	Sh.M M HMC, Baroda	---------- Information not reported ----------				
30	Smt. AJS HMC &RI, Mehsana	Smt. S.H. Gardi Homeopathic General Hospital, Mehsana - 384 001	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
31	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Sainath Hospital, At & P.O. - Ghuma, Bopal Road, Ahmedabad	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
32	H HMC, Rajkot	---------- Information not reported ----------				
33	Rajkot HMC,Rajkot	Sainath Homoeopathic Hospital, Rajkot	Non-Govt.	Own	3	102
34	CDP CHM, Surat	Chandraben Dhansukhlal Pachchigher College of Homoeo. Medicine, Surat	Non-Govt.	Own	+	28
35	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	---------- Information not reported ----------				
36	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	C.N.Kothari Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Kachwala Street, Vyara, Surat	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
37	SS HMC&RI, Godhra,Panchmahal	(I) Shri S.S. General Hospital, Civil Lines Road,Godhra	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	130
		(ii)Shri Shamlaji General Hosp.Godhra	-do-	Rented	+	+
		(iii)Smt.B.J.Soni Davakhana, Kanelav Road,Godhra.	-do-	Rented	+	+
38	SV HMC, Bhavnagar	Sh.Bajrangdas Bapa Arogyadham, Panivadi, Bhavnagar - 364 001	Non-Govt.	Own	5	120
JHARKHAND						
39	HMC&H, Dumka	The Homeopathic College& Hospital of Mihijam, Jamtara,Jharkhand - 815354	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	54
40	SHMC&H, Jamshedpur	Singhbhum Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Jamshedpur	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	50
KARNATAKA						
41	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Govt. Hpmoeopathic Hospital, Magadi Main Raod, 40 M.C.Layout, Bangalore	Govt.	Rented	4	40
42	BBET HMC, Bangalore	Bhagawan Buddha Homoeopathic Hospital, Sreenidh Complex, Mallathalli, Bangalore - 560 056	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	40
43	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, Gulbarga.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
44	FM HMC&H, Bangalore	Fr. Muller's General Hospital, Kakanady, Mangalore - 575 002.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	96
45	AMS HMC, Belgaum	A.M. Shaikh Homoeopathic Hospital, Nehru Nagar, Belgaum - 590 010.	Non-Govt.	Own	7	120
46	BHMC, Belgaum	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Hospital, Dharwad Road, Belgaum - 590 016.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	75
47	MM HMC&H, Belgaum	CSES Shivabasavjyoti Homoeo.Medical College, Chavat Galli, Belgaum-590 002	Non-Govt.	Own	4	80

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
48	ASNSS,SBS HMC, Belgaum	Shree Duddundeshwar Homoeo Hospital, Anuradha Building, Azad Road, Sankheswar - 591 313	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
49	RGM K HMC, Hubli	(I) Rajiv Gandhi Memorial Karnataka Homoeopathic Hospital, Hubli.	Non-Govt.	Own	2	35
		(ii) Chitguppi Hospital, Hubli.	-do-	Own	1	100
50	LEA HMC, Dharwad	LEA's Homoeo. Hospital, Near Durga Devi Tample, Dharwad - 8.	Non-Govt.	Own	1	16
51	BDJ HMC,Dharwad	Dr.B.D.Jatti's Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Saptapur Road, Dharwad	Non-Govt.	Own	3	70
52	AA HMC,Bijapur	Al-Amaan Homoeo.Hospital,Sakaf Roza, Near Bus Stand, Bijapur - 586 101	Non-Govt.	Own	+	50
KERALA						
53	Govt. HMC, Calicut	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Calicut	Govt.	Own	6	100
54	GHMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt. Homoeopathic College & Hospital, Iranimuttom, Thiruvananthapuram	Govt.	Own	6	100
55	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Dr. Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Hosp., Ernakulam,Chottanikkara-682312.	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
56	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Kunchy, S.Puram - 686 532	Govt.	Own	6	125
MADHYA PRADESH						
57	V.R. HMC&H, Gwalior	Vasundhara Raje Homoeo. Medical College & Hosp.,Kaka Shinde Ka Bada, Janak Ganj, Lashkar, Gwalior - 474001.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	75
58	Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore	Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla Memorial Med. College & Hosp., Indore - 452 008.	Non-Govt.	+	6	50
59	RG HMC, Indore	1. Rajiv Gandhi Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre, 9, Ashok Nagar, B.K. Main Road, Indore.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
		2. Malwa Hospital & Research Centre, Anjani Nagar, Indore				
60	SGS HMC,Indore	Shree Gujarati Samaj Homoeo. Hosp., Maharani Road,Rani Sati Gate, Indore	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
61	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Shraddha General Hospital, 478, Katju Nagar, Ratlam - 457 001.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	30
62	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	LBS Homoeo. Hospital and Research Centre, 73, Motia Talab, Bhopal-462 001	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	100
63	H HMC&H, Bhopal	Hahnemann Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre,15-16, Fatehgarh, Sultania Road, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	100

3779 H & FW/2002—13A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
64	Govt. HMC, Bhopal	Bapu Smriti Govt.Homoeopathic Hosp. and Nirvyasan Centre, Putlighar, Bhopal	Govt.	Own	3	50
65	NS HMC, Bhopal	Narayan Shree Homoeo Hospital & clinical Research Centre, Pushpa Nagar, Near Railway Station, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
66	S HMC&H, Bhopal	Shivang Homoeo. Med. College& Hosp. 532,Categorised Market, Bhopal	Non-Govt.	Rented	5	30
67	SP HMC&H, Chhattarpur	SPH Medical Hospital, Chhattarpur	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
68	Smt.SMD HMC& BMC&RI,Balaghat	Late Likhiramji Kawre Memorial Hosp., Prem Nagar, Balaghat	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	35
69	HMC&H, Bhind	Shri Ram Nath Singh Charitable Homoeopathic Hospital, Gormi, Bhind	Non-Govt.	Own	3	75
70	RKDF HMC&H RC, Raisen	---------- Information not reported ----------				
71	IGM HMC, Dhar	Noble Hospital & Maternity Home, Bus Stand, Dhar	Non-Govt.	Rented	6	100
72	S HMC&H, Badwani	Sendhwa Homoeopathic Hospital, Newali Road, Sendhwa, Badwani	Non-Govt.	Rented	-	-
MAHARASHTRA						
73	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	Nagpur Homoeopathic Hospital, Great Nag Road, Nagpur.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
74	AB HMC&H, Nagpur	V.M Seva Mandir, Dabha, Nagpur - 440 023	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
75	PDB HMC&H, Chandrapur	P.B. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bangla Nagar, Chandrapur - 442 403	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
76	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	(I) Gondia Homoeo. Hospital, Gondia (ii) Dhute Sutika Graha, Gondia (iii) 3 Homoeo. Hospitals, M.C., Gondia (iv) Mother Homoeo Hospital, Gondia	Non-Govt.	Own	4	95
77	DS HMC, Pune	Ranade Homoeopathic Hospital, Pune	Non-Govt.	+	+	100
78	LMF HMC, Pune	1. Lokmanya Homoeopathic Hospital, Unit - I, Chinchwad, Pune - 33 2. Lokmanya Homoeopathic Hospital, Nigdi, Pune - 33	Non-Govt.	Own	7	87
79	BV HMC&H, Pune	Bhartiya Vidyapeeth Homeopathic Medical Hospital, Pune - 411 043.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100

3779 H & FW/2002—13B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
80	DDYP HMC, Pimpri, Pune	Padm Shree Dr.D.Y.Patil Homoeopathic Medical College, Research Centre & Hospital,Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune -18	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
81	AK HMC, Alephata, Pune	Shanti Nursing Home, At & P.O. Alephata, Junnar, Pune	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
82	Smt. KBA HMC, Nashik	SNJB Shri R.P.C. Hospital, Neminagar, Chandwad, Nashik - 423 101	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
83	N HMC&H, Nashik	Motiwala Memorial Charitable Hospital, Gangapur - Satpur Link Road, Nashik.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
84	D HMC&Hand RC,Nashik	---------- Information not reported ----------				
85	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Kakasaheb Mhaske Homoeo. Hospital, KME Complex, Savedi, Ahmednagar.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	106
86	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	Ahmednagar Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
87	VIHMC, Ahmednagar	Vamanrao Ithape Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
88	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Hom. Hosp. & Cancer Research Centre, Sangamner, Ahmednagar	Non-Govt.	Own	5	145
89	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	PECT's Homoeo. College, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	150
90	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	1. Yashwant Rao Chavan Hospital, Dasara Chowk, Kolhapur 2.Municipal Corporation Hosp.,Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	5	300
91	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Dr. J.J. Magdum Homoeo. Hospital, Jaysingpur, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Own	10	70
92	DEVK HMC, Gadhinglaj	"Disha" Hospital, Rani Laxmi Bai Road, Kolhapur	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
93	GP HMC, Sangli	(I)Gulabrao Patil Hospital, Sangali (ii)Corporation Hospital, Miraj, Sangali	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	80
94	GNR HMC & H, Solapur	1. Gandhi Natha Rangaji Homoeopathic Hospital, Solapur 2. Chidgupkar Hospital Pvt. Ltd., Solapur	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
95	PSPM MHMC, Solapur	---------- Information not reported ----------				
96	HMC & SH, Satara	Samarth Hospital, Degaon Road, Satara	Non-	Own	3	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
97	Smt. CMP HMC&H, Mumbai	S.M. Homoeo. Hospital, Vile Parle (W), Natakkar R.G Gadkari Marg, Irla, Mumbai - 400 056	Non-Govt.	Own	5	104
98	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Y.M.T.Homoeopathic Hospital, 55-A New Haji Kasam Building, Mumbai - 400 012.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
99	CHK HMC, Raigad	KESCH Keluskar Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Alibag, Raigad.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
100	V HMC, Sindhudurg	KES's Vengurla Homoeopathic Hospital, Vengurla, Distt. Sindhudurg.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
101	DHMC, Ratnagiri	---------- Information not reported ----------				
102	KEM TV HMC, Thane	---------- Information not reported ----------				
103	P HMC, Khamgaon, Buldhana	Panchsheel Homoeopathic Hospital, Khamgaon - 444 303	Non-Govt.	Own	4	100
104	TSV HMC, Amravati	T.S. Homoeopathic Hospital, Homoeo. Sadan, Rajapeth, Amravati	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
105	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Matrusadan Charitable Homoeopathic Hospital, Chaprasipura, Camp, Amravati.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	70
106	HMC, Akola	Homoeopathic Indoor Hospital, Akot Road, Akola - 444 001	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
107	SJ HMC, Akola	Janata Homoeopathic Medical Hospital, Friends Colony, Akola	Non-Govt.	+	+	30
108	SB HMC&IGMH, Aurangabad	Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO, N - 6, Aurangabad -431003	Non-Govt.	+	3	100
109	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	D.K.M.M. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Guru Ganesh Nagar, Behind Makbara, Aurangabad - 431 004	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
110	FD HMC, Aurangabad	F.D. Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, CIDCO, N - 5, Aurangabad.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
111	ASSK HMC, Beed	Mahatma Gandhi Hospital,Vidyanagar, Beed	Non-Govt.	Own	3	100
112	KSPML HMC, Latur	KS PMS Homoeopathic Hospital,Barshi Road, Latur.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	75
113	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	KDMG's Homoeopathic Medical Hospital,Nimzari Road, Shirpur, Dhule.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	120
114	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	P.D. Jain Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp.,Vakil Colony, Parbhani.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
115	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	SMPSK Homoeopathic Hospital & Research Centre, CIDCO, New Nanded	Non-Govt.	Own	4	110
ORISSA						
116	Dr.AC HMC&H, Bhubaneshwar	Dr. A.C. Homoeopathic Hospital, Bhubaneshwar.	Govt.	Own	4	50
117	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	Mayurbhanj Homoeopathic Hospital, Baripada,Mayurbhanj.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
118	BPHMC&H, Berhampur,	Biju Patnaik Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Berhampur, Ganjam	Govt.	Own	+	+
119	U HMC&H, Rourkela	Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Rourkela	Govt.	Own	4	25
120	Orissa HMC&H, Sambalpur	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Pirbaba Chowk, Sambalpur - 768 001.	Govt.	Rented	3	25
121	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	Cuttack Homoeopathic Hospital, Naya Bazar,Cuttack	Non-Govt.	Rented	3	25
122	SJ HMC&H,Puri	---------- Information not reported ----------				
PUNJAB						
123	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	Lord Mahavira Homoeopathic Medical College&Hosp.,Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	+	+	+
124	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	1.Guru Nanak Dev Homoeopathic Hospital, Ludhiana 2.Guru Teg Bahadur Hosp. & Instt.of Nursing Education, Shastri Nagar, Ludhiana	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
125	HMC Abohar,	B.N. Khanna Memorial Homoeopathic Hospital, Abohar, Ferozpur.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
126	K HMC&H, Amritsar	Kalyan Homoeo Hospital, Jandiala Road, Taran Taran	Non-Govt.	Own	4	25
127	I HME&R, Fatehgarh Sahib	Institute of Homoeopathic Medical Education & Research, Chunni kalan, Fatehgarh Sahib.	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	25
RAJASTHAN						
128	Dr. MPKR HMC &RC, Jaipur	Dr. M.P.K. Homeopathic Hospital & Research Centre, Station Road, Jaipur-6	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
129	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	Homoeopathic Hospital, Shivaji Park, Alwar	Non-Govt.	+	+	50
130	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	Bhartiya Homoeopathic Hospital, Bharatpur	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
131	RV HMC,Dabok	Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Hospital & Research Centre, Dabok - 313 022	Non-Govt.	Own	4	40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
TAMIL NADU						
132	Govt. HMC&H, Madurai	Govt. Homoeopathic Hospital, Thirumanglam, Distt. Madurai - 625 706	Govt.	Own	2	50
133	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	White Memorial Homoeopathic Hosp., Attoor, Veeyanoor, Kanyakumari	Non-Govt.	Own	5	75
134	VM HMC, Salem	Vinayaka Mission's Homoeopathic Hosp., Seeragapadi, Salem - 636 308.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
135	LBE&CT HMC, Salem	Emmanuel Full Gospel Mission Hosp., Rasipuram, Namakkal, Salem	Non-Govt.	Rented	4	50
136	HMC, Gugai, Salem	---------- Information not reported ----------				
137	Nethra HMC&H, Coimbatore	Nethra Homoeopathic Med. College & Hospital, DPF Complex Mettu Palayan Road,Thudialur ,Coimbatore	Non-Govt.	Own	6	100
138	R.V.S.HMC, Sulur, Coimbatore	RVS Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sulur, Coimbatore	Non-Govt.	Own	3	105
139	V HMC&H, Porur, Chennai	Venkateshwara Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Porur, Chennai	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
140	Smt.KET's HMC, T.Nagar, Chennai	---------- Information not reported ----------				
141	SS HMC&RC, Chennai	---------- Information not reported ----------				
142	HMC, Kanyakumari	Sarada Krishna Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kulasekharam, Kanyakumari	Non-Govt.	Own	+	+
UTTAR PRADESH						
143	N HMC&H, Lucknow	1.National Homoeopathic Indoor Hosp., Lucknow. 2.Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	Govt.	Own	1	9
144	State M HMC, Lucknow	State Mohan Homoeopathic Hospital, Lucknow	Govt.	Own	4	35
145	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	(I) LBS Homoeo. Medical College & Hospital, Allahabad. (ii) T.K. Sapra Hospital, Allahabad. (iii) M.I.H. Hospital, Allahabad. (iv) Dufferin Hospital, Allahabad.	Govt.	+	+	300
146	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	State Ghazipur Homoeopathic Hospital, Rauza, Ghazipur	Govt.	Own	1	24
147	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	Pt. JLN State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hosp., Lakhanpur, Kanpur -24	Govt.	Own	1	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
148	State KGKHMC, Moradabad	State KGK Homoeopathic Hospital, Moradabad.	Govt.	Own	3	25
149	State HMC&H, Bijnore	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nagina, Binjore.	Govt.	Own	3	25
150	State SD HMC&H, Azamgarh	State Shri Durga Ji Homoeopathic Hospital, Chandesar, Azamgarh,	Govt.	Own	5	30
151	StateDr.BKHMC&H, Faizabad	State Dr.Brijkishore Homoeopathic Hospital, Deokali, Faizabad.	Govt.	Own	+	25
152	State T HMC&H, Jaunpur	State T.D. Homoeopathic Hospital, Jaunpur.	Govt.	Own	3	25
WEST BENGAL						
153	B HMC&H, Burdwan	Burdwan Homoeopathic Hospital, Nutanganj, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	4	50
154	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	Bengal Homoeopathic M.C. & Hospital, Asansol, Burdwan.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	25
155	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	N.C. Chakraborty Homoeopathic M.C.& Hospital, Howrah -711101.	Non-Govt.	Own	5	50
156	MB HMC&H, Howrah	Mahesh Bhattacharya Homoeo. M.C.& Hospital Doomulyla, Howrah - 711 104.	Non-Govt.	+	+	50
157	M HMC&H, Midnapore	Midnapore M.C. & Hospital, Midnapore.	Govt.	Own	4	50
158	K HMC&H, Midnapore	Kharagpur Homoeopathic Hospital, Kausallaya, Kharagpur, Distt.Midnapore.	Non-Govt.	Own	-	50
159	TC HMC&H, Kolkata	The Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Kolkata - 700 009	Govt.	Own	6	50
160	DN De HMC&H, Kolkata	D.N. De Homoeopathic M.C.& Hospital, 12, G.K.Road, Kolkata - 700 046.	Govt.	Own	3	50
161	NIH, Kolkata	NIH (Integrated Hospital), G.E. Block, Salt Lake, Kolkata.	Govt.	Own	3	60
162	PCK HMC&H, Kolkata	P.C. Memorial Homoeo. Hospital, 14/1, Narkeldanga North Road, Kolkata-11.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	50
163	M HMC&H, Kolkata	Metropolitan Homoeo. Medical College &Hosp., B.B.Ganguly Street, Kolkata-12	Non-Govt.	Rented	7	50
164	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	Birbhum Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Birbhum.	Non-Govt.	+	+	30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.14 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
165	PHMC, Purulia	Purulia Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Dulmi Nodika, Distt. Purulia - 723 102.	Non-Govt.	Own	3	16
CHANDIGARH						
166	HMC & H,Chandigarh	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sector - 26,Chandigarh.	Non-Govt.	Own	+	50

Figures are provisional.
Note : + =Not received - = Nil

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.15

TEACHING MANPOWER IN UNDER GRADUATE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name of the College/ Institution	PROFESSORS		ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS		ASSISTANT PROFESSORS		DEMONSTRA-TORS	
		S	IP	S	IP	S	IP	S	IP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH									
1	JSPS GHMC, Hyderabad	12	12	20	20	11	11	-	-
2	Dr. G HMC, Gudivada	8	7	16	16	10	8	-	-
3	Govt. HMC &H,Cuddapah	8	8	15	15	14	13	-	-
4	Dr. A.R. HMC,Rajamundary	9	8	12	12	14	13	-	-
ARUNACHAL PRADESH									
5	NER HMC&H, Itanagar	----------				INR ----------			
ASSAM									
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	1	-	3	2	2	2	11	11
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	2	1	1	-	5	5	4	4
8*	SJN HMC &H, Guwahati	8	5	-	-	12	11	5	5
BIHAR									
9	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzaffarpur	6	2	4	3	24	22	6	5
10*	Gaya HMC,Gaya	10	7	-	-	29	19	23	15
11	Bihar HMC&H,Patna	----------				INR ----------			
12	Patna HMC&H,Patna	----------				INR ----------			
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	----------				INR ----------			
14*	Magadh HMC,Nalanda	10	7	14	5	15	15	23	14
15*	HMC,Munger	11	11	14	13	15	9	23	12
16	MM HMC&H,Katihar	----------				INR ----------			
17	K HMC&H,Hajipur,Vaishali	12	+	13	+	14	+	+	+
18	S HMC&H,Darbhanga	10	+	5	+	-	-	-	-
19	Dr. H HMC,Darbhanga	6	3	7	2	8	6	11	21
CHHATTISGARH									
20	Raipur HMC&H,Raipur	11	7	14	-	15	7	23	14
21	CCM HMC&RC,Bilaspur	----------				INR ----------			
DELHI									
22	NHMC & H, N. Delhi	5	3	8	1	25	18	-	-
23	Dr.BRS HMC&H,N.Delhi	1	1	13	-	-	5	-	1
GOA									
24	KD HMC,Goa	4	8	8	5	8	9	12	14
GUJARAT									
25	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	14	11	11	9	16	15	-	-
26	Dr. VHD HMC, Anand	10	9	14	12	15	10	23	7
27	Gujarat HMC,Savli, Baroda	5	4	5	17@	4	16@	1	1
28	Baroda HMC, Baroda	10	17	14	11	15	12	23	11
29	Sh.M M HMC,Baroda	----------				INR ----------			

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
30	Smt. AJS HMC&RI, Mehsana	1	1	1	1	-	-	7	7
31	A HMC, Ahmedabad	10	10	14	14	15	15	23	23
32	H HMC, Rajkot					INR			
33	Rajkot HMC,Rajkot	10	10	14	14	15	15	23	23
34	CDP CHM, Surat					INR			
35	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat					INR			
36	SCNK HMC&RC,Vyara, Surat	6	+	1	+	7	+	+	+
37*	SS HMC&RI,Godhra, Panchmahal	10	9	14	6	15	20	23	19
38	SV HMC,Bhavnagar	10	10	5	5	-	-	12	12
JHARKHAND									
39	HMC&H,Dumka	10	4	14	2	15	9	23	21
40	SHMC&H,Jamshedpur	11	11	3	3	15	15	17	17
KARNATAKA									
41	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	11	3	13	10	17	10	-	-
42	BBET HMC,Bangalore	10	3	14	5	15	15	23	5
43	HKES HMC&H, Gulbarga	10	6	14	5	15	9	23	16
44	FM HMC&H, Bangalore	+	10	+	11	+	15	+	15
45	AMS HMC, Belgaum	15	15	3	3	12	12	6	6
46	BHMC, Belgaum	10	13	14	15	15	10	23	11**
47	MM HMC&H, Belgaum	10	10	14	14	15	15	-	-
48	ASNSS, SBS HMC, Belgaum	2	+	2	+	9	+	4	+
49	RGM K HMC, Hubli					INR			
50	LEA HMC, Dharwad	5	5	4	4	1	1	1	1
51	BDJ HMC,Dharwad	+	11	+	2	+	34	+	-
52*	AA HMC,Bijapur	+	1	+	7	+	9	+	15
KERALA									
53	Govt. HMC Kozhikode	4	4	5	5	15	15	22	20
54	Govt.HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	3	3	4	4	16	16	21	12
55	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	+	4	+	-	+	8	+	38
56	ANSS HMC,Kottayam	8	2	-	-	-	8	-	16
MADHYA PRADESH									
57	VR HMC&H, Gwalior	10	8	14	6	15	11	23	12
58	Pt. RSS MHM&H, Indore					INR			
59	RG HMC, Indore	10	+	8	+	10	+	12	+
60	SGS HMC,Indore	+	1	+	2	+	3	+	6
61	DHMC & H, Ratlam	10	10	14	14	15	15	23	23
62	LBS HMC&H, Bhopal	10	5	14	11	15	4	23	15
63	H HMC&H, Bhopal	10	8	14	6	15	10	23	15
64	Govt. HMC,Bhopal	4	1	4	2	5	2	9	6
65	NS HMC,Bhopal	10	4	14	1	15	3	23	8
66	S HMC&H,Bhopal	4	4	5	5	6	6	9	9
67	SP HMC&H, Chhatarpur	+	3	+	5	+	7	+	1
68	Smt.SMD HMC&BMC& RI,Balaghat	4	2	4	1	5	3	5	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
69	HMC&H, Bhind	10	5	14	4	15	5	23	5
70	RKDF HMC&H and RC,Raisen	----------				INR			----------
71	IGM HMC,Dhar	1	1	+	19#	-	-	-	-
72	S HMC&H,Badwani	----------				Not yet started			----------
	MAHARASHTRA								
73*	Nagpur CH&BH, Nagpur	11	5	-	-	29	20	23	13
74	AB HMC&H, Nagpur	----------				INR			----------
75	PDB HMC&H, Chandrapur	+	5	+	4	+	18	+	5
76	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	11	10	15	6	14	13	22	21
77	DS HMC, Pune	----------				INR			----------
78	LMF HMC, Pune	8	6	10	14	15	15	11	14
79	BV HMC&RC, Pune	10	10	14	6	15	12	23	7
80	DDYP HMC & RC, Pimpri, Pune.	4	4	8	8	8	8	14	14
81	AK HMC,Alephata,Pune	10	9	14	3	15	2	23	10
82	Smt. KBA HMC, Nasik	10	1	14	5	15	20	23	18
83	N HMC&H, Nasik	10	9	14	12	15	14	23	20
84	D HMC&H andRC,Nasik	----------				INR			----------
85	KM HMC&H, Ahmednagar	10	8	14	13	15	11	23	19
86	A HMC&H, Ahmednagar	-	-	-	15	-	5	-	18
87	V I HMC,Ahmednagar	7	7	6	7	6	4	7	6
88	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	10	4	14	1	15	14	23	12
89	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	----------				INR			----------
90	Smt.VYRC HMC,Kolhapur	10	+	14	6	15	16	23	12
91*	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	10	2	14	2	15	19	22	24
92*	DEVK HMC,Gadhinglaj	+	2	+	1	+	9	+	9
93*	GP HMC, Sangli	10	1	14	8	15	24	23	10
94	GNR HMC & H, Solapur	6	6	7	4	8	5	11	9
95	PSPM MHMC ,Solapur	----------				INR			----------
96	HMC & SH, Satara	10	7	14	10	15	14	23	5
97	Smt.CMP HMC&H,Mumbai	+	18	+	14	+	25	+	7
98	YMT HMC, Mumbai	+	9	+	14	+	14	+	23
99	CHK HMC, Raigad	11	6	14	6	15	2	23	8
100	Vengurla HMC, Sindhudurg	+	2	+	3	+	4	+	12
101	Dapoli HMC, Ratnagiri	----------				INR			----------
102	KEM TV HMC, Thane	----------				INR			----------
103*	P HMC, Khamgaon, Buldhana	11	7	14	7	15	9	23	12
104*	TSV HMC, Amravati	7	7	-	-	15	15	11	11
105	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	11	7	14	5	15	9	23	20
106	HMC, Akola	10	5	14	4	15	7	23	9
107	SJ HMC, Akola	----------				INR			----------
108	SBHMC& IGMH, Aurangabad	10	10	14	14	14	14	24	24
109	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	10	10	14	16	15	13	23	16
110	FD HMC, Aurangabad	+	8	+	8	+	14	+	12
111	ASSK HMC, Beed	10	9	14	9	23	22	20	16
112	KSPML HMC, Latur	----------				INR			----------
113*	KDMGS HMCL, Dhule	11	1	14	3	15	11	23	16
114	PDJ HMC&H, Parbhani	+	8	+	6	+	17	+	8
115	SMPSK HMC&H, New Nanded	+	7	+	5	+	6	+	17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ORISSA									
116	Dr. AC HMC&H, Bhubaneshwar	5	4	5	1	13	13	17	17
117	M HMC&H, Mayurbhanj	----------				INR		----------	
118	BP HMC&H, Berhampur,	1	1	2	1	5	4	10	10
119	U HMC&H, Rourkela	1	1	4	4	7	7	8	8
120	Orissa HMC&H, Sambalpur	1	1	-	-	5	5	7	7
121*	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	+	3	+	2	+	10	+	7
122	SJ HMC&H,Puri	----------				INR		----------	
PUNJAB									
123	LM HMC&H, Ludhiana	10	14	14	4	15	7	23	9
124	SGND HMC&H, Ludhiana	10	13	14	10	15	9	23	8
125	HMC, Abohar,Ferozpur	+	17	+	16	+	2	+	5
126	K HMC&H, Amritsar	10	5	14	12	15	3	23	8
127	IPGHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	----------				INR		----------	
RAJASTHAN									
128	Dr. MPKR HMC&RC, Jaipur	10	8	14	10	15	15	23	-
129	YPSM HMC&H, Alwar	----------				INR		----------	
130	B HMC&H, Bharatpur	10	4	14	2	15	4	23	1
131	RV HMC,Dabok	6	2	7	2	7	6	16	12
TAMIL NADU									
132	Govt. HMC&H, Madurai	4	1	3	1	14	10	8	8
133	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	9	9	6	6	8	8	14	14
134	VM HMC, Salem	11	11	15	15	16	16	24	24
135	LBE&CT HMC,Salem	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	16
136	HMC,Gugai,Salem	----------				INR		----------	
137	Nethra HMC&H,Coimbatore	4	3	2	1	4	4	9	9
138	R.V.S HMC,Sulur,Coimbatore	6	6	6	6	6	6	14	14
139	VHMC&H,Porur,Chennai	7	4	8	-	9	3	13	15
140	Smt.KET's HMC,T.Nagar, Chennai	----------				INR		----------	
141	SS HMC&RC,Kanchipuram	----------				INR		----------	
142	HMC,Kanyakumari	4	4	2	2	-	-	5	5
UTTAR PRADESH									
143	State HMC&H, Lucknow	3	1	2	1	10	4	3	2
144	State M HMC, Lucknow	-	-	-	-	14	7	3	1
145	SLBS HMC&H, Allahabad	----------				INR		----------	
146	State GHMC&H, Ghazipur	1	-	-	-	14	8	2	-
147	State KHMC&H, Kanpur	1	1	-	-	14	5	3	-
148*	State KGK HMC,Moradabad	1	1	-	-	9	6	1	1
149*	State HMC&H, Bijnore	1	-	-	-	7	7	1	1
150	State SD HMC&H,Azamgarh	1	-	-	-	21	10	3	2
151*	State Dr.BK HMC&H, Faizabad	1	+	-	-	16	11	5	5
152*	State T HMC&H, Jaunpur	1	1	-	-	23	23	3	2
WEST BENGAL									
153	Burdwan HMC&H, Burdwan	+	14	+	7	+	11	+	6
154*	Bengal HMC&H, Burdwan	10	10	-	-	16	16	8	4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.15 (Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
155	NCC HMC&H, Howrah	13	12	1	1	7	7	10	10
156	MB HMC&H, Howrah	----------	----------	----------	----------	INR	----------	----------	----------
157	M HMC&H, Midnapore	7	1	7	3	18	29	16	6
158	K HMC&H, Midnapore	4	4	7	7	10	10	2	2
159	TC HMC&H, Kolkata	----------	----------	----------	----------	INR	----------	----------	----------
160	DN De HMC&H, Kolkata	10	7	5	12	10	8	18	2
161	NIH, Kolkata	6	4	12	7	11	6	10	6
162	PCK HMC&H, Kolkata	10	8	29	8	*	*	23	1
163	M HMC&H, Kolkata	11	10	14	-	15	14	23	25
164	BV HMC&H, Birbhum	----------	----------	----------	----------	INR	----------	----------	----------
165*	P HMC, Purulia	+	14	+	1	+	12	+	-
	CHANDIGARH								
166	HMC & H, Chandigarh	@@	2	@@	4	@@	4	@@	10

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - = Nil S= Sanctioned **P** = In Position + = Not Received

* = Information for the current year has not been received ,hence repeated for the latest available year.

$ =Part time/honorary #= Breakup of Professors,lecturers etc. not given

@ =Including guest Asstt.Professors/lecturers @@ =As per CCH norms

** = Included in Col.5&6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 3.16

INSTITUTION-WISE STATUS OF BUILDING, HOSTEL CAPACITY AND HERBAL GARDEN IN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No.	Name of College	Status of College building (Own/Rented)	Hostel Capacity		Herbal Garden (Whether exists - Yes/No)
			MALE	FEMALE	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	JSPS Govt. HMC, Hyderabad	Own	50	30	Yes
2	Dr. G. Govt. HMC, Gudivada	Own	50	50	Yes
3	Govt. HMC & H, Cuddapah	Own	30	30	No
4	Dr. A.R. HMC, Rajamundary	Own	-	-	Yes
ARUNACHAL PRADESH					
5	NER HMC&H, Itanagar	+	+	+	+
ASSAM					
6	Dr. JKS HMC, Jorhat	Own	Under construction		Yes
7	Assam HMC & H, Nagaon	Own	-	-	Yes
8	SJN HMC & H, Guwahati	Own	25	-	No
BIHAR					
9	RBTS Govt. HMC, Muzaffarpur	Own	-	-	Yes
10	Gaya HMC, Gaya	Own	-	-	+
11	Bihar HMC&H, Patna	+	+	+	+
12	Patna HMC&H, Patna	+	+	+	+
13	G.D.Memorial HMC&H, Patna	+	+	+	+
14	Magadh HMC, Nalanda	Own	50	-	Yes
15	HMC, Munger	Own	25	-	Yes
16	MM HMC&H, Katihar	+	+	+	+
17	KHMC&H,Hajipur, Vaishali	Own	50	50	Yes
18	S HMC&H, Darbhanga	Own	Yes	-	Yes
19	Dr.H HMC, Darbhanga	Own	20	10	Yes
CHHATTISGARH					
20	Raipur HMC&H, Raipur	Own	-	20	Yes
21	CCM HMC&RC, Bilaspur	+	+	+	+
DELHI					
22	NHMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
23	Dr. BRS HMC & H, New Delhi	Own	-	-	Yes
GOA					
24	KD HMC, Goa	Own	-	20	Yes
GUJARAT					
25	Anand HMC & RI, Anand	Own	75	75	Yes
26	Dr. V.H.D. HMC, Anand	Own	40	100	Yes
27	Gujarat HMC, Savli, Baroda	Own	-	90	Yes
28	Baroda HMC, Baroda	Rented	-	100	No
29	MMHMC, Baroda	+	+	+	+
30	Smt. AJS HMC & RI, Mehsana	Own	-	-	Yes
31	A HMC, Ahmedabad	Own	250	100	Yes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
32	H HMC, Rajkot	+	+	+	+
33	Rajkot HMC, Rajkot	Own	35	35	Yes
34	CDP CHM, Surat	+	-	20	No
35	SCNK HMC, Vyara, Surat	+	+	+	+
36	SCNK HMC&RC, Vyara, Surat	Own	35	45	Yes
37	SS HMC & RI, Godhra, Panchmah	Own	100	100	Yes
38	SV HMC, Bhavnagar	Rented	Yes	Yes	Yes
JHARKHAND					
39	HMC&H, Dumka	Own	30	11	Yes
40	SHMC&H, Jamshedpur	Rented	32	-	Yes
KARNATAKA					
41	Govt. HMC, Bangalore	Rented	5	6	Yes
42	BBET HMC, Bangalore	Rented	20	20	Yes
43	HKES HMC & H, Gulbarga	Own	20	30	Yes
44	FM HMC & H, Mangalore	Own	250	250	Yes
45	AMS HMC, Belgaum	Own	280	190	Yes
46	BHMC, Belgaum	Own	40	20	Yes
47	MM HMC & H, Belgaum	Rented	100	40	Yes
48	ASNSS,SBS HMC, Belgaum	Own	20	10	Yes
49	RGM K HMC, Hubli	Rented	-	-	Yes
50	LEA HMC, Dharwad	Own	25	25	Yes
51	BDJ HMC, Dharwad	Own	100	50	Yes
52	AA HMC, Bijapur	Own	10	5	Yes
KERALA					
53	Govt. HMC, Kozhikode	Own	80	90	No
54	Govt. HMC, Thiruvananthapuram	Own	-	-	No
55	Dr. PM HMC, Ernakulam	Own	-	-	Yes
56	ANSS HMC, Kottayam	Own	-	200	Yes
MADHYA PRADESH					
57	V.R. HMC & H, Gwalior	Own	Proposed		UC
58	Pt. RSS MHM & H, Indore	+	50	25	Yes
59	RG HMC, Indore	Rented	50	50	Yes
60	SGS HMC, Indore	Own	-	-	Yes
61	DHMC & H, Ratlam	Own	100	50	Yes
62	LBS HMC & H, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	No
63	H HMC & H, Bhopal	Rented	-	-	No
64	Govt. HMC, Bhopal	Rented	100	75	No
65	NS HMC, Bhopal	Own	50	50	Yes
66	S HMC&H, Bhopal	Rented	50	50	Yes
67	SP HMC & H, Chhatarpur	Own	-	-	Yes
68	HMC&BMC&RI, Balaghat	Rented	20	30	No
69	HMC&H, Bhind	Own	150	40	Yes
70	RKDF HMC&H RC, Raisen	+	+	+	+
71	IGM HMC, Dhar	Rented	150	150	Yes
72	S HMC&H, Badwani	Own	-	-	Yes
MAHARASHTRA					
73	Nagpur CH & BH, Nagpur	Own	-	25	Yes
74	AB HMC & H, Nagpur	Own	5	10	Yes
75	PDB HMC & H, Chandrapur	Own	-	-	Yes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
76	GSPM HMC & H, Gondia	Own	25	25	Yes
77	DS HMC, Pune	+	-	105	No
78	LMF HMC, Pune	Rented	-	130	Yes
79	BV HMC & RC, Pune	Own	50	180	Yes
80	DDYP HMC&RC, Pimpri, Pune	Own	75	100	Yes
81	AK HMC Alephata, Pune	Own	150	150	Yes
82	Smt. K.B.A. HMC, Nashik	Own	80	100	Yes
83	N HMC & H, Nashik	Own	-	55	Yes
84	D HMC&H and RC, Nashik	+	+	+	+
85	KM HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	100	Yes
86	A HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	-	Yes	Yes
87	VIHMC, Ahmednagar	Own		25	Yes
88	HMC & H, Ahmednagar	Own	75	125	Yes
89	PECT's HMC, Kolhapur	Rented	-	25	Yes
90	Smt. VYRC HMC, Kolhapur	Own	110	75	Yes
91	Dr. JJM HMC, Kolhapur	Own	100	100	Yes
92	DEVK HMC, Gadhinglaj	Rented	75	75	Yes
93	GP HMC, Sangli	Own	25	75	Yes
94	GNR HMC&H, Solapur	Own	-	25	Yes
95	PSPM MHMC,Solapur	Own	Yes	Yes	Yes
96	HMC & SH, Satara	Own	-	65	Yes
97	Smt. CMP HMC & H, Mumbai	Own	-	90	Yes
98	YMT HMC, Mumbai	Rented	-	-	Yes
99	CHK HMC, Raigad	Own	-	50	Yes
100	V HMC, Sindhudurg	Own	-	Yes	Yes
101	DHMC, Ratnagiri	+	+	+	+
102	KEM TV HMC, Thane	+	+	+	+
103	P HMC, Khamgaon	Own	50	50	Yes
104	TSV HMC, Amravati	Own	-	30	Yes
105	Pt. JNM HMC, Amravati	Own	50	50	Yes
106	HMC, Akola	Own	Yes	-	Yes
107	SJ HMC, Akola	+	23	-	No
108	SB HMC & IGMH, Aurangabad	Own	50	50	Yes
109	DKMM HMC, Aurangabad	Own	100	150	Yes
110	FD HMC, Aurangabad	Own	-	25	Yes
111	ASSK HMC, Beed	Own	50	30	Yes
112	KSPML HMC, Latur	Own	20	25	Yes
113	KDMGS HMC, Dhule	Own	100	100	No
114	PDJ HMC & H, Parbhani	Own	50	50	Yes
115	SMPSK HMC & H, New Nanded	Own	-	25	Yes
ORISSA					
116	DR. AC HMC & H, Bhubaneshwar	Own	57	56	Yes
117	M HMC & H, Mayurbhanj	Own	40	40	No
118	BP HMC&H, Berhampur, Ganjam	Own	25	-	No
119	U HMC & H, Rourkela	Own	+	+	No
120	Orissa HMC & H, Sambalpur	Rented	-	51	+
121	Cuttack HMC, Cuttack	Own	60	50	+
122	SJ HMC&H,Puri	+	+	+	+
PUNJAB					
123	LM HMC & H, Ludhiana	Own	-	60	Yes
124	SGND HMC & H, Ludhiana	Own	-	50	Yes
125	HMC Abohar, Ferozpur	Own	-	Yes	Yes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.3.16 contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
126	K HMC & H, Amritsar	Own	-	22	Yes
127	IPGHME&R, Mohali, Ropar	Rented	-	-	No
RAJASTHAN					
128	Dr. MPKR HMC & RC, Jaipur	Own	-	-	No
129	YPSM HMC & H, Alwar	+	+	+	+
130	B HMC & H, Bharatpur	Rented	-	-	No
131	RV HMC, Dabok	Own	40	50	Yes
TAMIL NADU					
132	Govt. HMC, Madurai	Own	-	31	Yes
133	WM HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	36	70	Yes
134	VM HMC, Salem	Own	75	75	No
135	LBE&CT HMC, Salem	Rented	25	25	Yes
136	HMC,Gugai, Salem	+	+	+	+
137	Nethra HMC&H, Coimbatore	Own	30	50	Yes
138	R.V.S HMC,Sulur, Coimbatore	Own	100	100	Yes
139	V HMC&H,Porur, Chennai	Own	7	12	Yes
140	Smt.KET'S HMC,T.Nagar, Chenna	+	+	+	+
141	SS HMC&RC, Chennai	+	+	+	+
142	HMC, Kanyakumari	Own	50	50	Yes
UTTAR PRADESH					
143	N HMC & H, Lucknow	Rented	100	100	No
144	State M HMC, Lucknow	Own	-	48	Yes
145	SLBS HMC & H, Allahabad	+	-	-	No
146	State G HMC & H, Ghazipur	Own	Under Construction		No
147	State KHMC & H, Kanpur	Own	100	100	No
148	State KGK HMC, Moradabad	Own	75	50	No
149	State HMC & H, Bijnore	Own	-	-	No
150	State SD HMC & H, Azamgarh	Own	20	-	No
151	State Dr. BK HMC & H, Faizabad	Own	-	-	No
152	State T HMC & H, Jaunpur	Own	-	-	No
WEST BENGAL					
153	Burdwan HMC & H, Burdwan	Own	38	-	No
154	Bengal HMC & H, Burdwan	Own	50	-	Yes
155	NCC HMC & H, Howrah	Own	-	-	No
156	MB HMC & H, Howrah	+	+	+	+
157	M HMC & H, Midnapore	Own	160	40	No
158	K HMC & H, Midnapore	Own	60	-	No
159	TC HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	48	-	No
160	DN De HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	-	-	Yes
161	NIH, Kolkata	Own	212	98	Yes
162	PCK HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	26	-	No
163	M HMC & H, Kolkata	Own	-	-	No
164	BV HMC & H, Birbhum	+	20	10	Yes
165	P HMC, Purulia	Own	-	-	Yes
CHANDIGARH					
166	HMC & H, Chandigarh	Own	-	-	No

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

Note : + = Information not Received UC = Under Consideration - = Nil

3779 H & FW/2002—14A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No. 3.17

INSTITUTIONS CONDUCTING 5 ½ YEARS BACHELOR OF NATUROPATHY& YOGIC SCIENCES (B.NY.S.) COURSE

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Name of the University to which affiliated	Admission Capacity
1	Gandhi Nature Cure College, Dharam Karan Road, P.O. Ameerpet, **Hyderabad-500016, Andhra Pradesh**	N.T.R. University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	25
2	Shri Dharmasthala Manjunatheshwara College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciencies, **Ujire-574240, Dakshin Kannada, Karnataka**	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	40
3	JSS College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, P.B.No.20, Rocklands, **Ootacamund-643001, Tamil Nadu**	M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	30
4	Tamil Nadu College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, 342A, Trichy Main Road, **Gugai-636 006, Tamil Nadu**	M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	25
5	Govt. College of Naturopathy, Chennai situated in the campus of Govt. Siddha College, **Chennai-600 106, Tamil Nadu**	M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	25
6	Sree Ramakrishna Medical College of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Padanilam, Kulasekharam, P.O.629161, **Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu**	M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai	25

Source: Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy

3779 H & FW/2002—14B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No.3.18

TEACHING AND TRAINING FACILITIES IN YOGA AND NATUROPATHY IN VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS/ORGANIZATIONS AS ON 1.4.2001

Sl. No	Name & Address of the Institution / Organization	Owner-ship	Name of the Course	Dura-tion of the Course	Minimum Qualifications	Affiliation	Admis sion Capa-city	Hos-tel Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Sri Visweswara Yoga Research Institute,Tirupati, **Andhra Pradesh**	NGO	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 Year	Intermediate or 10+2 Pass.	-	20	-
2	Institute for Yoga & Consciousness Vijayanagaram Palace Pedawaltair Visakhapatnam-530017, **Andhra Pradesh**	Autono-mous	P.G. Diploma in Yoga (PT)	1 Year	Bachelor's degree	Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam	20	-
3	Purbanchal Yoga Niketan, P.O. Dhing District Nagaon-782123, **Assam**	NGO	(i) Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 Year	(10+2) H.S. or equivalent	-	20	20
			(ii)Certificate Course in Yoga	6 Months	H.S.L.C or equivalent	-	25	
4	Bihar School of Yoga, (Bihar Yoga Bharti) Ganga Darshan, Fort, Munger, Bihar-811201, **Bihar**	Deemed Univer-sity	(i) Certificate Course	4 Months	10+2	Bihar Yoga Bharti	50	50
			(ii) Diploma in Yogic Sciences	1 Year	10+2		20	20
			(iii) Diploma in Yoga Ecology	1 Year	10+2		20	20
			(iv) MA in Yoga Philosophy	2 Years	Graduation		20	20
			(v) MA / MSc in Yoga Psychology	2 Years	Graduation		20	20
			(vi) MSc in Applied Yogic Science	2 Years	Graduation		20	20
5	Health Home, 2, Dayanand Block, Shakarpur Extension, Delhi-110092,**NCT, Delhi**	Vol. Organ.	(i) Diploma in Naturopathy (Correspondence Course)	3 years	Intermediate with Phy.,Chem.and Biology or equivalent	-	45	-
			(ii) Certificate in Yoga	3 Months	-do-	-	25	-
			(iii) Sahayak	1 Year	Matric	-	30	-
			(iv) Pravesh	1 Year	Matric	-	30	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
6	All India Nature Cure Federation, 15, Rajghat Colony, **New Delhi**	NGO	Diploma in Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences	3 years	10+2	-	50	-
7	Gandhi Smarak Prakritik Chikitsa Samiti, 15, Rajghat Colony, **New Delhi**	NGO	Diploma in Naturopathy (Correspondence Course)	3 years	10+2	-	50	-
8	Chandra College of Yoga and Naturopathy, Desraj Complex, 'C' Block, East of Kailash, **New Delhi-110065**	NGO	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy.	1 year	10+2	Lal Bahadur Shastri Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Delhi	30	30
9	Bapu Nature Cure Hospital & Yogashram, Patparganj, **Delhi**	NGO	1.Certificate course	3 months	10th	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	25	-
			2.Dip. In Y&N	1 year	10+2			
			3.PG Dip. In Y&N	1 Year	Any medical graduate			
10	Sarvatra International Institute of Nature Cure and Allied Health Sciences, WZ-20, Hari Singh Park, New Multan Nagar, **New Delhi-56**	NGO	Dip. In Naturopathy (ND) (Correspondence Course)	1 Year	Matriculation	Indian Nature Cure Practitioners' Association	25	-
11	Yoga Talim Kendra Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-380014, **Gujarat**	Autono-mous	(i) Dip. In Yoga Science	1 Year	Graduation in any discipline	Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad	15	15
			(ii) Certificate Course in Yoga	6 Months	H.S.C. Pass	-do-	30	-
			(iii) Short Programme	1 Month	H.S.C. pass	-do-	30	-
12	Maharishi Patanjali Institute for Yoga, Naturo-pathy, Education & Research, New Yoga Building, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar,**Gujarat-561008**	Autono-mous	(i) PGDYN	1 Year	Degree in any medical discipline.	Gujarat Ayurved Univesity, Jamnagar	10	20
			(ii) DYN	1 Year	10+2 in any stream	-do-	20	
			(iii) CYEd (Full time)	1 ½ Month	S.S.C.	-do-	20	
			(iv) CYEd (Part time)	6 Months	S.S.C.	-do-	20 or more	
13	Bhavnagar University Bhavnagar-364002, **Gujarat**	Autono-mous	(i) Diploma.in Yoga	1 Year	H.S.C.	Bhavnagar University	50	-
			(ii)Diploma in Naturopathy &Yogic Science	2 Years	H.S.C.	-do-	40	
14	Department of Physical Education, Kurukshetra University,Kurushetra-136119, **Haryana**	Autono-mous	Certificate Course in Yoga	3 Months	Bachelor Degree in any discipline	Kurushetra University, Kurushetra	30	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
15	*Deptt. of Yoga Studies, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-5.* **Himachal Pradesh**	Autono-mous	Dip. Course in Yoga Studies	1 Year	Bachelor's degree in any discipline.	H.P. University, Shimla.	60	
16	Department of Yoga Kasturba Medical College, Manipal-576 119, **Karnataka**	Autono-mous	M.Sc. in Yoga therapy	2 Years	Graduation	Manipal Academy of Higher Education	10	
17	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No.9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajapet, Bangalore-560 018, **Karnataka**	Vol. Organ.	(i) Yoga Instructors Certificate Course (YICC)	1 Month	SSLC	-	100	100
			(ii) Diploma in Yoga &Naturopathy (DYN)	1 Year	10+2	-	25	25
18	Deptt. of Yogic Science, Dharma Nidhi Yoga Petha, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothei	Autono-mous	M.Sc. in Yoga therapy	2 years	Graduation	Manipal Academy of Higher Education	10	
19	Prof. K.S. Sharma Instt. Of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences, Gokul Road, Hubli-30,	NGO	Dip. In Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2	-	25	20
20	Alva's College of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences, Moodbidri, **Karnataka**	NGO	Dip. In Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2	-	25	25
21	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya 871, Napier Town Near 4th Bridge, Jabalpur-482001, **Madhya Pradesh.**	Autono-mous	(i)Yoga Praman Patra	1 year	10+2 pass	-	-	-
			(ii) Yoga Shastri	3 years	10+2 Pass	-	-	-
			(iii) Yoga Acharya	2 years	Shastri /graduation with Yoga	-	-	-
22	Centre for Yoga & Consciousness A.P.S. University, Rewa-486003 **Madhya Pradesh**	Autono-mous	(i) Certificate Course in Yoga	6 months	Graduation	A.P.S.University,Rewa	40	200
			(ii) Dip.in Yoga Education	1 year	Graduation	-do-	40	-
23	Indian Council for Res.in Yoga, E-14, Govt. Qrts., Kotra-Sultanabad, Bhopal-462003, **Madhya Pradesh**	NGO	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2		20	-
24	Yoga Centre, Devi Ahilya University Sports Complex, Takshila Campus, Khandwa Road, Indore-452001, **Madhya Pradesh**	Autono-mous	(i) Dip. in Yoga Education	1 year	Graduation	Devi Ahilya University , Indore	40	-
			(ii) Certificate course in Yoga Education	6 weeks	10+2	-do-	50	-
25	Department of Yogic Studies, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar-470003, **Madhya Pradesh**	Autono-mous	(i) Junior Dip. In Yoga	1 year	10+2/Intermediate	Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar	40	-
			(ii) P.G. Dip. In Yoga	1 year	Graduate		30	-
			(iii) B.A. (Yoga as an Optional subject)	3 years	10+2/Intermediate		60	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
			(iv) M.A. in Yoga	2 years	Graduate		20	-
			(v) Ph.D in Yoga	2-5 Years	Post Graduate		6	-
			(vi) D.Litt. in Yoga	3-5 years	Ph.D		6	-
26	Yoga Centre Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur-482001, **Madhya Pradesh**	State Govt.	(i) P.G. Dip. In Yogic Science	1 year	Graduate in any discipline	Rani Durgawati University,Jabalpur	40	-
			(ii) Dip. In Yogic Philosophy	3 months	Higher Secondary Pass	-do-	20	-
27	Yoga Centre, Barkatullah Viswavidyalaya, Bhopal, **Madhya Pradesh**	Autono-mous	(i) Dip. in Yogic Science	1 year	Graduate with 45% marks	Barkatullah University, Bhopal	45	4
			(ii) Certificate in Yogic Science	3 months	10+2	-do-	40	
28	Department of Naturopathy & Yoga, Sangamner College, Sangamner, Dist. Ahmednagar-422605, **Maharashtra**	NGO	(i) Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 Year	10+2 pass	Pune University	25	25
			(ii) Degree (Yoga as an optional subject)	3 year	10+2 pass		100	100
29	Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy Sh.H.V.P. Mandal, Amravati-444605, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2 pass or equivalent	Shree H.V.P. Mandal, Amravati	25	25
30	Yoga & Nature Cure Centre, Shree H.V.P. Mandal, Amravati,**Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i) Dip. in Naturopathy	3 years	10+2 pass	All India Nature Cure Federation, New Delhi	200	
			(ii) D.Y.Ed.	1 year	Graduation	Amravati University	30-60	700
			(iii) Practical Training Course in Yoga & Naturopathy	6 months	N.D./DYN or any Medical Graduate		25	25
31	Yoga & Nature Cure Centre, Shree H.V.P. Mandal, Upper Plaeteau Chikhaldara, Distt. Amravati, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	Teaching Training Certificate Course in Yoga Education	1 month	Teachers	Bruhan Maharashtra Yoga Parishad Amravati	50	50
32	Bruhan Maharashtra Yoga Parishad, C/o Shree H.V.P. Mandal, Amravati, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i)Certificate Course	1 month	10^{th} Pass	Yoga Federation of India	200	-
			(ii) Certificate Course in Yoga	3 months	12^{th} Pass	-do-	100	-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
33	*Ganga Education Society's Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy, Rankalvesh, Kolhapur-416012,* **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	Diploma in Yoga and Naturopathy	1 year	10+2	-	20	20
34	Shree Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Dhanwantri Marg, Hanuman Nagar Nagpur-440009,**Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2	-	60	50
35	Yoga and Naturopathy Medical College, Near Matador Workshop Madhavanagar Road, Sangli-416416, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	12th Pass	-	25	-
36	Shriram Naturopathy College, Sailila Naturecure Hospital & Research Centre, Khadkeshwar Road, Ghate Bangla Aurangabad-431001, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i) Certificate in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	15 months	SSC	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth, Nagpur	60	-
			(ii) Dip. In Naturopathic Medical Sciences	3 ½ years	HSC/C.N.M.S	-do-	60	20
			(iii) Bachelor of Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	4 ½+1 Years	H.S.C. (Sci.) with PMT or D.N.M.S.	-do-	60	20
			(iv) P.G. Diploma in Yog Naturopathy	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-		
			(v) U.G.Diploma in Yog Naturopathy	1 year	H.S.C./C.N.M.S.	-		
37	G.S. College of Yoga and Cultural Synthesis, Kaivalyadhama, SM.Y.M. Samiti, Lonavla, Distt. Pune-410403, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	Dip. In Yoga Education	9 months	Graduate of any discipline with 45% marks	NCTE, Govt. of India	80	80
38	University of Pune, Ganeshikhind Road, Pune-411007, **Maharashtra**	Autono-mous	Certificate Course in Yog Abhyas for Adults	3 months	SSC	University of Pune	400	
39	Annasaheb Magar Mahavidyalaya, Hadapsar, Pune, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for Students	3 months	SSC	University of Pune	250	
40	Y.M. College Bharati Vidyapeeth Pune, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for Adults	3 months	SSC	Bharti Vidyapeeth (Deemed Uni.) , Pune	300	
41	P.E. Society, Modern High School, Pune-411005, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for Adults	3 months	SSC	University of Pune	450	
42	MAEER's MIT Paud Road, Kothrud , Pune-411038, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for Adults	3 months	SSC	University of Pune	350	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
43	Institute of Armament Technology, Khadkwasala, Pune, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for Adults	3 months	SSC	University of Pune	100	
44	Alfa Lavai, Bhosari, Pune, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for Officers and Workers	3 months	SSC	University of Pune	200	
45	C-DAC Alandi, Pune, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for IT Studends	3 months	Graduation	University of Pune	125	
46	India International Multiversity, Pune-411008, **Maharashtra**	NGO	Certificate Course in Yoga Abhyas for IT Studends.	3 months	Graduation	University of Pune	20	
47	Yog Chaitanya Seva Pratishthan, Yog Chaitanya Kalpana Nagar, Nashik-4220005, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i) N.C.	6 months	SSC	Yoga Vidyapeeth, Nasik	50	30
			(ii) N.D.	6 months	NC	-do-	50	30
			(iii) C.Y.Ed.	6 months	SSC	-do-	50	30
			(iv) D.Y.Ed.	6 months	C.Y.E.d.	-do-	50	30
			(v) B.Y.Ed.	9 months	D.Y.Ed.	-do-	30	30
48	Yoga Vidya Dham Yoga Bhavan, Kaivalya Nagar, Nasik-422005, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Orgn.	(i) N.C.	6 months	SSC	Yoga Vidyapeeth, Nashik	50	
			(ii) N.D.	6 months	N.C.	-do-	50	
			(iii) C.Y.Ed.	6 months	SSC	-do-	50	
			(iv) D.Y.Ed.	6 months	C.Y.Ed.	-do-	50	
			(v) B.Y.Ed.	9 months	D.Y.Ed.	-do-	25	
49	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth 448/2, Chandan Nagar Main Road, Nagpur-440009, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i)Certificate in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	1 year	SSC	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth, Nagpur	500	
			(ii) Dip. In Naturopathic Medical Sciences	3 years	HSC/CNMS	-do-	400	
			(iii) Bachelor of Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences)	4 ½ +1 years	HSC (Sci.) with PMT or DNMS	-do-	300	
			(iv) Diploma in Yog Naturopathy	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	200	
			(v) Diploma in Yog Ayurved (P.G.D.)	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	200	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
			(vi) Diploma in Yog Education (P.G.D.)	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	200	
			(vii) Doctor of Naturopathy	2 years	D.Y.N (P.G.D) or DYEd. (P.G.D.) or D.Y.Ayu. (P.G.D.)	-do-	150	
			(viii) Ph.D (Doctor of Philosophy)	3 years	N.D.(P.G.) Doctor of Naturopathy	-do-	100	
50	Indian Institute of Yoga and Naturopathy, 448/2/5, Chandan Nagar Main Road, Nagpur-440 009, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Orgn.	(i) Certificate in Naturo-athic Medical Sciences	1 ½ years	SSC	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth, Nagpur	100	
			(ii) Diploma in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	3 ½ years	HSC/CNMS	-do-	60	50
			(iii) Bachelor of Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	4 ½ +1 years	HSC (Sci.) with PMT or D.N.M.S.	-do-	60	40
			(iv) Diploma in Yog Naturopathy	1 ½ year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	60	40
			(v) P.G.Diploma in Yog Education	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	60	40
			(vi) P.G.Diploma in Yog Ayurved	1year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	60	40
			(vii) Doctor of Naturo-pathy	2 year	D.Y.N (P.G.D) or DYEd. (P.G.D.) or D.Y.Ayu.. (P.G.D.)	-do-	30	25
51	Yog Nirargoapchar Kendra, Gramlok Hospital, A/P-Dhamangaon, Tajalkot, Dist.-Latur-413514,**Maharashtra**	NGO	(i) Certificate in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	1 year	SSC	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth, Nagpur	50	-
			(ii) Diploma in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	3 years	HSC/CNMS	-do-	50	25
			(iii) Diploma in Yog Naturopathy	1 year	H.S.C./C.N.M.S.	-do-	30	25
			(iv) Diploma in Yog Education	1 year	HSC/CNMS	-do-	30	25
			(v) Diploma in Yog Ayurved (P.G.D.)	1 year	HSC/CNMS	-do-	30	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
52	Maharashtra Nisargoapchar Mahavidyalaya, 177/7-85, Old Amrutwadi, V.P. Road, Girgaon, Mumbai-400 004,**Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i)Certificate in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	1 ¼ years	SSC	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth, Nagpur	50	-
			(ii) Diploma in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	3 ½ years	HSC/CNMS	-do-	50	40
			(iii) Bachelor of Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	4 ½ +1 years	HSC (Sci.) with PMT or D.N.M.S.	-do-	60	40
			(iv)Diploma in Yog Naturopathy	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate.	-do-	60	40
			(v) Diploma in Yoga Education	1 year	B.N.M.S. or any Medical Graduate	-do-	60	-
53	GramviksNisrgopchar Mahavidya-laya At Post Tal. Ahamedpur, Dist. Latur,-413515, **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	(i) Certificate in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	1 ¼ years	SSC	Arogya Bharati Vidyapeeth, Nagpur	60	-
			(ii) Diploma in Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	3 ½ years	HSC/CNMS	-do-	60	30
			(iii) Bachelor of Naturo-pathic Medical Sciences	4 ½ + 1 years	HSC (Sci.) with PMT or D.N.M.S.	-do-	60	30
54	Shri Shivaji College of Phy. Edu. D.Y.Ed. Course, Shivaji Nagar, Amravati,**Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	D.Y.Ed.	1 year	Graduation	Amravati University	30	150
55	Dr. Babasaheb Nandurkar College of Phy. Edu. D.Y.Ed. Course, Yavatmal **Maharashtra**	Vol. Organ.	D.Y.Ed.	1 year	Graduation	Amravati University	30-60	300
56	Anandasingh Yoga & Nature Cure Research Hospital Machin-Mango Hills, P.O. Kakching Bazar 795 103 **Manipur**	Vol. Organ.	Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy	1Year	10+2		20	20
57	Post Graduate Department of Sanskrit, Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar-751004, **Orissa**	Autono-mous	D.Y.Ed.	1 year	Graduate in any discipline	Utkal University	16	16
58	Shree Jagabandhu College of Yoga & Cultural Synthesis C/o Shree Jagannath Yoga Mandir Samiti, Muktidhama at post Jambhara via Fakirpur Dist. Keonjhar-758022, **Orissa**	Vol. Organ.	(i) Yoga Certificate course-General	1 month	Ability to read and write.			
			(ii) (Yoga Teachers Training course)	1 & 3 months	Matric or equivalent			
			(iii) Refresher Course in Yoga)	3 months	-do-			

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
			(iv)(Certificate in Yogic Education)	6 months	-do-			
59	Jain Vishwa Bharati Institute Ladnun-341306, **Rajasthan**	Autono-mous	i)M.Sc./M.A. in Science of Living, Meditation and Yoga	2 years	Graduate (B.Sc./B.A)	Jain Vishwa Bharti Institute (Deemed University)	30	
			ii) Certificate in Science of living P Meditation and Yoga	3 months	Graduate (B.Sc./B.A)	-do-	60	
60	Yog Sadhana Ashram, Bapu Nagar,Jaipur-302015, **Rajasthan**	NGO	Diploma Course in Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2 pass	-	30	15
61	Kunneth Institute of Medical Sciences Trust & Sanjivani Holistic Health Farm P.B.No.2, Kaliak-kavilai, Kanya Kumari-629161,**Tamil Nadu.**	NGO	Dip. In Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	SSLC or 10+2 pass	-	20	30
62	Yoga Centre Bharathidasan University Tiruchirappalli-620 024 **Tamil Nadu**	Autonom ous	(i) P.G. D.Y.	1 year	Degree	Bharati Dasan University	25	
			(ii) D.Y.Ed.	1 year	10+2 pass	-do-	25	
			(iii) T.C.Y.	45 days	10+2 pass		40	
63	Department of Physical Education and Health Sciences, Alagappa University, Karaikudi-630004, **Tamil Nadu**	Autono-mous	(i) Dip. In Yoga Education	1 year	Any degree	Alagappa University	20	100
			(ii) Certificate in Yoga Education	1 year	10+2 pass	-do-	20	
			(iii) Teacher's Training Certificate Course in Yoga Education	1 month	Phy. Edn. Teachers	-do-	50	
			(iv) Dip. In Yoga Therapy	1 year	MBBS/any Branch in Medicine Para-medical	-do-	25 to be started	

CC-0. In Public Domain.Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
			(v) Certificate in Yoga Therapy	1 year	MBBS/any Branch in Medicine Para-medical	-do-	25 to be started	
64	Yoga Centre Deptt. of Physical Education Dr. B.R.Ambedkar University, Agra, **Uttar Pradesh**	Autono-mous	D.Y.Ed.	1 year	Graduation in any discipline	Dr. B.R.Ambedkar University, Agra	50	25
65	Bharatiya Yoga Evam Prakratik Chikitsa Vidyapeeth, Sant Kripal Nagar, Sandila Hardoi-241204, **Uttar Pradesh**	NGO	DYN	1 Year	10+2	CCRYN , New Delhi	20	19
66	Department of Yoga, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar-249401, **Uttar Pradesh**	Autono-mous	(i) Certificate in Yoga	3 months	10+2	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar,	30	85
			(ii) P.G. Dip. in Yoga Education	1 year	Graduation	-do-	30	
			(iii) B.A. as Yoga (Opt. Subject)	3 years	10+2		20	
			(iv) M.A. (Yoga Edu).	2 years	Graduation or with Cert./Dip. In Yoga	-do-	20	
			(v) Dip. In Yoga Therapy	1 year	MBBS/any Branch in Medicine Pharamedical	-do-	25 to be started	
67	Yoga Sadhana Kendra (Centre for Yoga), , Mataya Bhawan, B.H.U., Varanasi-221085, **Uttar Pradesh**	Autono-mous	(i) Dip. In Yoga	4 months	Graduation in any discipline	B.H.U, Varanasi		
68	Sukhadevananda Yoga & Nature Cure College, Parmarth Niketan, Swargashram, Rishikesh, **Uttar Pradesh**	NGO	Dip. In Yoga & Naturopathy	1 year	10+2		30	30
69	Department of Social Work, Lucknow University, **Uttar Pradesh**	Univer-sity	P.G.D.N	1 year	Graduation	Lucknow University	25	10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 3.18 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
70	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut, **Uttar Pradesh**	Univer-sity	M.A. (Yoga) (regular)	2 years	Graduation	CCS University	20	-
71	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University,Agra Uttar Pradesh	Univer-sity	M.A. (Yoga) (regular)	2 years	Graduation	Dr. B.R.Ambedkar University	20	-
72	Shivananda Yoga Mahavidyalaya Shivananda Yogashram and Yogic Hospital 471, Netaji Colony, Kolkata-700090, **West Bengal**	NGO	(i)Yoga Certificate Course (Ordinary)	1 month	Ability to read and write	-	15	
			(ii)Yoga Certificate Course	6 months	School final (Madhyamik or equivalent)	-	35	
			(iii)Dip. In Yoga & Naturopathy Course	1 year	Higher Secondary or equivalent	-	50	10
			(iv)Yoga Dip. Course	15 months	-do-		50	
			(v)Yoga Therapy Course	4 ½ years	-do-		20	10

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-4

MEDICAL EDUCATION
(POST GRADUATE)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.1

SUMMARY OF ADMISSION CAPACITY AND MANAGEMENT STATUS OF POST GRADUATE ISM & H COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001.

Sl. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	AYURVEDA	27	414	26	237	**53**	**651**
2	UNANI MEDICINE	3	46	2	8	**5**	**54**
3	SIDDHA	2	76	-	-	**2**	**76**
4	HOMOEOPATHY	5	72	12	138	**17**	**210**
	TOTAL	**37**	**608**	**40**	**383**	**77**	**991**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE : - = Nil information

3779 H & FW/2002—15A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2

POST GRADUATE FACILITIES UNDER INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001.

A. AYURVEDA

Sl. No.	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/ Institution	Owner-ship	Affiliation Status	P.G.Courses Offered	Year of Introd-uction of the course	Admi-ssion Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Dr.B.R.K.R. Govt.Ayur.College, S.R.Nagar,.**Hyderabad**-500073	Govt.	N.T.R.University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Shalakya & Prasuti Tantra 3.Dravyaguna	1973 1981 1993	10 10 20 in 3 Years.
2*	Dr.N.R.S Govt. Ayur.College, Near Super Bazar,Mahatma Gandhi Rd.,**Vijayawada**-520002	- do -	- do -	+	+	+
ASSAM						
3	Govt. Ayurvedic College, P.O. Guwahati University, **Jalukbari, Guwahati-781014**	- do -	Guwahati University	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Samhita & Siddhant	2001 2001	12
BIHAR						
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College and Hospital, Kadamkuan, **Patna** - 800 003.	- do -	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar University, Muzaffarpur. Bihar	1.Dravyaguna 2.Rasashastra	1982 1982	4 4
GUJARAT						
5	Institute of Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurveda University, New O.P.D. Block **Jamnagar** - 361 008.	- do -	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Basic Principle 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasa Shastra 5. Kaumarabhritya 6. Shalya Shalakya	1974	42
6	Govt. Akhandanand Ayurved College, **Bhadra**, Ahmedabad - 380 001.	Govt.	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1982	5
HIMACHAL PRADESH						
7	H.P. Govt.Institute of Post Graduate Education & Research in Ayurveda, **Paprola,** Distt. Kangra - 176115	- do -	Himachal University, Shimla	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalyatantra 3. Shalakyatantra	1998-99 1999 1999	6 4 4
KARNATAKA						
8	Govt. Ayurvedic Medical College, Dhanvantri Road, **Bangalore** - 560009.	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Shalyatantra 2.Dravyaguna 3.Shalakyatantra	1982-83 1985-86 1993-94	7 7 7

3779 H & FW/2002—15B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	Govt. Ayur. Medical, College Sayaji Rao Road, Vishveswaraih Circle, Mysore - 570021.	Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Kayachikitsa	1972	7
10	Taranath Govt. Ayurved College, Anantapur Road, **BELLARY** - 583 101	- do -	- do -	1. Rasashastra & B.K.	1996-97	7
11	ALN Rao Memorial Ayurved College, **KOPPA**, Distt. Chikmagalore - 577 126	Non-Govt	- do -	1. Dravyaguna 2. Bhaishajya Kalpana 3. Kayachikitsa	1996-97 2000-01 2000-01	6 2 3
12	A.V.Samiti's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Vidyanagar,Bagalkot Road, **BIJAPUR** - 586101	- do -	- do -	1.Rasashastra & B.K.	1996-97	3
13	Dr. B.N.M. Rural Ayurved Medical College & Hospital, Smt.Sushila Devi Nagur Colony College Road, **BIJAPUR**-586101	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa 2. Basic Principle 3. Swasthavritta 4. Samhita	99-2000 2001-02 2001-02 2001-02	5 4 3 3
14	K.L.E.Society,s Shri B.M.K Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur,**BELGAUM** -590003	- do -	- do -	1.Rasashastra 2.Dravyaguna	1998 1999	5 4
15	Ayur. Mahavidyalaya,Heggery Extension, **HUBLI** - 580 024	Non-Govt	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa	1996	5
16	Shri DGM. Ayurved Medical College & Hospital,Kalasapur Road, Distt.**GADAG** - 582103	- do -	- do -	1. Kayachikitsa	1996-97	5
17	Ayurveda Medical College, Manhalli Road, Siddharudha Colony, **Bidar** - 585 403	- do -	- do -	1. Rachna Sharir 2. Shalya Tantra 3.Prasuti-Stree Rog	2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	5 5 5
18	Shri DM College of Ayurveda Thannirohalla, B.M. Road, P.B.No.164,**HASSAN** -573201	- do -	- do -	1.Koumarabhritya 2.Shalya Tantra	2000-01 2000-01	4 4
19	Shri DM College of Ayurveda P.O. Kuthpady,Laxminarayan Nagara, **UDUPI** - 574118	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalya Tantra 3. Dravyaguna 4. Rasashastra 5. Bhaisajya Kalpana 6. Prasutitantra	1999 1999 2000 2000 2000 2000	5 5 4 3 2 2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KERALA						
20	Govt. Ayurveda College, Thiruvananthapuram - 695001	Govt.	University of Kerala	1.Kayachikitsa	1971	6
				2.Dravyaguna	1974	6
				3.Rasashastra & B.K.	1974	6
				4.Shalya Tantra	1984	3
				5.Shalakya Tantra	1984	3
				6.Sidhanta & Samhita	1993	6
				7.Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog	1993	6
				8.Swasthawritta	1993	6
21	Vaidyaratnam P.S. Varier Ayur. College, Kottakkal, P.O.- Edarikode,**Mallapuram**-676501.	Non-Govt	University of Calicut	1. Manovigyan	2000-01	6
MADHYA PRADESH						
22	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital, Amkho, Lashkar, **Gwalior** - 474 009	Govt.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior	1. Sharir Kriya	1977	20
23	Govt. Dhanwantri Ayurveda College, Mangal Nath Road, **Ujjain** - 456 001.	- do -	Vikram University, Ujjain	1. Kayachikitsa	2001	3
24	Govt. Ayurveda College & Hospital,New Outdoor Building, **Rewa** - 486001	- do -	Awadhesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa	1. Samhita	2001	5
MAHARASHTRA						
25	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Vazirabad, **Nanded** - 431601.	- do -	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	MD/MS(Ay.)	1990	34
26*	Govt. Ayurveda College, Tuljapur Road, Madhuban, **OSMANABAD** - 410 501.	- do -	- do -	MD(Ay.)	2000	2
27	R.A.Podar Medical College, Dr. Annie Besant Road, **Worli, Mumbai** - 400 018.	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Kayachikitsa	1983-84	-
				2.Rasashastra	1983-84	-
				3.Shalyatantra	1991-92	-
				4.Prasuti Tantra	1991-92	-
				5.Ayurved Samhita	1983-84	-
				6.Dravyaguna	1992-93	-
				7.Shalakya Tantra	1992-93	-
				8.Sharir Rachana	1997-98	-
				9. Sharir Kriya	1991-92	-
28	Vidarbha Ayu.Mahavidyalaya, Dhanwantari Nagar, Chhatri Talao Road, **Amravati** - 444606	Non-Govt	- do -	MD(Ay.)	1991-92	8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
29*	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar, Umrer **Road, Nagpur** - 440 024	Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	MD/MS(Ay.)	1986	16
30	Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Hanuman Nagar,**Nagpur**-440009.	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Samhita 2.Kayachikitsa 3.Sharir Rachna 4.Sharir Kriya 5.Rasashastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana 6.Shalyatantra 7.Nidan &Vikriti Vigyan 8.Dravyaguna Vigyan 9.Shalakya Tantra 10.Kaumarabhritya 11.Swasthawritha 12.Panchakarma	1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1985-86 1988-89 1993-94 1993-94 1993-94 1995-96 1995-96 1995-96	As per availa-bility of stud-ents to the Guide
31	Smt K.G.Mittal Punarvasu Ayurvedic College, Netaji Subhash Road, Charni Road, **Mumbai** - 400 002	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Dravyaguna 3.Samhita 4.Rasashastra	1982 1990-91 1982 1990-91	- - - -
32	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Sion Railway Station, Sion, **Mumbai** - 400022.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2. Dravyaguna 3. Ayurved Maulik Siddhant	1986 1986 1986	2 2 2
33	G.S.G. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Maliwada,**Ahmednagar**-414001.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Stri Rog/Prasuti Tantra	1981 1989	4 2
34	Shri Vivekanand Nursing Home Trust's Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sri Shivajinagar, A / P-Rahuri , Factory,Tal. Rahuri, **Ahmednagar** - 413 706.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Prasuti Tantra 3.Shalyatantra	2000-01	11
35	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Near Gadge Maharaj Bridge,Ganesh-wadi, Panchvati,**Nasik** - 422003.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Shalyatantra 3.Panchkarma	1981 1990 1998	5 4 1
36	R.T. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Kedia Plots, Jathar Peth Road, **Akola** - 444001.	- do -	- do -	1.Sharir Rachna 2.Kayachikitsa 3.Shalyatantra 4.Samhita 5. Swasthavritta	1991 1991 1991 1991 1999	2 2 2 2 2
37	D.M.M. Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Arni Road, Shivaji Nagar, **Yavatmal** - 445001.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	1992	3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
38	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurved College, 21/A/13,Budhawar Peth, Samrat Chowk, **SHOLAPUR** - 413 002.	Non-Govt	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Kayachikitsa	1998	3
39	S.C.M.Aryangla Vaidyak Mahavidyalaya,ITI Road, GENDAMAL,**Satara** - 415 002	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Sharir Rachna 3.Prasuti Tantra	1989 1989 1989	3 1 1
40*	Chhatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Shikshan Sanstha's Ayurvedic Medical College,Kanchanwadi, Paithan Rd,**Aurangabad**-431003	----------Information not reported ----------				
41	Ashtang Ayurved Mahavid-yalaya,2062,Sadashiv Peth, Late Vd. Paranjape Chowk, **Pune** - 411030.	Non-Govt	- do -	1.Sharir Rachna 2.Stri Rog/ Prasuti Tantra 3.Samhita	99-2000 - do - - do -	3 3 3
42	Tilak Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, 583/2,Rasta Peth,**Pune**-411011	- do -	- do -	MD/MS(Ay.) M.Phill.(Ay.) Ph.D.(Ay.)	1983 1998 1982	38 - -
43	MAM Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Malwadi, HADAPSAR, **Pune** - 411 028.	- do -	- do -	1.Kayachikitsa	2000-01	5
44	BV College of Ayurveda,Katraj - Dhankawadi,Pune-Satara Road, Erandawane, **Pune** - 411043	- do -	Bhartiya Vidya-peeth (Deemed University), Pune	1.Ayurved Siddhant & Darshan 2. Dravyaguna 3. Sharir Rachna 4. Kayachikitsa 5. Prasutitantra 6. Nidana	99-2000 99-2000 99-2000 2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	4 4 4 5 5 3
ORISSA						
45	Gopabandhu Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, VIP Road, At/P.O. - **Puri** - 752 002	Govt.	Utkal University Bhubneshwar	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Prasuti Tantra & Stree Rog 3.Koumarabhritya 4.Shalya Tantra 5.Shalakya Tantra	1978 1998 - do - - do - - do -	6 3 3 3 3
PUNJAB						
46	Govt. Ayurvedic College, **Patiala** - 147 001	- do -	Punjab Univer-sity Patiala.	1.Dravyaguna 2. Rasashastra	1972-73	5
RAJASTHAN						
47	M.M.M. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Ambamata Road, **Udaipur** - 313001.	- do -	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1.Rasashastra &B.K. 2.Dravyaguna 3.Kayachikitsa	1973-74 1982-83 1987-88	5 5 5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
48	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road,Madhav Vilas Palace, **Jaipur** - 302 002.	Govt.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Koumarabhritya 3.Dravyaguna 4.Rasashastra and B.K. 5.Vikriti Vigyan 6.Sharir Kriya 7.Sharir Rachna 8.Shalya Tantra 9.Maulik Siddhant & Samhita	1970-71 1988-89 1980-81 1980-81 1980-81 1988-89 1980-81 1988-89 80-1981	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	UTTARANCHAL					
49	Rishikul State Ayurvedic College, **Hardwar** - 249401.	- do -	Shri Sahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	1. Rasashastra	1987	7
	UTTAR PRADESH					
50*	State Ayurvedic College, Tulsidas Marg, Turia Ganj, **Lucknow** - 226 004.	- do -	Lucknow University	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Sharir Kriya	1971 1972	20 in 3 Years. 20 in 3 Years.
51	Faculty of Ayurveda,Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, **Varanasi** - 221 005.	- do -	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	M.D.(Ay.) M.S.(Ay.)	1963	25
52	Lalit Hari State Ayurvedic College and Hospital, **Pilibhit** - 252 001.	- do -	Shri Sahuji Maharaj University, Kanpur	1. Dravyaguna	1986	7
	WEST BENGAL					
53	Institute of post Gradute Ayur. Education and Research, at Shyamadas Vaidyashastra Pith, 294/3/1, Achaarya Prafulla Chandra Rd.,**Kolkata** - 700009.	- do -	Calcutta University	1.Kayachikitsa 2.Rogvijnan & Vikriti Vijnan 3.Sharir &Samhita 4.Dravyagunavijnan	1976 1996 1996 1996	7 2 2 2
	B. UNANI					
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar, **Hyderabad**-500002.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada	1.Moalejat 2.Qabalat-O-Amraz -e-Niswan 3.Advia	1973 1982 1992	10 10 8
	DELHI					
2	Faculty of Medicine(Unani) Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi** -110062.	Non-Govt.	Hamdard University Delhi	1.Ilmul Advia 2.Moalejat 3.Hifzan-e-sehat Wa Samaji Tibb	1994 1994 2000	3 3 2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.2(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MAHARASHTRA						
3	Anjuman-I- Islam's Tibbia College & Hosp., " Baitul Aman Building" Hasrat Mohani Chowk,Nagpada, **Mumbai** - 400 008	---------- Not yet started ----------				
TAMIL NADU						
4	Govt. Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam,**Chennai**-600106	---------- Not yet started ----------				
UTTAR PRADESH						
5	Ajmal Khan Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University, **Aligarh** - 202 002	Govt.	Aligarh Muslim University,Aligarh U.P.	1.Ilmul Advia	1972	4
				2.Kulliyat	1985	4
				3.Moalejat	1985	4
				4.Jarahat	1985	2
				5.Hifzan-e-sehat Wa Samaji Tibb	1997	1
				6. Amraz-e-Niswan	2000	1

C. SIDDHA

TAMIL NADU						
1	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Palayamkotai, **Tirunelveli** - 627 002.	Govt.	Dr.M.G.R Medical University,Madras	1.Maruthurum	1972	13
				2.Gunapadam	1972	10
				3.Sirappu Maruthuvam	1996	7
				4.Kuzhandai Maruthuvam	1996	7
				5.Noi Nadal	1998	10
				6.Nanju Noolum Maruthuva Neethi Noolum	1999	9
2	Govt. Siddha Medical College, Arignar Anna Govt.Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakkam,**Chennai**-600106.	- do -	- do -	MD(Siddha)	1998	20

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

Note:M.D. = Doctor of Medicine **M.S.** = Master of Surgery
Ph.D. = Doctor of Philosophy
- = Nil information + = Not reported
* = Information for the current year is not available hence repeated for the latest available year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.3

STATEWISE MANAGEMENT STATUS AND ADMISSION CAPACITY OF POST GRADUATE ISM COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001.

AYURVEDA

Sl. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	27	-	-	2	27
2	Assam	1	12	-	-	1	12
3	Bihar	1	8	-	-	1	8
4	Gujarat *	2	47	-	-	2	47
5	Himachal Pradesh	1	14	-	-	1	14
6	Karnataka	3	35	9	92	12	127
7	Kerala	1	42	1	6	2	48
8	Madhya Pradesh	3	28	-	-	3	28
9	Maharashtra	4	52	16	139	20	191
10	Orissa	1	18	-	-	1	18
11	Punjab	1	5	-	-	1	5
12	Rajasthan	2	60	-	-	2	60
13	Uttaranchal	1	7	-	-	1	7
14	Uttar Pradesh	3	46	-	-	3	46
15	West Bengal *	1	13	-	-	1	13
	TOTAL (Ayurveda)	**27**	**414**	**26**	**237**	**53**	**651**

UNANI MEDICINE

1	Andhra Pradesh	1	28	-	-	1	28
2	Delhi	-	-	1	8	1	8
3	Maharashtra	-	-	1	+	1	+
4	Tamil Nadu	1	+	-	-	1	+
5	Uttar Pradesh	1	18	-	-	1	18
	TOTAL (Unani)	**3**	**46**	**2**	**8**	**5**	**54**

SIDDHA

1	Tamil Nadu	2	76	-	-	2	76
	TOTAL (Siddha)	**2**	**76**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**76**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL

NOTE : - = Nil information + = Information not reported.

* = One College each in Gujarat & West Bengal imparting only P.G Education in Ayurveda.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 4.4

POST GRADUATE FACILITIES UNDER HOMOEOPATHY IN INDIA AS ON 1-4-2001.

Sl. No.	Name and Complete Postal Address of the P.G.College/ Institution	Own-ership	Affiliation Status	P.G.Courses offered	Year of introd-uction of the Course	Admi-ssion Capa-city
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH						
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramanthapur, **Hyderabad** - 500 013.	Govt.	NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijaywada	1.Materia Medica	1998	6
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1998	6
				3.Repertory	1998	6
GUJARAT						
2	Shree Dr. V.H.Dave Homoeopathic Medical College & Smt. Shardaben I. Patel(Ipcowala) Homoeopathic Hospital, "Hahnemann House", Amul Dairy Road,**Anand - 388 001**	Non-Govt.	Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	1.Materia Medica	2000-01	3
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	2000-01	3
KARNATAKA						
3	Bhartesh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital,Dharwad Road, **Belgaum** - 590 016	- do -	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica	2001-02	6
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	2001-02	6
				3.Repertory	2001-02	6
4	A.M.Shaikh Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Nehru Nagar, **Belgaum - 590 010.**	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica	1996-97	3
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1996-97	3
				3.Repertory	1996-97	3
5*	Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Sedam Road, **Gulbarga** - 585 105.	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica	1995-96	3
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1995-96	3
				3.Repertory	1995-96	3
6	Father Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, P.B.No. 501, Kankanady, **Mangalore** - 575 002	Non-Govt.	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore	1.Materia Medica	1998	5
				2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	1998	5
				3.Repertory	1998	5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 4.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
KERALA						
7	Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College Iranimuttam, Manacaud P.O., **Thiruvananthapuram - 695 009.**	Govt.	Kerala University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1995-96 1995-96 1995-96	4 4 4
8	Govt.Homoeopathic Medical College, **Calicut** - 10.	Govt.	Calicut University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1991-92 1991-92 1995-96	4 4 4
MAHARASHTRA						
9	D.S.Homoeopathic Medical College, F.P.No.23,Off Karve Road **Pune** - 411 004.	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	99-2000 99-2000 99-2000	3 3 3
10	Adarsh Shikshan Sanstha's Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeopathic Medical College, **Beed** - 431 122.	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1994 1994 1994	6 6 6
11	Dakshin Keshari Muni Mishrilalji Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Behind Bibi Ka Makbara, Guru Ganesh Nagar, **Aurangabad** - 431 004	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2000-01 2000-01 2000-01	6 6 6
12*	Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic Medical College & Indira Gandhi Memorial Hospital, CIDCO No. 6, **Aurangabad** - 431 003	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	information not	reported	
13	Foster Development Homoeopathic Medical College, N-5, Behind Gulmohar Colony, CIDCO, **Aurangabad** - 431 005	- do -	- do -	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	2001 2001 2001	6 6 6
14*	Dr.J.J.Magdum Homoeopathic Medical College,Jaysingpur, Distt. **Kolhapur** - 416 101	Non-Govt.	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik	information not	reported	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 4.4(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ORISSA						
15	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Unit-III, Kharvela Nagar, **Bhubaneshwar** - 751 001	Govt.	Utkal University, Bhuvaneshwar	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1996-97 1997-98 1997-98	4 4 4
RAJASTHAN						
16	Dr.M.P.K.Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College, Hospital & Research Centre, Station Road, **Jaipur** - 302 006.	Non-Govt.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine)	2000-01 2000-01	5 5
WEST BENGAL						
17*	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE,Sector - III, Salt Lake City, **Kolkata** - 700 091	Govt.	Calcutta University	1.Materia Medica 2.Homoeopathic Philosophy (Organon of Medicine) 3.Repertory	1998-99 1998-99 1998-99	6 6 6

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE *- = Information for the current year is not available hence repeated for the previous year.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 4.5

STATEWISE MANAGEMENT STATUS AND ADMISSION CAPACITY OF POST GRADUATE HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGES IN INDIA AS ON 1.4.2001.

Sl. No.	Name of the Systems	GOVERNMENT		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity	No. of Colleges	Admission Capacity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	18	-	-	1	18
2	Gujarat	-	-	1	9	1	9
3	Karnataka	-	-	4	51	4	51
4	Kerala	2	24	-	-	2	24
5	Maharashtra	-	-	6	63	6	63
6	Orissa	1	12	-	-	1	12
7	Rajasthan	-	-	1	15	1	15
8	West Bengal	1	18	-	-	1	18
	TOTAL	5	72	12	138	17	210

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

NOTE :- =Nil information + = Information not reported.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-5

LICENSED PHARMACIES UNDER ISM&H

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.5.1

STATEWISE NUMBER OF LICENSED PHARMACIES IN ISM & H AS ON 1-4-2001.

Sl.No	STATES/U.T.'S	AYURVEDA	UNANI	SIDDHA	HOMOEO	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	548	168	-	38	754
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	48	-	-	-	48
4	Bihar#	228	21	-	75	324
5	Chhatisgarh	38	-	-	1	39
6	Delhi	75	26	-	7	108
7	Goa	5	-	-	-	5
8	Gujarat	637	4	-	13	654
9	Haryana	299	4	-	8	311
10	Himachal Pradesh	69	-	-	1	70
11	Jammu & Kashmir#	10	2	-	-	12
12	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-
13	Karnataka	250	13	-	10	273
14	Kerala#	825	-	-	17	842
15	Madhya Pradesh#	436	10	-	6	452
16	Maharashtra	602	2	-	35	639
17	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
18	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
19	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
20	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
21	Orissa	206	-	-	38	244
22	Punjab#	149	-	-	-	149
23	Rajasthan	380	8	-	3	391
24	Sikkim	2	-	-	1	3
25	Tamil Nadu#	339	9	373	7	728
26	Tripura	1	-	-	-	1
27	Uttar Pradesh	2901#	172#	-	43	3116
28	Uttaranchal					
29	West Bengal#	288	14	-	300	602
30	A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-
31	Chandigarh	4	-	-	-	4
32	D & N Haveli	14	-	-	-	14
33	Daman & Diu#	1	-	-	1	2
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	31	-	11	5	47
	TOTAL	**8386**	**453**	**384**	**609**	**9832**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

= Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

3779 H & FW/2002—16A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 5.2

STATEWISE NUMBER OF GOVT. AND NON-GOVT. LICENSED PHARMACIES IN ISM & HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1-4-2001.

Sl. No.	STATES/U.T.'S	AYURVEDA			UNANI			SIDDHA			HOMOEOPATHY			TOTAL		
		Govt.	N.G.	Total	Govt.	N.G.	Total	Govt.	N.G.	Total	Govt.	N.G.	Total	Govt.	N.G.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	547	548	1	167	168	-	-	-	-	38	38	2	752	754
2	Assam	1	47	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	47	48
3	Bihar#	+	+	228	+	+	21	-	-	-	+	+	75	+	+	324
4	Chhatisgarh	+	+	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	1	+	+	39
5	Delhi	2	73	75	1	25	26	-	-	-	-	7	7	3	105	108
6	Goa	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
7	Gujarat	3	634	637	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	13	13	3	651	654
8	Haryana	-	299	299	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	311	311
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	66	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	67	70
10	Jammu & Kashmir#	+	+	10	+	+	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	12
11	Karnataka	1	249	250	1	12	13	-	-	-	-	10	10	2	271	273
12	Kerala#	2	823	825	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	17	3	839	842
13	Madhya Pradesh #	1	435	436	-	10	10				-	6	6	1	451	452
14	Maharashtra	2	600	602	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	35	35	2	637	639
15	Orissa	3	203	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	37	38	4	240	244
16	Punjab#	+	+	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	149
17	Rajasthan	4	376	380	2	6	8	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	385	391
18	Sikkim	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3
19	Tamil Nadu#	2	337	339	-	9	9	2	371	373	-	7	7	4	724	728
20	Tripura	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
21	Uttar Pradesh#	2	2899	2901	2	170	172	-	-	-	-	43	43	4	3112	3116
22	West Bengal#	3	285	288	1	13	14	-	-	-	1	299	300	5	597	602
23	Chandigarh	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
24	D & N Haveli	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
25	Daman & Diu#	+	+	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	1	+	+	2
26	Pondicherry	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	11	11	-	5	5	-	47	47
	TOTAL	**30**	**7930**	**8386**	**8**	**422**	**453**	**2**	**382**	**384**	**3**	**529**	**609**	**43**	**9263**	**9832**

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL. **NOTE : -** - = Nil + = Information not received

= Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

Govt./Non-Govt break-up of 426 Ayurveda, 23 Unani and 77 Homoeopathic Pharmacies is not available

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3779 H & FW/2002—16B

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.5.3

STATEWISE NUMBER OF LICENSED PHARMACIES HOLDING LOAN LICENCES IN ISM & HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1-4-2001.

Sl. No.	STATES/U.T.'S	AYURVEDA	UNANI	SIDDHA	HOMOEO	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	22	-	-	-	22
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	-	-	-	-	-
4	Bihar#	-	-	-	-	-
5	Chhatisgarh	-	-	-	-	-
6	Delhi	6	2	-	-	8
7	Goa	1	-	-	-	1
8	Gujarat	133	-	-	-	133
9	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-
10	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
11	Jammu & Kashmir#	-	-	-	-	-
12	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-
13	Karnataka	44	-	-	-	44
14	Kerala#	16	-	-	-	16
15	Madhya Pradesh#	-	-	-	-	-
16	Maharashtra	245	1	-	-	246
17	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
18	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-
19	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
20	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
21	Orissa	1	-	-	-	1
22	Punjab#	2	-	-	-	2
23	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-
24	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
25	Tamil Nadu#	39	4	9	-	52
26	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
27	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
28	Uttaranchal	-	-	-	-	-
29	West Bengal#	8	-	-	-	8
30	A & N Island	-	-	-	-	-
31	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-
32	D & N Haveli	2	-	-	-	2
33	Daman & Diu#	1	-	-	-	1
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-
	T O T A L	520	7	9	-	536

NOTE : - - = Nil

Information for current year has not been received,hence repeated for latest available year.

FIGURES ARE PROVISIONAL.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-6

PARA-MEDICAL TRAINING COURSES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 6.1

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN AYURVEDA AS ON 1-4-2001

Sl. No.	*Name & Complete Address of the Institution*	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Dura-tion of the Course	Name of the Body which has recog-nised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Dr. B.R.K.R. Ayurvedic Hospital Hyderabad, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
2	A.L. Govt. Ayurvedic College Warangal, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	15	No
3	Dr. N.R.S. Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Vijaywada, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Ayurveda)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
4	Govt. Ayurvedic College, Guwahati, **ASSAM**	Govt.	Diploma in Ayurveda Pharmacy	2 Years 6 months	State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine	H.S.L.C. Pass	20	No
5	Ayurveda Pharmacists Training Centre, Yogendar Nagar Distt. Mandi, **HIMACHAL PRADESH**	Govt.	Ayurvedic Pharmacist Training Course	2 Years	Govt.Technical Education Board of H.P.	Matric with Science 50% Marks +2 with Science	100	No
6	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore, **KARNATAKA**	Govt.	Pharmacists Training Course (Ayurveda)	10 Months	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC + 2 years / pre-university Course	20	No
7	Centre for training in Ayurvedic Pharmacy course at Vishwanath Ayurveda Maha-vidyalaya & Hospital, 94,Grey Street, Sarani, Kolkata – 5, **WEST BENGAL**	Govt.	Ayurveda Pharmacy Training Course	2 Years	Govt. of West Bengal	School final or equivalent Pass	30	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.6.2

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN UNANI MEDICINE AS ON 1-4-2001

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Govt. Nizamia Tibbi College, Hyderabad, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounders Training Course (Unani)	1 year	Govt.of Andhra Pradesh	SSC Passed	25	No
2	Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Bangalore, **KARNATAKA**	Govt.	Pharmacists Training Course (Unani)	10 months	Govt. of Karnataka	SSLC + 2years / Pre-university Course	20	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No..6.3

STATEWISE COMPOUNDERS/PHARMACISTS TRAINING COURSES IN HOMOEOPATHY AS ON 1-4-2001

Sl. No.	Name & Complete Address of the Institution	Owner-ship	Name of theCourse	Duration of the Course	Name of the Body which has recognised the Course	Minimum Educational Qualification for Admission	Admi-ssion Capa-city	Hostel Facility for Male & Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Jaisoorya Potti Sreeramulu Govt Homoeo-pathic Medical College, Ramnathapur Hyderabad–500036, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
2	Dr. Gururaju Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College, Gudivada, Distt. Krishna, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	25	No
3	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Cuddapah, **ANDHRA PRADESH**	Govt.	Compounder Training Course (Homoeo)	1 Year	State Govt.	SSC Passed	10	No
4	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Kozhikode, **KERALA**	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	No
5	Govt. Homoeopathic Medical College Thiruvananthapuram, **KERALA**	Govt.	Nurse-cum-Pharmacists Course	1 Year	Govt. of Kerala	SSLC	60	
6	Regional Institute,of Pharmaceutical Science & Techonology , Post Office Abhaynagar, Agartala,West Tripura, **TRIPURA**	Govt.	Homoeo. Pharmacy Course	1 year and 3 months	Tripura Board of Pharmacy Education	10+2 Science	20	No
7	State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow, **UTTAR PRADESH**	Govt.	Homoeopathy Pharmacist Training	1 Year	Homoeopathic Medicine Board of U.P.	High School	100	No

Note: The remaining States/UTs have either furnished nil information or not reported any information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-7

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Table No.7.1

THE PLAN ALLOCATION AND YEAR-WISE UTILISATION OF FUNDS DURING NINTH PLAN PERIOD (1997-2002)

Sl. No.	Year	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	ACTUAL Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	1997-1998	35.30	32.80	33.04
2	19981999	50.00	50.00	50.02
3	1999-2000	59.13	55.00	49.05
4	2000-2001	100.00	90.00	79.46
5	2001-2002	120.00	90.00	
	Total	**364.43**	**317.80**	

FIGURES ARE PROISIONAL

Note:The Plan Allocation for the Ninth Plan for the Department of ISM&H is Rs.266.35 Crores. However,as only Rs. 21.92 crores was left for the year 2001-2002, the Department had to apply for additional funds got Rs. 98.08 crores from the Planning Commission which made the B.E.for Ninth Plan as Rs.364.43 crores instead of Rs.266.35 Crores.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 7.2

TOTAL ALLOCATION IN NINTH FIVE YEAR PLAN AND YEAR WISE BREAK-UP OF THE ALLOCATION AND EXPENDITURE. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINES AND HOMOEOPATHY

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	SCHEMES GROUP-WISE	Ninth Plan Total Allo.	1997-98		1998-99		1999-2000		2000-2001		2001-02
			Allo.	Exp.	Allo.	Exp.	Allo.	Exp.	Allo.	Exp.	Allo.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
STRENGTHENING OF DEPTT. OF ISM&H.											
1	Secretariat Social Services	**13.00**	2.27	2.46	2.27	2.50	2.27	2.71	2.75	3.38	3.25
2	Strengthening of Pharmacopoeial Committee on ISM	**10.25**	2.00	1.38	2.00	0.83	1.40	0.77	1.54	1.65	1.54
STRENGTHENING OF PHARMACOPOEIAL LABORATORIES (Subordinate Offices)											
3	PLIM, Ghaziabad	**1.93**	0.75	0.07	0.15	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.41	0.07	0.42
4	HPL, Ghaziabad	**5.27**	0.75	0.41	1.50	1.39	0.40	0.21	0.49	0.18	0.26
	SUB-TOTAL	**7.20**	**1.50**	**0.48**	**1.65**	**1.43**	**0.48**	**0.28**	**0.90**	**0.25**	**0.68**
STATUTORY INSTITUTIONS											
5	CCIM, New Delhi	**2.38**	0.30	0.44	0.40	0.60	0.40	0.17	0.20	0.14	0.10
6	CCH, New Delhi	**0.08**	0.01	---	0.02	0.02	0.02	---	0.01	---	0.01
	SUB-TOTAL	**2.46**	**0.31**	**0.44**	**0.42**	**0.62**	**0.42**	**0.17**	**0.21**	**0.14**	**0.11**
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS											
7	IPGTR, Jamnagar	**2.00**	0.25	---	0.25	0.50	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
8	NIA, Jaipur	**10.25**	2.00	1.63	1.60	3.96	2.50	3.48	4.25	3.16	3.57
9	RAV, New Delhi	**1.91**	0.30	0.26	0.25	0.34	0.40	0.44	0.44	0.41	0.50
10	NIS, Chennai	**1.25**	0.01	---	0.25	0.04	0.50	0.27	3.00	---	3.00
11	NIH, Calcutta	**14.78**	1.50	2.53	2.00	2.10	2.25	3.00	3.71	4.64	4.00
12	NIUM, Bangalore	**9.05**	1.50	1.50	2.00	---	1.21	1.33	3.50	2.00	3.50
13	(*)A.K. Tibbia College (A.M.U. Aligarh)	**0.35**	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	---	---	---	---
14	MDNIY, New Delhi	**9.70**	0.55	0.05	1.70	1.70	3.25	---	3.50	0.53	3.00
15	Vishwayatan Yogashram, New Delhi.	**1.34**	0.15	0.14	0.20	0.19	0.20	0.10	0.20	0.17	0.19
16	NIN, Pune	**3.07**	0.25	0.21	0.75	0.36	0.75	0.28	0.80	0.77	0.80
	SUB-TOTAL	**53.70**	**6.56**	**6.37**	**9.05**	**9.24**	**11.86**	**9.65**	**20.15**	**12.43**	**19.31**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
RESEARCH COUNCILS											
17	CCRAS, New Delhi	**39.34**	4.50	4.95	7.44	9.47	8.24	9.67	7.56	6.88	7.88
18	CCRUM, New Delhi	**32.50**	3.50	4.04	6.50	6.92	7.29	7.98	7.00	8.49	7.34
19	CCRYN, New Delhi	**7.67**	0.75	0.80	1.30	1.32	2.00	1.39	1.70	1.65	2.00
20	CCRH, New Delhi	**16.43**	2.10	2.50	3.25	3.60	3.60	3.64	3.99	3.31	4.00
	TOTAL	**95.94**	**10.85**	**12.29**	**18.49**	**21.31**	**21.13**	**22.68**	**20.25**	**20.33**	**21.22**
PROGRAMMES AND SCHEMES											
21	Development of ISM & H U.G. Colleges	**17.18**	3.00	3.26	2.75	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.50	8.15	6.50
22	Upgradation of Homoeo. P.G.Colleges	**9.72**	0.75	0.75	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.09	1.95	2.05	2.50
23	ISM	**0.75**	0.75	0.75	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24	Re-orientation of in-service training Programme	**6.60**	1.50	1.50	1.20	1.49	1.50	0.63	1.25	0.36	1.25
25	Innovative scheme for devel-opment of medicinal plants	**8.40**	1.50	1.65	1.50	2.00	2.25	1.12	3.50	1.44	3.50
26	Central Councils combined building complex	**7.10**	1.10	0.90	1.10	0.80	0.80	0.75	1.04	0.88	1.08
	TOTAL	**49.75**	**8.60**	**8.81**	**8.45**	**10.69**	**11.45**	**10.09**	**14.24**	**12.88**	**14.83**
NEW SCHEMES											
1	(*) Setting up of Pharmacy College/ Nursing College of ISM & H (Faculty of Ayurveda, BHU).	**1.94**	0.01	--	0.80	---	--	---	---	---	---
2	Advanced Ayurvedic Center for mental health in NIMHANS	**1.45**	0.01	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.20	---	0.20	0.25	0.26
3	Patent cell for ISM intellectual property rights	**0.69**	0.10	0.09	0.10	---	0.10	0.01	0.10	0.11	0.75
4	International Exchange Programmes/ seminars/workshops on ISM & H	**1.79**	0.30	0.15	0.40	0.32	0.50	0.40	0.75	0.65	0.75
5	C.G.H.S. dispensaries of ISM&H	**0.06**	0.01	---	0.01	---	0.01	---	---	---	---
6	Health for all through preventive and promotive programmes of ISM&H	**0.40**	0.01	---	0.10	---	0.10	---	0.30	---	---

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
7	Extra Mural research projects through Research Institutions (Pvt/Semi-Govt/Govt/Universities/ NGOs) etc.	**7.58**	2.50	0.22	1.90	1.10	2.00	0.73	2.00	0.63	1.50
8	Information, Education & Communication (IEC)	**6.70**	0.20	0.10	1.10	1.46	1.50	1.33	2.00	3.57	2.00
9	(*)NGO hospitals for specialized treatment in ISH&M in states/Uts	---	0.05	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	(*)Setting up of Distt.Hospitals of ISM&H in states/Uts (centrally sponsored scheme)	---	0.01	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
11	ISM Polyclinic with regimental therapy Panchkarma, Yoga & Naturopathy	**0.82**	---	---	0.15	---	0.35	---	0.50	---	0.10
12	Opening of speciality clinics of ISM&H in Govt. Hospitals	**3.37**	---	---	0.65	---	0.75	---	0.50	---	0.01
13	Survey on usage & acceptability of ISM&H systems	**0.73**	---	---	0.15	---	0.25	0.23	0.35	0.23	0.06
14	Strengthening of PLIM & HPL	**0.75**	---	---	0.50	0.22	0.25	---	1.00	---	3.00
15	(*)Computerization of registration work in CCIM/CCH	**0.60**	---	---	0.10	0.10	0.10	---	---	---	---
16	Setting up of National Board for Medicinal Plants.	---	---	---	---	---	1.00	---	1.50	0.88	16.10
17	Information Technology	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.00	1.10	1.00
18	Indian Homoeo Pharmacy Council	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.10	---	0.01
19	ISM Pharmacy Council	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.10	---	0.01
20	Ayurveda Park/Panchkarma in Hotels	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.00	---	0.01
21	National Ayurvedic Hospitals in Delhi	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.05	---	2.00
	TOTAL	**27.88**	**3.20**	**0.81**	**6.16**	**3.40**	**7.11**	**2.70**	**11.45**	**7.42**	**27.56**
	Lumpsum provision for North Eastern	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**10.00**		**12.00**
	States and Sikkim										

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3779 H & FW/2002—17A

TABLE No. 7.2 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES											
1	State Drug Testing Laboratory/ Pharmacies	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18.500	20.47	18.50
PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKING											
1	IMPCL, Mohan, U.P.	1.17	0.01	---	0.51	---	0.01	---	0.01	0.51	1.00
	TOTAL (Excluding Educational institutions & research councils)	111.71	17.89	14.38	21.46	19.47	23.14	16.72	59.60	46.70	79.47
	TOTAL (Excluding Capital Construction)	261.35	35.30	33.04	49.00	50.02	56.13	49.05	100.00	79.46	120.00
CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION											
1	Capital Construction for HPL/PLIM, Ghaziabad	5.00	---	---	1.00	---	3.00	---	---		---
	GRAND TOTAL	266.35	B.E. 35.30 R.E. 32.80	33.04	50.00	50.02	59.13	49.05	100.00	79.46	120.00

Note :-The Plan Allocation for the Ninth Plan for the Department of Indian Systems of Medicine &Homoeopathy is Rs.266.35 crores . However,as only Rs.21.92 crores was left for 2001-2002,the Department had to apply for additional funds and got Rs.98.08 crores from the Planning Commission which made the B.E.2001-2002 as Rs.120.00 crores and total allocation for Ninth Plan as Rs. 364.43 Crores.

Following schemes have been dropped :

(*) (i)Setting up of Pharmacy College/Nursing College of ISM&H(Faculty of Ayurveda, BHU).
(*) (ii) NGO Hospitals for specialised treatment in ISM&H in States/Uts..
(*) (iii) Setting up of District Hospitals of ISM&H in the States /Uts (Centrally Sponsored Scheme).
(*) (iv))A.K.Tibbia College
(*) (v) Computerisation of registeration work of CCIM&CCH completed and hence discontinued.

Existing allocation for medicinal plants and patent cell will be transferred to the National Board once it is set up.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.3

LIST OF GRANTEE INSTITUTIONS/ORGANIZATIONS COVERED UNDER THE "CENTRAL SCHEME FOR DEVELOPMENT AND CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS" (SETTING UP OF MEDICINAL PLANTS GARDENS)

During the Financial Year 1996-97

Sl. No.	Name of Organisations/Institutions	Amount of Grant (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Director of Reseach Tamil Nadu, Agricultural University, Coimbatore, **Tamil Nadu** (For Forest College & Research Instt. Mettupalayam)	8.00
2.	Officer - in- charge, Regional Mediical Research Centre, North-Eastern Region (ICMR), Dibrugarh, **Assam**	8.00
3.	Member Secretary, Council of Haryana Instutute of Alternative Medicine & Research, Panchkula, **Haryana.**	4.84
4.	Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of Himachal Pradesh Shimla, (For Herbal Garden at Neri Distt. Hamirpur), **Himachal Pradesh**	8.00
5.	Director, Govt. of Rajasthan, Ajmer,(For Herbal Garden at Kishangarh, District Ajmer) **Rajasthan**	11.16

During the Financial Year 1997-98

(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Managing Director, West Bengal Pharmaceutical Phytochemical Development Corporatioin Ltd. Kolkata – 700001, **West Bengal.**	8.30
2.	Director, Central Council for Research in Unani edicines (CCRUM), 61-65, Institutional Area, D-Block, Janak Puri, **New Delhi .**	9.154 Sanctioned funds could not be released during this year due to technical reasons. It was again sanctioned and released during the year 2000-2001.
3.	Principal, Bundelkhand Govt. Ayurvedic College, Jhansi, **Uttar Pradesh.**	8.30
4.	Principal, Govt. Ayurvedic College, Mangal Nath Road, Ujjain, **Madhya Pradesh**	6.08

3779 H & FW/2002—17B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.3 Contd.

During the Financial Year 1998-99

(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Principal,Sh. Krishna Govt. Ayurveda College, Kurukshetra - 136 118, **Haryana**	5.00
2.	Administrator, Rajiv Gandhi Govt. Ayurvedic Colllege, Paprola, District Kangra, **Himachal Pradesh**	5.00
3.	Principal, Kaviraj Ananta Tripathi Sharma Ay. College Ankuspur, Ganjam, Orissa	5.00
4.	Principal, Sh. Narayan P. Awasthi Govt. College, Raipur, **Madhya Pradesh**	5.00
5.	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Gorakhpur, Jabalpur, **Madhya Pradesh**	5.00
6.	Registrar, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh – 202002 (For Department of Ilmul Adviya AK Tibbia College), **Uttar Pradesh**	5.00
7.	Principal, MM Govt. Ay. College, Udaipur ,**Rajasthan**	3.30
8.	Principal,Govt. Ay. College, Guwahati, **Assam**	8.20
9.	Principal, Gopabandhu Ay. Mahavidyalaya, Puri ,**Orissa.**	5.00 Sanctioned funds could not be released during this year due to technical reasons. It was again sanctioned and released during the year 1999-2000.
10.	Principal, Govt. Ay. College, Kannur, Pariyaram, **Kerala**	5.28
11.	Principal, State Ay. College & Hospital, Varanasi, **Uttar Pradesh**	5.28
12.	Director, Directorate of Ay., Govt. of Rajasthan, Ajmer, **Rajasthan** **(For Medicinal Plants Garden at Suwana,Bhilwara)**	5.00 Sanctioned funds could not be released during this year due to technical reasons. It was again sanctioned and released during the year 1999-2000.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.3 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)
13.	Managing Director, Pharmaceutical Corporation, Indian Medicine Kerala Ltd. P.B. No. 174, Trissur - 680 001, **Kerala**	5.00 Sanctioned funds could not be released during this year due to technical reasons. It was again sanctioned and released during the year 1999-2000.
14.	Dean, Govt. Ay. Unani Pharmacy, Nanded -431601, **Maharashtra**	5.00

During the Financial Year 2000-2001

(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Govt. Ayurveda Hospital, Bhubaneshwar-751014, Orissa	5.00
2.	Govt. Ayurveda College, Rewa (Madhya Pradesh), Pin-486001	5.00
3.	Pt. Khushilal Sharma Ayurved College & Institute, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	5.00
4.	Govt. Ayurveda College, Aratta Distt. Bandha, Uttar Pradesh	5.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE NO.7.4

Details of funds sanctioned/released to institutes under the Scheme for Extra Mural Research in ISM & H

Sl. No.	Name of Organization	Title of the Project	Total Project Cost	Amount released during (in Rs.Lakhs)			
				1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	National Chemical Laboratory (NCL), Pune	To develop Tissue Culture Techniques for Rapid Multiplication of Endangered Medicinal Plants	Rs 25.00 lakhs in 3 years	8			
2	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Research Foundation, Bangalore	Integrated Approach of Yoga Therapy on Schizophrenia	Rs. 5.95 lakhs in 1 ½ years	3		2.95	
3	National Institute of Homoeopathy (NIH), Kolkata	Clinical Haematological, Biochemical and Immunological Studies on Patients Chronic Arsenic Toxicity and its Homoeopathic	Rs. 18.84 lakhs in 2 years	6			10
4	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	Ayurvediyah Triskandha Koshah	Rs.11.00 lakhs in 3 years	5			6
5	Varun Herbals Private Limited, Hyderabad	Standaridstion of 'Variable' and 'Constant' inputs in the fermentation process of Asavas and Arishtas towards achieving Pharmacopoeial Standards	Rs.22.00 lakhs in 3 years		11	7	
6	Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi	Evaluation of mental health status in tribal children-Current Status and Strategies for Development	Rs. 25.00 lakhs in 3 years		12.5		
7	Vivekananda Kendra Yoga Research Foundation, Bangalore	Use of Ayurveda and Yoga in the Promotion of Positive Health in a Geriatric Population	Rs. 7.27 lakhs in 1 ½ years		4.5	2.75	
8	National Botanical Research Institute (NBRI), Lucknow	Evaluation and identification of common substitutes and adulterants of some Ayurvedic, Siddha and Unani Pharmacopoeial drugs in the crude drug markets of India	Rs. 21.50 lakhs in 3 years		12.5		4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
9	Dr. Ramazini Research Institute of Occupational Health Services, Pune	Role of ayurvedic Drugs in the Prevention & Treatment of Occupational Health Problems (Pnemoconicosis) in Industrial Workers	Rs. 24.50 lakhs in 2 years		15		9.5
10	Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan/s Swami Prakashananda Ayurvedic Research Centre, Mumbai.	An Objective Evaluation of Efficacy of Panchavalkal, an Ayurvedic Preparation, in Leucorrhoea.	Rs. 10.00 lakhs in 3 years		6.75		1.32
11	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune	Primary Study of Cancer in Ayurvedic Perspective	Rs. 21.50 lakhs in 3 years		12.25		
12	Dr. Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Bhubaneswar	A Study on the Effectiveness of Homoeopathic Bowel Nosodes in the Treatment of Cervical Spondylosis on Basis of Stool Culture Report	Rs. 5.00 lakhs in 3 years		3.25		
13	Department of Animal Sciences, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Protective effect of Phyllanthus fraternus and Beriberis aristata against ethanol induced toxicity on membrane proteins of Rat brain Liver	Rs. 10.00 lakhs in 3 years		5.5		3
14	Lokmanya Medical Research Centre, Pune	Role of Yogic Practices in the Management of Patients with chronic backache problems with particular reference to activity related efficiency	Rs. 24.00 lakhs in 3 years		13		6
15	M/s Shree Dhootapapeshwar Limited, Panvel, District Raigad, Maharashtra	Study of "Shodhana-sanskara"-Ayurvedic Purification Method of Mercury & Sulphur and Study of Toxicity of Bhasmas	Rs. 20.00 lakhs in 3 years		14		
16	Sri Aurobindo International Institute for Integrated Health and Research, Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry	Scope for treatment of Keloids in Homoeopathy and Allopathy	Rs. 23.00 lakhs in 3 years			13.5	
17	Sushrut Medical Care & Research Society, Pune	Efficacy of Ayurvedic Treatment as an Adjuvant Therapy for Fracture Treatment & Delayed Bone Healing Cases	Rs. 24.50 lakhs in 3 years			13	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
18	A.K. Tibbiya College, Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh	Pharmaco-therapeutic evaluation of certain Unani Drugs in Thromboembolic and Ischaemic heart diseases	Rs. 22.00 lakhs in 3 years			13	
19	Faculty of Medicine (Unani), Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Clinical and Therapeutic evaluation of KOHL – CHIKNIDAWA, a Unani Formation of COPPER SULPHATE (Tootiya) for the eye diseases	Rs. 15.00 lakhs in 3 years			7.5	
20	Instt. for P.G.Teaching & Research in Ayurveda, Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	Compilation of abstracts of MD (Ayurveda) & Ph.D thesis produced at IPGT&RA, Jamnagar	Rs. 5.50 lakhs in 3 years			3	
21	Institute for Post Graduate Teaching & Research in Ayurveda (IPGRA&A), Gujarat Ayurved University, Jamnagar	Effect of Punarnvadi Mandura in Garbhini Paricharya (Antinatal Care).	Rs. 5.50 lakhs in 3 years			2.25	
22	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi	Comparative Trial of Ayurvedic and Allopathic Therapy for Spasticity & Paralysis – A randomized Controlled Study	Rs. 15.00 lakhs in 3 years			8	
23	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi	Insulin releasing effect, if any, of selected yogasanas	Rs. 3.00 lakhs in 1 year				1.7
24	Regional Research Laboratory (RRL), Jammu	Microbial Decontamination of Ayurvedic/Unani Drugs by Microwaves Energy	Rs. 25.00 lakhs in 3 years				11.9
25	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha (CCRAS), New Delhi	Feasibility of Introducing Ayurveda and Siddha Interventions in RCH programmes at Primary Health Centres level – An Operational Research Study					9.5
26	Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum	Immunomodulatory activities of rasayana-Indukanta Ghritha	Rs. 18.50 lakhs in 3 years				

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
27	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Clinical Studies of Certain Unani Compound Drugs Used in Liver Disorders	Rs. 17.00 lakhs in 3 years				
28	Lonavla Yoga Institute, Lonavla	Encyclopaedia of Traditional Asanas	Rs. 15.00 lakhs in 3 years				
29	Dr. M.L. Dhawale Memorial Trust, Mumbai	To study the efficacy of Homoeopathic medicines in the treatment and management of NIDDM of recent onset and in chronic long-standing	Rs. 17.40 lakhs in 3 years				
30	Jadavpur University, Calcutta	Search for Potential Anti Cancer Agent: Evaluation of Anticancer Activity of Potentized & Dynamized carcinocin 200, Thuja Occ 200 & Apis mel.200 against Ehrlich Ascites carcinoma (EAC) cells in Swiss Albino mice	Rs. 03.47 lakhs in 3 years				
31	J.S.P.S. Government Homoeopathic Medical College, Hyderabad	The Therapeutic Efficacy of B.C.T. on Controlling Japanese Encephalitis – A Clinical Trial	Rs. 13.50 lakhs in 3 years				
32	Government Homoeopathic Medical College, Trivandrum	Homoeopathic Management of Chronic Lead Poisoning	Rs. 21.70 lakhs in 3 years				
33	Association for Research in Homoeopathy, Navi Mumbai	Homoeopathic Treatment in Rheumatoid Arthirtis	Rs. 13.00 lakhs in 3 years				
34	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi	Evaluation of antiproliferative, apoptotic and immunomodulatory activity of some Indian system and homoeopathic anticancer drugs	Rs. 22.00 lakhs in 3 years				
35	All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi	Double-blind randomized clinical trial of polyherbal formulation Ashokarishta on Post	Rs. 09.75 lakhs in 2 years				

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO.7.4 Contd.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
36	*Seth G.S. Medical College and KEM Hospital, Mumbai*	Evaluation of Indian Medicinal Plants for Anti-atherosclerotic Effects and Exploration of Their Possible Mechanisms of Action	Rs. 25.00 lakhs in 3 years				
37	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	A Critical Edition of Ikhtiyarat-e-Qasmi and its Urdu translation	Rs. 03.40 lakhs in 3 years				
38	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Standardisation and Preliminary Pharmacological studies on some plant Adaptogens used in ISM.	Rs. 24.00 lakhs in 3 years				
39	Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	Evaluation of Role of Unani Formulation for Improving Cognitive Functions in the Management of Neuro Developmental	Rs. 22.00 lakhs in 3 years				
40	Lonavla Yoga Institute (India), Lonavla	Hathatatvakaumudi of Sundaradeva – A Critical Edition	Rs. 08.00 lakhs in 2 years				
			Total	**22**	**110.3**	**72.95**	**62.92**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.7.5

LIST OF DRUG TESTING LABORATORIES OF ISM & H TO WHOM GRANTS-IN-AID WAS GIVEN

Sl No.	Name of the Drug Testing Laboratory	Grants-in-aid Released (In Rs. Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Indian Medicine Pharmacy (Ay.), Kattedan, **Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh.**	55.00
2.	Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Central Pharmacy, Near Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, Ist Block, **Bangalore, Karnataka.**	57.88
3.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy, Vazirabad, **Nanded, Maharashtra.**	79.04
4.	Pharmacognosy Division, Food & Drug Laboratory, Drug & Food Admn., Govt. of Gujarat, **Vadodara, Gujarat.**	58.00
5.	Ayurved Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Pushkar Road, Ramagar, **Ajmer, Rajasthan.**	80.00
6.	Laboratory, Ayurvedic & Unani Medicine, Sarojini Naidu Marg, **Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.**	65.00
7.	Drug Testing Laboratory, Jogindernagar, **Himachal Pradesh.**	75.79
8.	Govt. Ayurvedic Drug Testing Laboratory, Rishikul Ayurvedic College, **Haridwar, Uttaranchal.**	81.05
9.	Drug Standardisation Unit, Ayurvedic Research Institute, **Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.**	75.00
10.	State Drug Testing Laboratory, Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital Campus, **Bhubaneshwar, Orissa.**	54.00
11.	Govt. Drug Testing Laboratory for ISM, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital of Indian Medicine Complex, **Arumbakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.**	50.00
12.	I.A.H. Drug Production Centre, Drug Testing Research Unit & Herbarium, Kalyani, **Nadia, West Bengal.**	80.00
13.	Food & Drug Testing Laboratory, Lawrence Road, Industrial Area, **Delhi.**	95.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.7.5 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)
14.	Drug Testing Laboratory, **Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.**	95.00
15.	Drug Testing Laboratory, **Raipur, Chhattisgarh**	95.00
16.	Combined Food & Drug Laboratories, Patoli, Mangotrian, **Jammu Jammu & Kashmir.**	80.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-8

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE NO. 8.1

Population, Growth, Crude Birth, Death Rates & Sex Ratio in India since 1901

Year	Population (in million)	Percentage Decadal Variation	Average annual exponential growth rate (per cent)	Crude Birth Rate	Crude Death Rate	Sex Ratio (females per 1000 males)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1901	238.4	-	-	-	-	972
1911	252.1	(+) 5.75	(+) 0.56	49.2	42.6	964
1921	251.3	(-) 0.31	(-) 0.03	48.1	47.2	955
1931	279.0	(+) 11.00	(+) 1.04	46.4	36.3	950
1941	318.7	(+) 14.22	(+) 1.33	45.2	31.2	945
1951	361.1	(+) 13.31	(+) 1.25	39.9	27.4	946
1961	439.2	(+) 21.51	(+) 1.95	41.7	22.8	941
1971	548.2	(+) 24.80	(+) 2.20	41.2	19.0	930
1981	683.3	(+) 24.66	(+) 2.22	37.2	15.0	934
1991	846.4	(+) 23.85	(+) 2.14	32.5	11.4	927
2001	1027.0	(+) 21.34	(+) 1.93	24.8	8.9	933

Source:- Registrar General of India, Census figures

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE NO.8.2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO, DENSITY AND GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION : CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.		Population 2001			Sex Ratio		Density		Decenniel Growth Rate (Per cent) 1991--2001		Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate (%)	
		Persons	Males	Females								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	INDIA	**1,027,015,247**	**531,277,078**	**495,738,169**	**927**	**933**	**267**	**324**	**+ 23.85**	**+ 21.34**	**2.14**	**1.93**
1	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	38,286,811	37,440,730	972	978	242	275	+ 24.20	+ 13.86	2.17	1.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	573,951	517,166	859	901	10	13	+ 36.83	+ 26.21	3.14	2.33
3	Assam	26,638,407	13,787,799	12,850,608	923	932	286	340	+ 24.24	+ 18.85	2.17	1.73
4	Bihar	82,878,796	43,153,964	39,724,832	907	921	685	880	23.38	+ 28.43	2.10	2.50
5	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	10,452,426	10,343,530	985	990	130	154	+ 25.73	+ 18.06	2.29	1.66
6	Goa	1,343,998	685,617	658,381	967	960	316	363	+ 16.08	+ 14.89	1.49	1.39
7	Gujarat	50,596,992	26,344,053	24,252,939	934	921	211	258	+ 21.19	+ 22.48	1.92	2.03
8	Haryana	21,082,989	11,327,658	9,755,331	865	861	372	477	+ 27.41	+ 28.06	2.42	2.47
9	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	3,085,256	2,991,992	976	970	93	109	+ 20.79	+ 17.53	1.89	1.62
10	Jammu&Kashmir @	10,069,917	5,300,574	4,769,343	923	900	76	99	+ 28.92	+ 29.04	2.54	2.55
11	Jharkhand	26,909,428	13,861,277	13,048,151	922	941	274	338	+ 24.03	+ 23.19	2.15	2.09
12	Karnataka	52,733,958	26,856,343	25,877,615	960	964	235	275	+ 21.12	+ 17.25	1.92	1.59
13	Kerala	31,838,619	15,468,664	16,369,955	1036	1058	749	819	+ 14.32	+ 9.42	1.34	0.90
14	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	31,456,873	28,928,245	912	920	158	196	+ 27.24	+ 24.34	2.41	2.18
15	Maharastra	96,752,247	50,334,270	46,417,977	934	922	257	314	+ 25.73	+ 22.57	2.29	2.04
16	Manipur	2,388,634	1,207,338	1,181,296	958	978	82	107	+ 29.29	+ 30.02	2.57	2.63
17	Meghalaya	2,306,069	1,167,840	1,138,229	955	975	79	103	+ 32.86	+ 29.94	2.84	2.62
18	Mizoram	891,058	459,783	431,275	921	938	33	42	+ 39.70	+ 29.18	3.34	2.56
19	Nagaland	1,988,636	1,041,686	946,950	886	909	73	120	+ 56.08	+ 64.41	4.45	4.97
20	Orissa	36,706,920	18,612,340	18,094,580	971	972	203	236	+ 20.06	+ 15.94	1.83	1.48
21	Punjab	24,289,296	12,963,362	11,325,934	882	874	403	482	+ 20.81	+ 19.76	1.89	1.80
22	Rajasthan	56,473,122	29,381,657	27,091,465	910	922	129	165	+ 28.44	+ 28.33	2.50	2.49
23	Sikkim	540,493	288,217	252,276	878	875	57	76	+ 28.47	+ 32.98	2.51	2.85
24	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	31,268,654	30,842,185	974	986	429	478	+ 15.39	+ 11.19	1.43	1.06
25	Tripura	3,191,168	1,636,138	1,555,030	945	950	263	304	+ 34.30	+ 15.74	2.95	1.46
26	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	87,466,301	78,586,558	876	898	548	689	+ 25.55	+ 25.80	2.28	2.30
27	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	4,316,401	4,163,161	936	964	133	159	+ 24.23	+ 19.20	2.17	1.76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

3779 H & FW/2002—18A

TABLE NO.8.2 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
28	West Bengal	80,221,171	41,487,694	38,733,477	917	934	767	904	+ 24.73	+ 17.84	2.21	1.64
29	A.& N.Islands	356,265	192,985	163,280	818	846	34	43	+ 48.70	+ 26.94	3.97	2.39
30	Chandigarh	900,914	508,224	392,690	790	773	5632	7903	+ 42.16	+ 40.33	3.52	3.39
31	D&N Haveli	220,451	121,731	98,720	952	811	282	449	+ 33.57	+ 59.20	2.89	4.65
32	Daman & Diu	158059	92478	65,581	969	709	907	1411	+ 28.62	+ 55.59	2.52	4.42
33	Delhi	13,782,976	7,570,890	6,212,086	827	821	6352	9294	+ 51.45	+ 46.31	4.15	3.81
34	Lakshadweep	60,595	31,118	29,477	943	947	1616	1894	+ 28.47	+ 17.19	2.51	1.59
35	Pondicherry	973,829	486,705	487,124	979	1001	1642	2029	+ 33.64	+ 20.56	2.90	1.87

Notes:

1.@ The 1991 Census was not held in Jummu & Kashmir. The figures are as per projections prepared by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections,October,1989.

2. Sex Ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Registrar General India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 8.3

RURAL AND URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION : CENSUS 2001

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory	Population-2001			% Urban Popn.	% Decennial Growrh Rate of Population 1991-2001		
		Total	Rural	Urban				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	INDIA	1,027,015,247	741,660,293	285,354,954	27.78	21.34	17.94	31.17
2	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	55,223,944	20,503,597	27.08	13.86	13.58	14.63
3	Pradesh	1,091,117	868,429	222,688	20.41	26.21	15.19	101.3
4	Assam	26,638,407	23,248,994	3,389,413	12.72	18.85	16.67	36.24
5	Bihar	82,878,796	74,199,596	8,679,200	10.47	28.43	28.33	29.31
6	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	16,620,627	4,175,329	20.08	18.06	14.23	36.24
7	Goa	1,343,998	675,129	668,869	49.77	14.89	-2.16	39.42
8	Gujarat	50,596,992	31,697,615	18,899,377	37.35	22.48	17.12	32.66
9	Haryana	21,082,989	14,968,850	6,114,139	29.00	28.06	20.63	50.79
10	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	5,482,367	594,881	9.79	17.53	16.11	32.43
11	Jammu & Kashmir	10,069,917	7,564,608	2,505,309	24.88	29.04	25.58	40.73
12	Jharkhand	26,909,428	20,922,731	5,986,697	22.25	23.19	21.62	28.99
13	Karnataka	52,733,958	34,814,100	17,919,858	33.98	17.25	12.05	28.85
14	Kerala	31,838,619	23,571,484	8,267,135	25.97	9.42	10.05	7.64
15	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	44,282,528	16,102,590	26.67	24.34	22.02	31.19
16	Maharashtra	96,752,247	55,732,513	41,019,734	42.40	22.57	15.16	34.31
17	Manipur	2,388,634	1,818,224	570,410	23.88	30.02	36.55	12.81
18	Meghalaya	2,306,069	1,853,457	452,612	19.63	19.94	28.29	37.14
19	Mizoram	891,058	450,018	441,040	49.50	29.18	21.03	38.72
20	Nagaland	1,988,636	1,635,815	352,821	17.74	64.41	63.37	69.44
21	Orissa	36,706,920	31,210,602	5,496,318	14.97	15.94	13.8	29.78
22	Punjab	24,289,296	16,043,730	8,245,566	33.95	19.76	12.28	37.58
23	Rajasthan	56,473,122	43,267,678	13,205,444	23.38	28.33	27.49	31.17
24	Sikkim	540,493	480,488	60,005	11.10	32.98	30.05	62.15
25	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	34,869,286	27,241,553	43.86	11.19	-5.2	42.79
26	Tripura	3,191,168	2,648,074	543,094	17.02	15.74	13.38	28.78
27	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	131,540,230	34,512,629	20.78	25.8	24.06	32.88
28	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	6,309,317	2,170,245	25.59	19.2	15.15	32.81
29	West Bengal	80,221,171	57,734,690	22,486,481	28.03	17.84	16.94	20.2
30	A& N Islands	356,265	239,858	116,407	32.67	26.94	16.6	55.3
31	Chandigarh	900,914	92,118	808,796	89.78	40.33	39.18	40.46
32	D& N Haveli	220,451	169,995	50,456	22.89	59.2	34.12	330.3
33	Daman & Diu	158,059	100,740	57,319	36.26	55.59	86.41	20.56
34	Delhi	13,782,976	963,215	12,819,761	93.01	46.31	1.5	51.33
35	Lakshadweep	60,595	33,647	26,948	44.47	17.19	48.93	-7.44
36	Pondicherry	973,829	325,596	648,233	66.57	20.56	11.97	25.39

Source : Census of India : 2001

3779 H & FW/2002—18B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

TABLE No. 8.4

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS 1991(Census)

(Population by age group in 000's)

Sl. No.	India/states	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	INDIA	846303	108296	112047	99436	82183	74292	68649	59879	51633	43314	36521	29874	23926	56253
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66508	7448	8951	7776	6354	5834	5499	4820	4228	3597	3067	2539	1977	4418
2.	Assam	22414	3206	3247	2746	2233	2040	1905	1598	1289	1013	810	649	506	1172
3.	Bihar	86374	12452	12955	10571	7727	6636	6360	5860	5218	4425	3657	2888	2308	5317
4.	Gujarat	41310	4887	5091	4809	4265	3910	3542	3095	2612	2137	1785	1427	1119	2631
5.	Haryana	16464	2321	2231	2021	1686	1475	1318	1117	931	748	580	438	337	1261
6.	Karnataka	44977	5277	5657	5338	4559	4089	3709	3203	2831	2382	1984	1608	1249	3091
7.	Kerala	29099	2759	2851	3053	3106	3046	2654	2209	1931	1580	1285	1096	968	2561
8.	Madhya Pradesh	66181	9345	9064	7663	6192	5722	5397	4623	3810	3153	2736	2280	1842	4354
9.	Maharashtra	78937	9806	9683	8820	7569	7045	6595	5824	5074	4244	3551	2921	2382	5423
10.	Orissa	31660	3881	4122	3618	3056	2814	2582	2231	1923	1625	1412	1195	967	2234
11.	Punjab	20282	2500	2340	2312	2128	1911	1665	1421	1241	1057	872	691	569	1575
12.	Rajasthan	44006	6394	6394	5465	4224	3637	3384	2950	2467	2042	1742	1441	1166	2700
13.	Tamil Nadu	55859	5397	5964	6002	5634	5326	4844	4178	3754	3338	2920	2424	1931	4147
14.	Uttar Pradesh	139112	19708	20110	16991	13304	11277	10167	8984	7863	6775	5841	4797	3876	9419
15.	West Bengal	68078	8361	9013	8014	6585	6204	5963	5160	4278	3425	2838	2334	1834	4069

Source: Report of the Tecnical Group on population projections 1996.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No.8.5

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX INDIA,1951-1998

Period	0-14		15-49		50+	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1951	38.2	38.6	49.7	49.1	12.1	12.2
1961	40.9	41.1	47.2	47.1	11.8	11.7
1971	41.7	42.2	45.8	46.0	12.3	11.8
1981	39.6	39.8	47.7	47.7	12.7	12.5
1990	37.1	36.6	50.4	50.3	12.5	13.1
1993*	36.4	35.8	51.1	50.9	12.7	13.4
1994*	36.8	36.1	50.4	50.5	12.9	13.5
1995*	37.1	36.3	50.1	50.2	12.8	13.4
1996*	36.9	35.9	50.4	50.5	12.7	13.6
1997*	36.3	35.4	51.1	51.0	12.6	13.6
1998*	36.1	35.1	51.1	51.2	12.8	13.7

Source: Registrar General, India, Census Publication , *:SRS Statistical Report.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-9

QUALITATIVE DETAILS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 9.1

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISEASES FOR WHICH PATIENTS GENERALLY VISIT ISM & H GOVT. HOSPITALS

Ayurveda

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Vatharoga, Madhumeha, Swasa, Dantaroga
3.	Gujarat	Swash, Kash, Pratishaya, Karn Rog
4.	Himachal Pradesh	Peptic ulcer, Arthritis, R.T.I., Neurological
5.	Karnataka	Swas, Kasa, Jwara, Vatha,
6.	Maharashtra	Hemiplegia, Jaundice, Arthritis, Diabetes
7.	Tamil Nadu	Sandhibatham, Kaya Rogam, Katisoolan, Pakshavatam
8.	West Bengal	VataByadhi, Amla Pitta, Graham, Prameha
9.	Chandigarh	Arthritis, Digestive, Eczema, Baldness

Unani

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Paralysis, Diabetic, Tonsillitis, Bronchitis
2.	Karnataka	Udara, Jwara, Athisara, Twak
3.	Tamil Nadu	Skin Diseases, Neurologia, Arthritis, Hemiparaesis

Siddha

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Tamil Nadu	Keelvayu, Karappan, Erumal, Gunman

Homoeopathy

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Asthma, Diabetic, Bronchitis, Urinary Diseases
2.	Karnataka	Swasa, Kasa, Udara, Jwara
3.	Kerala	Bronchial Asthma, Err. Fever, Rheumotoid, Disabetic HT
4.	Punjab	Skin, Cancer, T.B. Estitis
5.	Tamil Nadu	Respiratory, Eczema, Arthritis, Gastritis
6.	Tripura	Bronchial Asthma, Rheumatism, Pyrexla, Hypertension
7.	Uttar Pradesh	Headache, Diarrhoea, Dysentry, Leucorrhoea

Note:-The Other States / Uts have not furnished the requisite information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 9.2

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISEASES FOR WHICH PATIENTS GENERALLY VISIT ISM & H GOVT. DISPENSARIES

Ayurveda

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Amvatha, Sandivatha, Agnimanda, Muthrarog
2.	Gujarat	Swash, Kash, Pratishaya, Karnrog
3.	Himachal Pradesh	Gastro, R.T.I., Cold, Cough and Fever, Arthritis
4.	Karnataka	Jwara, Vathe, Thwak, Swasa Rog
5.	Sikkim	Rog, Vat, Ras, Swas Twak Rog
6.	Tamil Nadu	Twak, Kasam, Swasam, Gridarasi
7.	West Bengal	Jwara, Prabahika, Krimi, Pandu & Kamla
8.	Chandigarh	Bronchial Asthama, Arthritis, Hypertension, Skin disorders
9.	Daman & Diu	Diarrhoea, Gynacc, Eye problem, Skin, Gastro
10.	Lakshadweep	Hemophylia, Arthritis, Paralysis, Bronchial Asthama

Unani

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Headache, Epilepsy, Bronchitis, Paralysis
2.	Himachal Pradesh	Gastro, RTI, Cough & Fever, Arthritis
3.	Karnataka	Jwara, Ajeerna, Udara, Swasa Rog
4.	Tamil Nadu	Headache, Cough, Gastrolgia, Piles

Siddha

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Tamil Nadu	Juram, Solai, V.D., Kalangega Radel

Homoeopathy

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of the Diseases
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Skin Disorders, Ulcer, Hepatitis, Tonsillitis
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	Diarrhoea, Respiratory, Stomach, Dysentry
3.	Goa	Bronchial Asthma, Digestive, Skin Diseases, Allergic Disorders
4.	Himachal Pradesh	Gastro, RTI, Cough, Cold & Fever, Arthritis
5.	Karnataka	Jwara, Kasa, Thwak, Udara Rog

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE No. 9.2 Continued

(1)	(2)	(3)
6.	Kerala	Err. Fever, Asthma, Rheumotoid, Skin diseases
7.	Meghalaya	Gastritis, Diarrhoeo, Fever & Cough, Skin diseases
8.	Mizoram	Skin disorders, Dysentry, Malaria, Tonsillitis
9.	Sikkim	Helminthiasis, Dysentry, Bronchitis, Sinusitis
10.	Tamil Nadu	Hemohorrids, Myalgia, Bronchial Asthma, Lucoria
11.	Tripura	Diarrhoea, Hypertension, Diabetes
12.	Uttar Pradesh	Headache, Diarrhoea, Dysentry, Leucorrhoea
13.	A&N Islands	Respiratory, Skin, Eye, ENT
14.	Lakshadweep	Asthma, Eczema, Dermititis & Res. Infection.

Note:-The Other States / Uts have not furnished the requisite information.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECTION-10

ANNEXURES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-I

ORGANISATIONS FOR INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE AND HOMOEOPATHY UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF ISM & H, MINISTRY OF HEALTH & F.W., GOVT. OF INDIA

(a) RESEARCH COUNCILS

1.	Central Council for Research in Ayurveda and Siddha, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
2.	Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
3.	Central Council for Research in Homoeopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.
4.	Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Government.

(b) EDUCATION & REGISTRATION

1.	Central Council for Indian Medicine, Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Established by an Act of Parliament. Fully financed by Central Government.
2.	Central Council for Homoeopathy Jawahar Lal Nehru Bhartiya Chikitsa Avum Homoeopathy, Anusandhan Bhavan, 61-65, Institutional Area, Opposite 'D' Block, Janakpuri, **New Delhi.**	Established by an Act of Parliament. Fully financed by Central Government.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(c) LABORATORIES

1.	Pharmacopoeial Laboratory for Indian Systems of Medicine, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201002, **Uttar Pradesh**	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.
2.	Homoeopathy Pharmacopoeia Laboratory, Central Govt. Office Complex, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Ghaziabad-201 002, **Uttar Pradesh**	Subordinate Office of the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi.

(d) NATIONAL INSTITUTES

1.	National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block-GE-Sector-II, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, **West Bengal**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
2.	National Institute of Ayurveda, Amer Road, Jaipur-302 002, **Rajasthan**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
3.	National Institute of Unani Medicine, Bangalore-560009, **Karnataka**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
4.	National Institute of Naturopathy, Pune-411001, **Maharashtra**	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.
5.	National Institute of Siddha, G.S.T. Road, Tambaram, Chennai, **Tamil Nadu**.	Autonomous Body registered under Societies Act. Fully financed by the Central Govt.

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-II (a)

STATEWISE DETAILS OF THE INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN AYURVEDA AND SIDDHA

1. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Indira Gandhi Municipal Stadium Complex A, First Floor, North Wing, **Vijayawada – 520010, Andhra Pradesh.**
2. Indian Institute of History of Medicine, Osmania Medical College Building, Putlibowli, **Hyderabad-500095, Andhra Pradesh.**
3. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), **New Itanagar – 791111, Arunachal Pradesh.**
4. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Borsojai (Bhetapara), Beltola, **Guwahati-781028, Assam.**
5. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), D Block, Rajindra Memorial Research Institute Building, Agam Kuan, **Patna-800007, Bihar.**
6. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Road No. 56, Punjabi Bagh, **New Delhi – 110026.**
7. Ayurvedic Research Unit, Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi.**
8. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Taj Manzil, Sardar Bagh, **Junagadh– 362001, Gujarat** .
9. Mobil Clinical Research Unit (Ay.), Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic College, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, **Jamnagar – 361008, Gujarat.**
10. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, , New Civil Hospital, Wing No.4/62 **Ahmedabad-001616, Gujarat.**
11. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Gujarat Ayurvedic University, **Jamnagar – 361008, Gujarat.**
12. Research Scheme on Screening of Contraceptive Agents, Gujarat Ayurved University, **Jamnagar-361008, Gujarat.**
13. Regional Research Institute (Ay.) Gandhi Bhawan, **Mandi – 175001, Himachal Pradesh.**
14. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 20, Rehari Chowk, **Jammu – 180005, Jammu & Kashmir.**
15. Amchi Research Unit, **Leh-194101, Jammu & Kashmir.**
16. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Central Pharmacy, Annexe, Ashoka Pillar, Jayanagar, **Bangalore – 560011, Karnataka.**
17. Ayurvedic Research Unit, National Institute of Mental and Neuro Science, P.B. No. 2900, Hosur Road, **Bangalore – 560029, Karnataka.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Cheruthuruthy, Via Shoranur, **Trichur District-679531 Kerala.**
19. Regional Research Institute (DR), Poojapura, **Trivandrum – 695012, Kerala.**
20. Clinical Research Unit (Ay.) CCRAS, Arya Vaidyashala Hospital and College, **Kottakkal – 676503, Kerala.**
21. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Govt. Ayurvedic Hospital, Amkho, **Gwalior – 474009, Madhya Pradesh.**
22. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Raja Ramdeo Anandi Lal Poddar College, Worli, **Mumbai – 400018, Maharastra.**
23. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), 1044-Jagnada Chowk, KDK College Road, Nandanwan, **Nagpur-440009, Maharashtra**
24. Regional Research Institute (Ay), JNAMPG & H, Nehru Garden, Kothrud, **Pune-411029, Maharashtra.**
25. Central Research Institute (Ay.) Unit – I, **Bhubaneshwar – 751009, Orissa.**
26. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Moti Bag Road, **Patiala – 147001, Punjab.**
27. Central Research Institute (Ay.), Indira Colony, Jhotwara, Bani Park, **Jaipur-320016, Rajasthan.**
28. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Tadong, **Gangtok – 737102, Sikkim.**
29. Central Research Institute (Siddha), A.A.Govt. Hospital Campus, Arrumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106, Tamil Nadu.**
30. Clinical Research Unit (Siddha) & Survey of Medicinal Plants Unit (Siddha), Govt. Siddha Medical College, **Palayamkottai-627002, Tirunelveli Distt., Tamil Nadu.**
31. Dr. A. Lakshmipati Research, Centre for Ayurveda,VHS Medical Centre, Adyar, **Chennai-600113, Tamil Nadu.**
32. Captain Srinivas Murthy Drug Research Institute for Ayurved, A.A.Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106, Tamil Nadu.**
33. Litrary Research & Documentation Department, Central Research Institute (Siddha) A.A.Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106, Tamil Nadu.**
34. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), **Tarikhet-263663, Uttaranchal.**
35. Central Research Institute (Ay.) 474 / 6, Sitapur Road, **Lucknow-220602, Uttar Pradesh.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

36. Regional Research Institute (Ay.), Gwalior Road, **Jhansi-284003, Uttar Pradesh.**

37. Regional Research Centre (Ay.), **Hastinapur-250404, Uttar Pradesh.**

38. Central Research Institute (Ay.) 4-CN Block Sector V, Bidhan Nagar, **Kolkotta – 700091, West Bengal.**

39. Regional Research Institute (S), Govt. Pharmacy (Upstairs), Indira Nagar, Gorimedu, **Pondicherry-605006.**

40. Tribal Health Care Research Project, **Car – Nicobar – 744301, A& N Islands**

****

3779 H & FW/2002—19A

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STATEWISE DETAILS OF THE INSTITUTES / UNITS UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN HOMOEOPATHY

1. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Door No.74-19-3, Enamalakuduru Road (Lock Rd., Patamata Krishna Nagar, Krishna District., **Vijayawada – 520007, Andhra Pradesh.**
2. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Door No.6-1-61 A, K.T. Road, **Tirupathi-517507, Andhra Pradesh.**
3. Drug Standardisation Unit (H), O.U.B. 32, Room No.4, Vikram Puri, Habsigunda , **Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh.**
4. Regional Research Institute (H), 13/210-A, Club Road, **Gudivada-521301, Andhra Pradesh.**
5. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Qr. No. 39, Type-III, P.O. R.K. Mission, Vivek Vihar, Distt. Pamppur, **Itanagar-791111, Arunachal Pradesh.**
6. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, C/o M.D.S.A. Choudhary Ground Floor Building, Near Diphu Club, Diphu Bus Stand, Karbianglong, Distt. P.O. Diphu H.P.O. **Assam-782 460.**
7. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Khalipara, Odal Bakara, **Guwahati – 781019, Assam.**
8. Clinical Verification Unit for Homoeopathy, NC-152,Gayatri Mandir Marg, P.O. Lohia Nagar, Kankar Bagh **Patna-800020, Bihar.**
9. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Near Anand Lodge, Gurudwara Road, **Jagdalpur-494 001 , Chhatisgarh**
10. Regional Research Institute (H), Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, **New Delhi-110024.**
11. Homoeopathic Treatment Centre, Room No. 330A-332, 3rd Floor, New Building, Safdarjung Hospital, **New Delhi – 110 016.**
12. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, B-1073, Hanuman Street, **Bharuch – 392001, Gujarat**
13. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Building No. 663/10,Krishna Colony, **Gurgaon , Haryana**
14. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Flat No.5, Nitya Niketan, **Shimla–171 002, Himachal Pradesh**
15. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Distt., Chamba, **Bharmour - 176 315, Himachal Pradesh**
16. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, 71-72, Resham Garh Colony, **Jammu-180 001, Jammu & Kashmir**
17. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Zangasti Road, Hernis Complex, **Leh-194101, Jammu & Kashmir**

3779 H & FW/2002—19B

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Arsunday, Boreya Road, P.O.Boreya, **Ranchi-835240,Bihar.**
19. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Hindustan Saw Mills Bldg., Belur Road, Mission Comp., **Udupi-576 101, Karnataka**
20. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Township, Gurudwara Compound **Dandeli-581325, Karnataka**
21. Central Research Institute for Homoeopathy, Sachivothamapuram ,**Kottayam– 686532, Kerala**
22. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Moolamattom P.O.,**Idukki – 685589, Kerala**
23. Clinical Research-cum-Epidemic Cell, 1, Neem Rose, Zinsi Chauraha, Jahangirabad , **Bhopal-462008, Madhya Pradesh**
24. Regional Research Institute, CMPH Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Irla Naka, Vile Parle (West), **Mumbai-400 056, Maharashtra**
25. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Opp. Palace Compound, Indoor Stadium, Near Shree Govindajee Temple, **Imphal-795001 , Manipur**
26. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy , Khongjom , Khebaching, P.O. Wangling, Distt. Thoubal , **Manipur-795148**
27. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, C/o Sh. P. Bose, Temple Road, **Shillong – 793001, Meghalaya**
28. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Venghuli Republic Road, **Aizawl – 796001 , Mizoram**
29. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Circular Road, Near Nepali Gaon, Sub Post Office, **Dimapur-797 112, Nagaland**
30. Homoeo. Research Institute for Homoeopathy, CCRH Building Marchi Kote Lane, Labanikhia chhak, **Puri - 752 001, Orissa**
31. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Near Professor's Colony,P.O. Budhuraja, **Dist. Sambalpur-768 004 , Orissa**
32. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Sonari Street, **Jeypore-764 001, Orissa**
33. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Kishore Colony, Plot No.1, Bhupindra Road, Near Phatak No.22, **Patiala – 147001, Punjab**
34. Homoeo. Research Institute for Malaria, Dr. Madan Pratap Khuteta Rajasthan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Station Road, **Jaipur-302006, Rajasthan**
35. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, in front of Samphel Hotel , Near Sangram Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok –737101, SIKKIM
36. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, No.4, Bharathyar Street, Chennai-600 113, Tamil Nadu

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

37. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Building No.37,38, Gandhipuram, P.O. Namakkal, Distt. **Salem-637409, Tamil Nadu**

38. Survey of Medicinal Plants & Collection Unit, 112, Govt. Arts College, Campus **Udhagamandalam-643002. Tamil Nadu.**

39. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Thakurpalli Road Ker Chowmuhani, Krishnanagar P.O., **Agartala-799 001, Tripura.**

40. Clinical Verification Unit for Homoeopathy, 58, Model Town (West), **Ghaziabad-201001, Uttar Pradesh.**

41. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), 58, Model Town (West), **Ghaziabad-201001, Uttar Pradesh.**

42. Clinical Research Unit for Homoeopathy, Centre of Exp. Med. & Surgery , Instt. of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, **Varanasi - 221 005 , Uttar Pradesh.**

43. Clinical Verification Unit for Homoeopathy, Tat Baba Ashram, Gopeshwar Vrindavan, **Mathura-281 121 , Uttar Pradesh.**

44. Drug Standardisation Unit (H), C/o Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia Lab. CGO Complex, Near Hapur Chungi, Kamla Nehru Nagar, **Ghaziabad -201 002,Uttar Pradesh**

45. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Gorakhpur Mandal Vikas Nigam Ltd, Bhawan, 1st Floor, Kachehari Road, Shastri Chowk,**Gorakhpur-273 001, Uttar Pradesh**

46. Homoeo. Drug Research Institute (H), 2, Nabiullah Road,, Near City Railway Station, Old Govt. Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College, **Lucknow -226018 ,Uttar Pradesh.**

47. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, Netaji Subhash Road , Near Netaji Girls School, Subhashpally, Siliguri, **Dist. Darjeeling-734401, West Bengal**

48. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), D.N. De Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 12, Gobinda Khatick Road, **Kolkata -721 101, West Bengal**

49. Drug Proving Research Unit (H), Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, **Midnapore 721101, West Bengal**

50. Clinical Research Unit(H), M.B. 31 Middle Point,Mahatama Gandhi Road, **Port-Blair -744 101, Andaman & Nicobar Islands**

51. Clinical Research Unit (T) for Homoeopathy, First Cross,Mangalakshmi Nagar, (Behind New Bus Stand), **Pondicherry-605 013.**

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-II (c)

STATEWISE DETAILS OF THE INSTITUTES/UNITS UNDER CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH IN UNANI MEDICINE

1. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Oppopite E.S.I., Hospital A.G. Colony Road, Erragadda, **Hyderabad – 500838, Andhra Pradesh**
2. Clinical Research Unit,(Unani), Ullaskar Dutta,Masjid Road, **Karimganj – 788710, Assam**
3. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, Shahi House, East Boring Canal Road, **Patna – 800001. Bihar**
4. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, D-11/1, Abul Fazal Enclave, Jamia Nagar, Okhla, **New Delhi – 110025.**
5. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, IHMMR(Jamia Hamdard), P.O. Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi – 110062.**
6. Literary Research Institute of Unani Medicine, IHMMR (Jamia Hamdard), P.O. Hamdard Nagar, **New Delhi – 110062**
7. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, University of Kashmir, Hazrat Bal, **Srinagar – 190006, Jammu & Kashmir.**
8. Clinical Research Unit, Sri. Jayachamarajendra Institute of Indian Medicine, **Banglore – 560009, Karnataka**
9. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, Deptt. of Chemistry, Central College, **Bangalore – 560001, Karnataka**
10. Clinical Research Unit, Kurupatil Nina Memorial , Near Panchayat Office, P.O. Edathala (N)– 683 564, **Alweye – Kerela.**
11. Clinical Research Unit, Department of Pharmacology, Gandhi Medical College, **Bhopal – 462001, Madhya Pradesh**
12. Clinical Research Unit, S.H. Unani Tibbiya College, Ganpati Naka, **Burhanpur - 450331, Madhya Pradesh**
13. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, J.J. Hospital Compound,Behind Eye Bank, Byculla, **Mumbai–400008, Maharashtra**
14. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, **Bhadrak–756100, Orissa.**
15. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 1, West Meda Church Street, Royapuram, **Chennai–600013, Tamil Nadu**
16. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, 1, West Meda Church Street, Royapuram, **Chennai–600013, Tamil Nadu**
17. Central Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 163 & 164, Tehri Puliya, Kursi Road , P.O. Sector –C, Janakipuram, Lucknow – 226 021 , Uttar Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. Clinical Research Unit, Unani Medical College, Himmat Ganj, **Allahabad–211016, Uttar Pradesh**

19. Clinical Research Unit, 368, Kothi Atanash, **Meerut – 250002, Uttar Pradesh.**

20. Drug Standardisation Research Unit, RRIUM, Campus, Tehri Pulia,Kursi Road, **Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.**

21. Chemical Research Unit, Deptt. of Research in Unani Medicine, Near Office of the Dean faculty of Science, A.M.U. **Aligarh – 202001, Uttar Pradesh.**

22. Institute of Unani Medicinal Plants (RRIUM Campus)163-164, Tehri Puliya, Kursi Road, Post Office–Batha Saboli, **Lucknow –226021, Uttar Pradesh.**

23. Regional Research Institute of Unani Medicine, 79-B, Ist Floor, Chitranjan Avenue, **Kolkata – 700 073, West Bengal**

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-III

LIST OF THE STATE BOARDS/COUNCILS OF INDIAN SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

1. The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh**

2. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh.**

3. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic System of Medicine, Assam, Hengrabari, **Guwahati –781006, Assam.**

4. The Registrar, State Council of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine, K-52, Hanuman Nagar, Kankar Bagh, **Patna-800020, Bihar**

5. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Delhi Adminstration., Room No.12-13, North End Complex, Ramakrishna Ashram Marg, **New Delhi – 110001.**

6. The Registrar, Gujarat Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, **Ahmedabad – 380016, Gujarat**

7. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic & Unani Systems of Medicine,SCO NO.6, 2nd Floor, Sector-15, **Punchkula** –134113, **Haryana**

8. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, S.D.A' Complex, Block No.26, Kasumpti, **Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh**

9. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, **Jammu Tawi-180003, Jammu & Kashmir**

10. The Registrar, Karnataka Ayurvedic & Unani Practitioners Board, New Administrative Block, Dhanvantari Road, **Bangalore - 560009. Karnataka.**

11. The Registrar, Travancore Cochin Medical Council, Red Cross Road, **Thiruvananthapuram** – 695001, **Kerala**

12. The Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Board of Ayurveda and Unani Systems of Medicine and Naturopathy, 5/41, Betawa Apartments, Roshanpura Naka, **Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh..**

13. The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Indian Medicine, Esplanade Mansion, 144,4th Floor Mahatama Gandhi Road, Fort, **Mumbai–400023, Maharashtra**

14. The Registrar, Orissa State Council of Ayurvedic Medicine, Old Hospital Building, Unit – IV, **Bhubaneshwar – 751001,Orissa**

15. The Registrar, Board of Ayurvedic and Unani Systems of Medicine, Sector 22- A , S.C.O. 823-24, **Chandigarh-160022, Punjab.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

16. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine,, Near Mahavir Udyan, Bajaj Nagar, **Jaipur – 302017, Rajasthan.**

17. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Board of Indian Medicine, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus,Arumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106, Tamil Nadu**

18. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Siddha Medical Council, Arignar Anna Govt. Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.**

19. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine, Uttar Pradesh, 7-Lal Bagh, Dhanvantari Bhavan, **Lucknow-226001, Uttar Pradesh**

20. The Registrar, Paschim Benga Ayurveda Parishad, 8, Lyons Range, 2nd floor, **Kolkata - 700001. West Bengal**

21. The Registrar, State Council of Unani Medicine, West Bengal, 79-B, Ist Floor, Chittaranjan Avenue, **Kolkata – 700073. West Bengal**

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-IV

LIST OF THE STATE BOARDS/COUNCILS OF HOMOEOPATHIC SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

1. The Registrar, Andhra Board for Ayurveda & Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh.**
2. The Registrar, Board of Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, 8-1-14, Market Street, **Secunderabad , Andhra Pradesh.**
3. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Housefed Complex, Dispur, **Guwahati-781006, Assam.**
4. The Registrar. Bihar State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, Anugarh Narain Path, **Patna-800003, Bihar.**
5. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Block 8-A, Old Sectt., **Delhi - 110054.**
6. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, New Civil Hospital, Block-D-2, Asarva, **Ahmedabad – 380016, Gujarat.**
7. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Kothi No.1113, Sector-7, Urban Estate, **Punchkula –134109, Haryana.**
8. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Ayurved Bhawan, Kasumpti, **Shimla-171009, Himachal Pradesh.**
9. The Registrar, Karnataka Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Dhanwantri Road,**Bangalore-560009, Karnataka**.
10. The Registrar, T.C. Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, Office of the Medical Council,Red Cross Road, **Thiruvananthapuram – 695037, Kerala.**
11. The Registrar, State Council of Homoeopathy, 73, Zone – II, M.P. Nagar, **Bhopal – 462011,Madhya Pradesh.**
12. The Registrar, Maharashtra Council of Homoeopathy, ESIS Hospital Compound, Nurses Hostel, Ground floor, West side, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Mulund (W), **Mumbai – 400080,.Maharashtra**
13. The Registrar, State Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services,**Shillong, Meghalaya.**
14. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, C/o Director of Health Services, **Kohima, Nagaland.**
15. The Registrar, Orissa State Board of Homoeoapathic Medicine, Barrack No.4, Unit-V, **Bhubaneshwar – 751001,Orissa.**
16. The Register, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, S.C.O.No.3027-28, Sector 22-D, **Chandigarh-160022, Punjab**
17. The Registrar, Rajasthan Board of Homoeopthic Medicine, E-7 Anandpuri, Adarsh Nagar, **Jaipur, Rajasthan**.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

18. The Registrar, Tamil Nadu Homoeopathic Medical Council, Arignar Anna Hospital Campus, Arumbakkam, **Chennai – 600106,Tamil Nadu.**

19. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, Tripura, C/o Office of the State Homoeopathy, Palace Compound, West Tripura, **Agartala, Tripura**

20. The Registrar, Board of Homoeopathic Medicine, 32, Sarojini Naidu Marg, Ayurved Bhavan, **Lucknow – 226001,Uttar Pradesh.**

21. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic Medicine, 9/1B, 1st floor, Mahatma Gandhi Road, **Kolkata-700009, West Bengal.**

22. The Registrar, Council of Homoeopathic System of Medicine, **Chandigarh Administration, Chandigarh.**

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNEXURE-V

LIST OF DIRECTORS OF ISM&H IN STATES/UTS

1. The Commissioner (ISM & H), Govt. of Andhra Pradesh , Department of Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Clock Tower, Secunderabad, **Andhra Pradesh - 500003.**

2. The Officer on Special Duty (Ayurveda), Directorate of Indian Systems of Medicine, Deptt. of Health, Govt. of Bihar, New Secretariat, **Patna- 800001, Bihar.**

3. The Director (ISM & H), Govt. of NCT Delhi, Tibbia College, Karol Bagh, **New Delhi-110005.**

4. The Director of ISM & H, Govt. of Gujarat, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, 2nd Floor, Block-I, **Gandhinagar, Gujarat.**

5. The Joint Secy.-cum-Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Haryana, SCO No.2-A, Sector 7-C, Madhya Marg, **Chandigarh-160007, Haryana.**

6. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Himachal Pradesh, Kasumpati, Block No.26, **Himachal Pradesh-171009.**

7. The Director of ISM & H, Old Sectt.,Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir, **Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir - 190009.**

8. The Director of ISM & H, Govt. of Karnataka, Directorate of ISM & H, Dhanvantari Road, **Bangalore - 560009, Karnataka.**

9(i). The Director (ISM), Govt. of Kerala, Directorate of ISM, P.O.Box No.182, **Thiruvananthapuram – 695001, Kerala.**

9(ii). The Director (Homoeo), Govt. of Kerala, East Fort, **Thiruvananthapuram –695025, Kerala.**

10. The Director (ISM & H), Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Directorate of ISM & H, Rajdhani Complex, Barkhadi Road, **Bhopal – 162009, Madhya Pradesh.**

11. The Director (Ayurveda), Dte. of Ayurveda, 2nd Floor, Khanna Construction House, Dr. R . G. Thadani Marg, Worli, **Mumbai–400018, Maharashtra.**

12. The Director, Dte. of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Govt. of Orissa, 3rd floor, Head of Department, **Bhubaneshwar -751001,Orissa.**

13(i). The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O.No.823-24, Sector 22-A, **Chandigarh -160022, Punjab.**

13(ii). The Head of Homoeopathic Department, Govt. of Punjab, S.C.O.No.3027-20, Sector 22-D, **Chandigarh, Punjab.**

14. The Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of Rajasthan, Directorate of Ayurved, Lehgal Road, **Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

15. The Director (Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy) , Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Directorate of Indian Medicine & Homoeopathy, Anna Hospital Complex, Arumbakkam, **Chennai-600106, Tamil Nadu.**

16(i). The Director (Homoeopathy), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Homoeopathic Directorate, 8th Floor, Indira Bhavan, Ashok Marg, **Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.**

16(ii). The Director (Ayurveda & Unani Services), Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, 9th Floor, Indira Bhawan, Ashok Marg, **Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.**

17(i). The Director, Directorate of Homoeopathy, Govt. of West Bengal , Industry House, 10, Camac Street, Ground Floor, **Calcutta-700014, West Bengal.**

17(ii). The Director of Ayurveda, Govt. of West Bengal, Directorate of Ayurveda, C.I.T. Building, 5th Floor, **Calcutta-700001, West Bengal.**

18. The Director, Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy, Govt. of Chhatisgarh, D.K. Hospital Campus, **Raipur, Chhatisgarh.**

19. The Director , Indian Systems of Medicine & Homoeopathy (Desi Chikitsa), Govt. of Jharkhand, Nepal House, Doranda, **Ranchi, Jharkhand.**

20. The Director (Ayurveda), Govt. of Uttaranchal, Sachivalaya, **Dehradun, Uttaranchal.**

21. The Director (ISM & H), Chandigarh Administration, Sector-34, **Chandigarh.**

22. The Director (ISM & H), U.T. of Pondicherry, 99-Mission Street, **Pondicherry-605061.**

****

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

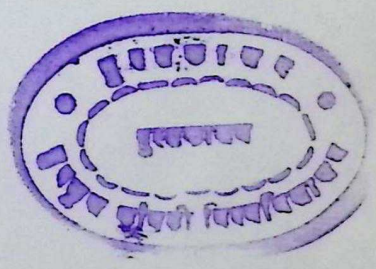
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Annexure-VI

OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOSCIATED WITH THE PREPARATION OF THE PUBLICATION

1. SHRI K.LTANEJA- Director (P&E)
2. SHRI R.A.DWIVEDI – Deputy Director (P&E)
3. SHRI S.R.L. RAWAT-Asstt. Director (P&E)
4. SHRI MULCHAND RAM-(Incharge P&E Cell)
5. SMT. SUMAN LATA-Investigator (Statistics)
6. SHRI S.K. MEHTA- Statistical Assistant
7. SHRI ASHOK VASHISHTH- P.A To Director (P&E)
8. SHRI SURESH KUMAR GAUTAM-Computer
9. SMT. URMILA- Peon

125136



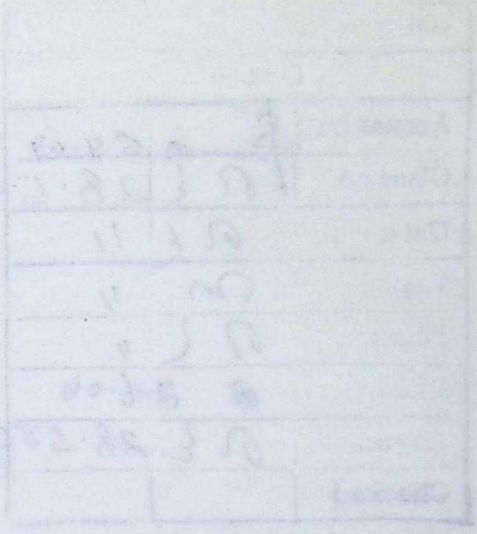
MGIPRRND—3779 H & FW/2002—2,000 Copies.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GURU	
Sign	
Access on	6.4.04
Class on	28.5.04
Cat on	〃
Tag on	〃
Filing	〃
E.A.N.	26-04
Any o...	28.5.04
Checked	

Entered in Database
24/07/04
Signature with Date

STOCK VERIFY
2020
G.K.V. Library

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Printed by the Manager, Government of India Press, Ring Road, Mayapuri, New Delhi–110064
2003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar